



Volume-9046

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

April-5-6-7-1927

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| April-5 | Siboney | Cuba | 14 |
| | Hillglen | " | 1 |
| | Sydfold | " | 1 |
| | Solhavn | " | 1 |
| | Olancho | Honduras | 3 |
| | African Prince | Barbados | 2 |
| | American Trader | London | 5 |
| | Mayaro | Trinidad | 10 |
| | Bonheur | " | 4 |
| | Liberty | Havre | 3 |
| | Bolivar | Haiti via Phila | 1 |
| | Chicago | Bordeaux | 19 |
| | Dago | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Englewood | Bremen | 2 |
| April-6 | Kong Inge | Cuba | 4 |
| | New Texas | Sierra Leone | 3 |
| | Pinar Del Rio | Cuba | 1 |
| | Steel Ranger | Balboa | 2 |
| | Tabora | Cuba | 1 |
| | Venus | " | 1 |
| | Waukegan | Havre | 4 |
| | Homerio | Southampton | 64 |
| | Annetta | Jamaica | 2 |
| | Alegria | " | 2 |
| | Maracaibo | Venezuela | 7 |
| | Ida | Venice | 3 |
| | PortPirie | Liverpool | 5 |
| | | | |

9046

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9046

April 5-6-7-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 11 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRESTAL APR 11 1927
BILL NO. 139139

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 5 1927, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| STEERAGE | 166 | 1 | 167 |
| TOTAL | 187 | 4 | 191 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

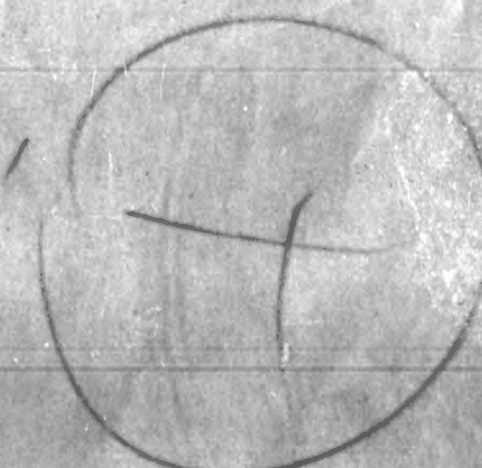
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 20 | 166 | 186 |
| 2nd Cabin 12 | 1 | 13 |
| Steerage 32 | 166 | 198 |

76-17

8-1



for 5

Cards Funched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Handwritten signature and notes, including 'S. S. SIBONEY' and 'New York'.

7046

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SIBONEY VOY. 149

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA.

APRIL 2ND.

1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Mes. | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | RES. USA. RET. | FUENTES ✓ | ARMANDO | 34 | M | S | DENT CORRESPONDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | 08-83 | BAHIA HONDA. | NONE + | NO | NONE | 99 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | DIAGO ✓ | MARIA G. | 44 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | 03-83 | HAVANA | NONE + | NO | NONE | 83 | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY | BOWEN ✓ | PETER A. | 43 | M | M | INSURANCE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | 02-80 | ONTARIO | NONE + | NO | NONE | 80 | CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | BOWEN ✓ | MARGARET | 43 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | 03-80 | SANFORD | NONE + | NO | NONE | 80 | CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 5 | RES. USA. RET. | BAZAR ✓ | HARRY | 42 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | AUSTRIAN | 02-83 | POSTOLOWKA. | NONE + | NO | NONE | 83 | CANADA | MONTREAL. |
| 6 | RES. USA. RET. | SAAVEDRA ✓ | CONCEPCION | 24 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | 08-34 | CORUNA | NONE + | NO | NONE | 99 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 7 | RES. USA. RET. | FRIEDHEIM ✓ | WILLIAM | 25 | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | 08-37 | SWITZERLAND. BERNE | NONE + | NO | NONE | 99 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | GINZBURG ✓ | RACHEL | 31 | M | M | DRY-GOODS MERCHANT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | 02-39 | WABIWSING | TEMP. STAY. 135 + | | ANTILLA. ORIENTE. | MAR. 9-1927. | CUBA | JOBABO. |
| 9 | RES. USA. RET. | JESSEL ✓ | MANUEL J. | 32 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ARGENTINA | SPANISH | 08-96 | S. LUIS. | NON-QUOTA. 73 | | BARRANCUTILLA. COL. | MAY 4-1926. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | RES. USA. RET. | ZADIL ✓ | VICTORIA | 23 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | SYRIA | SYRIAN | 06-54 | BEYRUTH. | NON-QUOTA. 1920. | | HAVANA-CUBA. | MAR. 29-1927. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 11 | RES. USA. RET. | RODRIGUEZ ✓ | GUILLERMO | 26 | M | S | ENGINEER. | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | 09-82 | ORIZABA | NON-QUOTA. 1755 | | HAVANA - CUBA. | FEB. 21-1927. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 12 | RES. USA. RET. | DICKSON ✓ | REBECCA | 44 | F | S | GOVERNESS. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | IRISH | 08-83 | DUBLIN | NONE + | NO | NONE | 99 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 13 | TEMP. STAY | GRUBY ✓ | SOPHIE | 43 | F | W | DESIGNER. | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | 04-11 | ALSACE. | IN-TRANSIT. 1291 + | | HAVANA | MAR. 26-1927. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 14 | RES. USA. RET. | FUENTES ✓ | LUIS | 17 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | CUBAN | 04-83 | HAVANA | NON-QUOTA. 1933 | | HAVANA | APR. 1-1927. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 15 | UNDER 18 | GIL ✓ | PABLO FELIPE | 1 | M | S | CHILD | NO | INFANT | NO | CUBA | CUBAN | 02-83 | HAVANA | NONE + | NONE | NONE | 83 | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 16 | TEMP. STAY | D'ORN ✓ | ROGER J. | 42 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | 02-11 | MARTINIQUE. P. FRANCE. | TEMP. STAY. 687 | | HAVANA. | MAR. 16-1927. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 17 | TEMP. STAY | D'ORN ✓ | ANGELUS | 32 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | 03-11-3 | COLUMBUS. O. | TEMP. STAY. 688 | | HAVANA | MAR. 16-1927 | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 18 | TEMP. STAY | ARIAS ✓ | ROBUSTIANO | 37 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | 02-34 | QVIEDO | TEMP. STAY. 85 | | CIENFUEGOS | MAR. 31-1927. | CUBA | CIENFUEGOS. |
| 19 | TEMP. STAY | ARIAS ✓ | ISABEL F. | 27 | F | M | HOMEWORK | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | 03-34 | SANTANDER | TEMP. STAY. 85 | | CIENFUEGOS | MAR. 31-1927. | CUBA | CIENFUEGOS |
| 20 | RES. USA. RET. | MERLA ✓ | JOSE | 38 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | 02-83 | SAN LUIS | NONE + | NO | NONE | 83 | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 15 |
| U. S. citizens | 15 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

APRIL 5TH

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" - - - - - Sailing from Havana, Cuba. - - - - - , April 2nd, - - - , 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 5th, - - - , 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Vera Estanol | Loula M. | 40 | | F | M | Livingston, Ala. April 21- 1887- - | | 612 West 144 Street. New York, City- |
| 2 | Dana | Ripley L. | 46 | | M | M | Portland, Maine, Aug. 27- 1880 | | 1011 Center Street. Newton Center, Mass.- |
| 3 | Dana | Edith K. | 44 | | F | M | Newton Center, Mass. July 12-1882. | | with husband No.2. |
| 4 | Dana | Lawrence | 12 | | M | S | Newton Center, Mass. April 28-1915. | | with father no.2.- |
| 5 | Dana | Alice | 14 | | F | S | Newton Center, Mass. June 26-1913. | | with father no.2.- 641 Whitney ave. New Haven, Conn.- |
| 6 | Armstrong | Stanley | 39 | | M | M | New Haven Conn. Dec.26-1888. | | |
| 7 | Armstrong | Collier | 39 | | F | M | | Husband U. S. Citizen. | with husband No.6. 96 Maplewood Tr. Springfield, Mass.- |
| 8 | Beecraft | Edward P. | 43 | | M | M | Ramapo, New York, Sept.12-1884. | | |
| 9 | Beecraft | Louise | 40 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. March 9-1887- | | with husband no.8. |
| 10 | Beecraft | Jane | 9 | | F | S | Springfield, Mass. Oct.10-1918. | | with father no.8. XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX |
| NOB 11 | Bouvier | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX |
| 12 | Cabaud | Agnes | 50 | | F | M | New York City-March 20-1875. | | 225 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.- |
| 13 | Cabaud | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Utica, N.Y. May 11-1902- | | with mother No.12. |
| 14 | Cabaud Jr. | Henry E. | 17 | | M | S | Mt. Vernon, N.Y. June 8-1910. | | with mother no.12. |
| 15 | Cabaud | Philip | 15 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. March 31-1912. | | with mother no.12. 159 Springfield ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16 | Conway | Nancy | 38 | | F | M | | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 277 Park ave. New York, City- |
| 17 | Eldridge | Ruth | 36 | | F | M | Cambridge, Mass. Dec.6-1891- | | 681 Astor Street. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 18 | Earling | Albert John | 22 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. March 16- 1905. | | |
| 19 | Earling | Marjorie | 23 | | F | M | Milwaukee, Ill. July 30-1903. | | with husband No.18. |
| NOB 20 | Foster | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX |
| 21 | Foster | John | 54 | | M | M | Rouseville, Pa. Dec.13-1872. | 2 | 222 North Mercer Street. New Castle, Pa. |
| 22 | Foster | Emma C. | 49 | | F | M | Greenville, Pa. Nov.26-1878. | | with husband No.21. 49 Lehigh ave. Newark, N.J.- |
| 23 | Gross | Mayer P. | 29 | | M | M | Springfield, Ohio. Dec.8-1898- | | |
| 24 | Gross | Nathalie Bass | 28 | | F | M | Newark, N.J. April 2-1897. | | with husband No.23. 24 Mercer Street. Princeton, N.J. |
| 25 | Love | Mary A. | 60 | | F | M | Corinth, Miss. Nov. 9-1866. | | |
| 26 | Love | Mary A. | 18 | | F | S | Memphis, Tenn. July 11-1909. | | with mother no.25. |
| 27 | Mc Garrity | John | 55 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 1891- | 44015 Osage Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28 | Mc Garrity | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. June 21-1903. | | 44015 Osage Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | Mc Gurk | Annle | 54 | | F | M | | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 4732 Osage ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | Macdonough | James | 46 | | M | M | Uniontown, Pa. Feb. 5-1888. | | 561 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. |

NOTES: LINES 11 & 20 -EMMA BOUVIER AND J. EDWARD FAGEN DID NOT EMBARK,

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY-

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA - - - - - APRIL 2nd - - - - - 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - - - - - April - 5th - - - - - 1927.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mv Niven | William E. | 65 | ✓ | M | M | Buffalo, N.Y.-Oct. 4th-1862- | | 92 Lancaster ave. Buffalo, N.Y.- |
| 2 | Orcutt | George W. | 43 | ✓ | M | M | South Orange, N.J. Oct. 6- 1884 | | 140 West 69 Street. New York City- |
| 3 | Orcutt | Hazel E. | 34 | ✓ | F | M | Newark, N.J. March 21- 1893 | | with husband No. 2.- 158 East 93rd. street. New York City- |
| 4 | Quinby | Margaret S. | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Boston, Mass. October 14-1897- | | 40 South Maine Ave. Albany, N.Y.- |
| 5 | Schlesinger | Miriam | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Albany, N.Y. April 15- 1899- | | 580 100th St. Bronx New York City- |
| 6 | XXXXX | XXXXX | 30 | ✓ | M | M | XXXXX | | XXXXX |
| 7 | Sullivan | Gertrude E. | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Altoona, Pa. July 20-1904, 1897 | | Chelton ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | Scott | Robert | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Lynn, Mass. July 3-1919. | | 277 Park ave. New York City- |
| 9 | Steess | Henry A. | 50 | ✓ | M | M | | Father U.S. Citizen. | Irvington, N.J. |
| 10 | Steess | Louise | 50 | ✓ | F | M | New York, City. Dec. 14, 1877- | | with husband No. 9. 1101 Keneth ave. New Kensington, Pa. |
| 11 | Thomas | David Owen. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 5-1872.- | | 23 1/2 10th St. New York City- |
| 12 | XXXXX | XXXXX | 20 | ✓ | M | M | XXXXX | | XXXXX |
| 13 | Williams | Samuel | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Waterbury, Conn. Oct. 3-1879. | | 71 Hillside ave. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 14 | Williams | Isabel | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Waterbury, Conn. October 8-1882. | | with husband No. 13. |
| 15 | Williams | Samuel | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Waterbury, Conn. November, 29-1913. | | with father no. 13. |
| 16 | Williams | James | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Waterbury, Conn. May 21-1915, | | with father no. 13. |
| 17 | Williams | Leonie M. | 10 | ✓ | F | S | Waterbury, Conn. August 25-1917. | | with father no. 13. |
| 18 | Williams | Rachael | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Waterbury, Conn.- June 13-1919- | | with father no. 13. |
| 19 | HINGSTON | SAMUEL | 64 | ✓ | M | M | ROCHESTER, N.Y. JUL. 13-1862. | | 30 W. 34TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 20 | HINGSTON | IDA | 58 | ✓ | F | M | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | WITH HUSBAND NO. 19. |
| 21 | WACKER | THEODORE | 25 | ✓ | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. SEP. 9-1901. | 3 | 33 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 22 | WACKER | AUDREY | 23 | ✓ | F | M | HOBOKEN, N.J. SEP. 17-1903. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 21. |
| 23 | ANNETTE | WALTER M. | 52 | ✓ | M | M | FORT LEE, N.J. JUL. 16-1874. | | 111 E. 48TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 24 | ANNETTE | JANE | 35 | ✓ | F | M | SHELBYVILLE, NY. Oct. 22, 1892 | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 23. SPENCER AVE E. GREENWICH, R.I. |
| 25 | RODRIGUEZ | CAMILO | 28 | ✓ | M | M | | COURT OF PROVIDENCE, R.I. 1923. | WITH HUSBAND NO. 25. |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | MARGARET | 28 | ✓ | F | M | E. GREENWICH, R.I. FEB. 22-1899. | | 374 BROADWAY. N. YORK CITY. |
| 27 | WARNER | JAMES | 48 | ✓ | M | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR. 31-1878 | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 27. |
| 28 | WARNER | ISABEL | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 306 W. 15TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 29 | ROBERTS | KATHLEN | 32 | ✓ | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. JUN. 29-1894. | | WITH SISTER NO. 29. |
| 30 | ROBERTS | SILLA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. JUL. 17-1899. | | |

NOTES: LINES 6 & 12 - T. YORKE SMITH & MARIONNE TAYLOR DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER

P. F. Jankowski

112

NOTES: LINES 6 & 12 - T. YORKE SMITH & MARIONNE TAYLOR DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY VOY. 149. Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA. APRIL 2. 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APRIL 5TH 1927.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BRENNER | EDWARD | 41 | ✓ | M | NEW YORK CITY. JUN. 4-1885. | | 420 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | BRENNER | ANNA | 35 | ✓ | F | KINGSBORN. PENNA. JUL. 8-1891. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. |
| 3 | BRENNER | CHARLES | 16 | ✓ | M | KINGSBORN. PENNA. APR. 2-1911. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. |
| 4 | BRENNER | BENNETT | 13 | ✓ | M | KINGSBORN. PENNA. JAN. 23-1914. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. |
| 5 | BRENNER | EDWARD JR. | 11 | ✓ | M | KINGSBORN. PENNA. NOV. 28-1915. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. |
| 6 | BRENNER | NANCY | 9 | ✓ | F | KINGSBORN. PENNA. MAR. 31-1918. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. 420 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 7 | BRENNER | MARGARET | 7 | ✓ | F | KINGSBORN. PENNA. FEB. 8-1920. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. |
| 8 | FILKINS | DAISY | 46 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY. SEP. 23-1881. | | 309 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 9 | PITTET | ELIZABETH | 29 | ✓ | F | | SUPREME CO. NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 20-1925. | 420 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 10 | NEWELL | DANIEL E. | 39 | ✓ | M | KINGSTON. PENNA. MAR. 30-1888. | | 840 MARKET ST. KINGSTON. PENNA. |
| 11 | LEWIS | CHARLES | 36 | ✓ | M | BORDENTOWN, PA. MAR. 29, 1891. | | 709 W 170 ST, N. Y. |
| 12 | LEWIS | CAROLINE | 30 | ✓ | F | PHILA, PA. MAY 18, 1896. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 11. |
| 13 | LANE | GEORGE | 52 | ✓ | M | NEW YORK CITY. MAY 30-1875. | | 129 ELM ST. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. |
| 14 | LANE | MARY | 50 | ✓ | F | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | WITH HUSBAND NO. 13. 105 - 61. DITMARS AVE ELMHURST. L.I. |
| 15 | KUTIK | VICTOR | 47 | ✓ | M | | SUPREME CO. NEW YORK. 1911. | |
| 16 | KUTIK | STELCA | 40 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY. MAR. 3-1887. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 15. |
| 17 | HIRSCH | LESTER | 52 | ✓ | M | NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 5-1873. | | 92 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK C. |
| 18 | HIRSCH | JULIETTE | 52 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY. MAR. 11-1873. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 17. |
| 19 | YESKY | ARTHUR | 65 | ✓ | M | NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 12-1862. | | BROADWAY & 91 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 20 | YESKY | JENNIE | 64 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 3-1863. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 19. |
| 21 | WOOLSEY | HARRY | 48 | ✓ | M | JERSEY CITY. N.J. DEC. 31-1878. | | RIDGEWOOD. N.J. |
| 22 | WOOLSEY | ESTELLE | 40 | ✓ | F | JERSEY CITY. N.J. MAR. 8-1887. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 21. |
| 23 | DOBROW | MORRIS | 29 | ✓ | M | | SUPREME CO. NEW YORK. | 44 VERNON ST. SPRINGFIELD. MASS. |
| 24 | DOBROW | HELEN | 22 | ✓ | F | NEWARK N.J. NOV. 3-1904. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 23. |
| 25 | RAFF | MARTIN | 49 | ✓ | M | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 239 W. 42ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 26 | RAFF | ROSE | 47 | ✓ | F | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | WITH HUSBAND NO. 25. |
| 27 | ALEXANDER | JULIUS | 32 | ✓ | M | NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 12-1895. | | 45 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 28 | ALEXANDER | ELSIE | 20 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 26-1906. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 27. |
| 29 | MC. CULLY | ROBERT | 58 | ✓ | M | | NEW YORK SUPREME CO. 1896. | 34 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK C. |
| 30 | MC. CULLY | ELIZABETH | 58 | ✓ | F | PORTLAND. MAINE. MAR. 30-1869. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 29. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. SLENEY VOY. 149 Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, APRIL 2ND, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARNUM | JASHUA | 53 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. | APR. 30-1873. | | 48 CHATSWATH ST LARCHMONT, N.Y. |
| 2 | BARNUM | HELEN | 44 | | F | M | ROME, GA. | FEB. 19-1883. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1. |
| 3 | BARNUM | ANN | 11 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. | SEP. 26-1915. | | WITH FATHER NO. 1. 2 SEWARD AVE UTICA, N.Y. |
| 4 | SHEA | JOHN | 49 | | M | M | ALBANY, N.Y. | OCT. 31-1877. | | |
| 5 | SHEA | MINA | 42 | | F | M | KINGSTON, N.Y. | SEP. 23-1884. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 4. SECOR HOTEL TOLEDO, OHIO. |
| 6 | MOUNTAIN | WILLIAM | 60 | | M | M | DETROIT, MICH. | NOV. 21-1866. | | |
| 7 | MOUNTAIN | JOSEPH | 50 | | M | M | DETROIT, MICH. | SEP. 15-1877. | | CONNESVILLE, IND. |
| 8 | WOODRUFF | GENEVIVE | 46 | | F | M | APALACHICOLA, FLA. | NOV. 10-1886. | | 35 W. 9TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. 1428 CHARLES AVE KALAMAZOO, MICH. |
| 9 | BUTLER | MABEL | 40 | | F | S | KALAMAZOO, MICH. | SEP. 17-1887. | | |
| 10 | CRONIN | MARION | 29 | | F | S | WORCESTER, MASS. | JAN. 10-1898. | | 344 W. 22ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 11 | HEALEY | HELEN | 29 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. | JAN. 24-1898. | | 202 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 12 | HEALEY | ELLEN | 62 | | F | M | | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 202 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | WOOLSEY | MARY ELIZABETH | 18 | | F | S | JERSEY CITY, N.J. | JUL. 2-1909. | | 104 Fairway Rd. RIDGEWOOD, N.J. |
| 14 | WOOLSEY JR | HARRY | 11 | | M | S | HERSEY CITY, N.J. | OCT. 2-1916. | | RIDGEWOOD, N.J. |
| 15 | VOLAND | AUGUST L. | 40 | | M | M | | | SUPREME CO. NEW YORK. | NOV. 15-1917. LYNDROOK- XXXXXXXXXX, L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | VOLAND | IRENE | 40 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | JUN. 11-1887. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 15. 17-2nd St. TROY, N.Y. |
| 17 | MURPHY | WILLIAM | 52 | | M | M | TROY, N.Y. | MAY 4-1874. | | |
| 18 | PRATT | WILLIAM A. | 59 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. | MAR. 15-1868. | | 1 E. 39TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | COSTIGAN | CLARA H. | 59 | | F | M | ST. LOUIS, MO. | OCT. 11-1867. | | 658 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | KEMPSTER | MARY ELIZABETH | 57 | | F | M | ST. LOUIS, MO. | SEP. 20-1869. | | 658 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | WHITE | PANSY B. | 50 | | F | M | ST. LOUIS, MO. | MAY 28-1877. | | 20 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 22 | STANTON | GRACE | 58 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. | JUN. 27-1869. | | 1 WEST 106TH. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 23 | HAYNES | DANIEL | 45 | | M | M | SELMA, ALA. | FEB. 9-1882. | | 511 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 24 | PATTERSON | MOREHEAD | 29 | | M | M | DUNHAM, N.C. | OCT. 9-1897. | | 511-5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 25 | STRELITZ | ADA | 30 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. | DEC. 6-1897. | | 1269 G. CONCOURSE, N.Y. |
| 26 | SITTING | EDGAR | 27 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. | NOV. 26-1899. | | 167 W. 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 27 | GORDY | SHEPPARD E. | 68 | | M | M | SALISBURY, MD | NOV. 22, 1858 | | 41 ATWATER AVE., DERBY, CONN. |
| 28 | WORTHINGTON | ARTHUR | 42 | | M | S | STENTONVILLE, O. | APR. 26-1885. | | 123 UNIVERSITY PL. PITTSBURGH, PA. 9-3-manet Rd. NEWTON, MASS. |
| 29 | HANNAHAN | EDMOND | 28 | | M | S | BOSTON, MASS. | OCT. 22-1899. | | 120 LINDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ 2202222222222222. |
| 30 | HUBERT | BENJAMIN | 40 | | M | S | HARTFORD, CONN. | DEC. 28-1886. | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SIBONEY VOY. 149.**

Sailing from **HAVANA.**

APRIL 2.

1927. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

APRIL 5.

1927.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | GIL | MARIA B. | 23 | F | M | SAN SEBASTIAN.P.RICO. FEB.7-1904. | | 11 W.117TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | GIL | GLORIA | 3 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. MAR.25-1924 | | WITH MOTHER NO.1. |
| 3 | BRENNAN | PHILIP A. | 54 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. NOV.4-1872. | | 309 GARFIELD PL.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 4 | LUGO | FELIX M. | 31 | M | W | GUAYAMA.P.RICO. JAN.16-1896. | | 4900 AMBOY ROAD. ANNABALE.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | ARCAND | EDGAR J. | 28 | M | S | LOWELL.MASS. AUG.4-1898. | | 604 CAMBRIDGE ST. BOSTON, MASS |
| 6 | ZADIE | DEWEY | 22 | M | M | | DIS.COURT OF BALTIMORE.MD. FEB.3-1925. | 141 VAN BUREN.NEWARK.N.J. |
| 7 | MENENDEZ | JOSEPH | 33 | M | S | | SUPREME CO.NEW YORK. JAN.11-1924. | 224 W.114TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 8 | NEWELL | EDWARD J. | 34 | M | M | WILMINGTON.DEL. APR.23-1892. | | 1397 BEACON ST.BROOKLINE.MASS. |
| 9 | NEWELL | MARION H. | 23 | F | M | BROOKLINE.MASS. JUN.22-1904. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 8. 23 WILLOW AVE., SCHENECTADY.N.Y. |
| 10 | SANDERS | WILLARD | 65 | M | M | SWANDVILLE.MAINE. APRIL.13-1861. | | |
| 11 | BANDERS | MARTHA A. | 67 | F | M | LOWELL.MASS. SEP.10-1859. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 10. |
| 12 | BARTLETT | WALTER S. | 39 | M | M | MILWAUKEE.WIS. JAN.3-1888. | | 136 FRONT ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | SALADIN | WILLIAM B. | 48 | M | M | DETROIT.MICH. JUL.12-1878. | | 3031 FIELD AVE.DETROIT.MICH. |
| 14 | LUDLOFF | MARY | 28 | F | M | HOUSTON,TEX. DEC.23-1899. | | VILLAGE 216-12-104 AVE.QUEENS/L.I.NY. |
| 15 | GLATHE | BERNHARD | 58 | M | M | 5322-571925-K. FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN . | | 612 OCEAN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 16 | CHANDLER | PHILIP | 31 | M | M | WEST NEWTON.MASS. AUG.7-1895. | | WEST NEWTON.MASS. |
| 17 | SIMPSON | JOHN M. | 18 | M | S | CHICAGO.ILL. JUL.27-1908. | | 200 LAKE SHORE DR.CHICAGO.ILL. |
| 18 | CORBETT | FRANK | 27 | M | S | BUTTE.MONT. JUL.1-1899. | | 420 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | PHELPS | GOVERNEUR | 18 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. OCT.20-1908. | | 55 W.79TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 20 | CUETARA | SALVADOR | 39 | M | M | | SUPREME COURT. OF BOSTON-MASS. JAN. 1, '27 | 1373 COMMONWEALTH.BOSTON.MASS. |
| 21 | FRED | WALTER | 55 | M | M | BARNESVILLE.O. OCT.29-1871. | | WESTWOOD.N.JERSEY. |
| 22 | EDMAN GORHAM | MARY B. GRATHWOHL | 25 | M | S | PORTLAND.MAINE. MAR.10-1902. | | 76 WATERVILLE.ST.PORTLAND.MA. |
| 23 | CURRAN | SEATEXABEL | 40 | M | M | BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV.26-1887. | 6 | STANDISH ARMS HOTEL.BROOKLYN. |
| 24 | FREDERICK | HELEN | 27 | F | S | MINNEAPOLIS.MINN. JUN.11-1899. | | 72 WASHINGTON PL.NEW YORK CI. |
| 25 | DOXTATER | LEE WALTER | 36 | M | M | HARROED.S.DAKOTA. AUG.26-1880 | | 100 W.59TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 26 | TAIT | FLORENCE | 46 | F | M | SALEM. N.J. MAY 9-1899. | | 1216 LOERING AVE.WILMINGTON.DEL. |
| 27 | HASHEN | JOSEPH | 29 | M | M | | CHATTANOOGA. COURT OF E.DIS.OF TEN. DEC.7-1918. | 1326 LAFAYETTE ST. SCRANTON.PA. |
| 28 | MAC.DONOUGH | DONNAV. | 38 | M | M | UNIONTOWN, PA. 2/15/1888 | | 561 NORTH BWAY, YONKERS, N. Y. |
| 29 | COLE | WILLIAM | 58 | M | M | SANDWICH.MASS. APR.20-1869. | | POLICE HEADQUARTERS NEW BEDFORD.MASS. |
| 30 | EHRET | FLORA | 29 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. SEPT.15-1897. | | 215 W.13TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY. VOY. 149.

Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA.

APRI. 2ND.

192 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

April 5th

192 7.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | WEBER | CHARLES | 57 | | M | ERIE CO. NEW YORK. MAY 21-1869. | | 801 MORGAN BLDG. BUFFALO, N. Y. |
| 2 | PEAR | ADELAIDE | 58 | | F | BEVICK, MAINE. MAR. 1-1868. | | 279 Harvard St. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 3 | WHEELAN | THOMAS | 69 | | M | | MAY 1881. | 243 FAYETTE ST. WOLLASTON, MASS. |
| 4 | GUIA | LABBY P. | 42 | | M | | | 50 E. 123RD ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | TRICK | FLORENCE | XXXXXX | | M | XXXXXX | | XXXXXX |
| 6 | DAVIS | NETTIE B. | 38 | | F | WILMINGTON, DEL. FEB. 28-1889. | | 1800 JEFFERSON ST. WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 7 | ELMQUIST | FREDERICK | 62 | | M | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 51 HUNDSON RD. L. I. NEW YORK. |
| 8 | ZORETSKIE | MARY MILDA | 24 | | F | MT. CARMEL, PA. APR. 22-1902. | | 330 S. MAPLE ST. MT. CARMEL, PA. |
| 9 | CARLSON | JOSEPHINE | 10 | | F | PROVIDENCE, R. I. JUN. 2-1916. | | WITH MOTHER NO. 10. |
| 10 | CARLSON | JOSEPHINE | 51 | | F | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | SUMNER 211 SUMNER ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I. |
| 11 | HOWARD | HIGH H. | 54 | | M | MARIPOSA, CAL. SEP. 15-1873. | | 455 MARKET ST. PORTLAND, ORE. |
| 12 | GEORGOPULO | GEORGE | 50 | | M | | SO. DISTRICT. 1902. | 48 STONE ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | BLOCH | CECIL | 39 | | M | NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 12-1886. | | 42 STEPHENS ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 14 | RIDER | ROSCOE | 45 | | M | FRANKLIN, PA. OCT. 28-1881. | | 920 COLLEGE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 15 | RIDER | ISABEL | 46 | | F | SEWECKLEY, PA. DEC. 18-1880. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 14. |
| 16 | RIDER | JAMES W. | 42 | | M | SEWECKLEY, PA. DEC. 4-1914. | | WITH FATHER NO. 14. |
| 17 | ESSNER | LILLY | 22 | | F | NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 6-1904. | | WITH HUSBAND NO. 18. |
| 18 | ESSNER | JACOB | 28 | | M | NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 20-1898. | | 2 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | GROUT | EDWARD M. | 65 | | M | NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 27, 1861. | | GREENS FARMS, CONN. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOTE; LINE #5 - FLORENCE TAIT, DUPLICATED ON SHEET 5 LINE 26, <i>EX Rodie PURSER</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY VOY. 149

sailing from HAVANA - CUBA.

APRIL 2.

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

APR. 5TH

1927.

9

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | GARCIA | MANUEL | 44 | M | M | ARECH. PORTO RICO. JUN. 20-1883. | HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK. |
| 2 | CHIDZK | PAUL | 32 | M | S | COURT OF CAMP GRANT, ILL. NOV. 2-1918. | 617 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Manuel left 4/5/27 - 12 55 PM

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ APR 5 1927, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cubau). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 2ND, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| X 1 | RES. RET. | LAKE ✓ | HOWARD | 53 | ✓ | M | SAILOR | NO | ILLITERET | NO | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | CH. VRE. NS. | NONE | NO | NONE | CANADA | LIVERPOOL. |
| 2 | RES. USA. RET. | PAVAN | BERNARD | 32 | ✓ | M | ARCHITECT. | YES | GERMAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | ITALY | VENICE | RE-ENTRY PER. 221459 | WASHINGTON.D.C. | DEC.3-1926. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 3 | | GONZALEZ | LUIS | 32 | ✓ | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | ORENSE | RE-ENTRY PER. 175572 | WASHINGTON.D.C. | JUL.3-1926. | U.S.A. | WESTFIELD.MASS. |
| 4 | | FERNANDEZ ✓ | JOSE | 33 | ✓ | M | LABORER | YES | PORTUGUESE | YES | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | PORREIRAS. | 164724 | WASHINGTON.D.C. | JUN.10-1926. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | WUC | LEON PAN | 37 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | CHIAN | LION FE | 44 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | PAM | SUI PUI | 32 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | CHUN | HO LAP | 38 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | YAM | HO QUAN | 37 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | CHIONG | FUN PEN | 32 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | NG | SITO MAN | 48 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | WAI | FAM CHI | 27 | ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | NONE | NO | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except # 1. *W. J. Harrison*
Imp
No. 1. H. C. Watson,
Feb 5, 1927. Imp. Imp.
5/12 Delivered & Ant. Imp

9

Except # 1. *W. J. Jackson*
Imp.
No. 1. W. J. Jackson,
Apr. 5, 1927. Imp. Imp.
5/12 Delivered & returned Imp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH, 19 27

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. INNIS, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 day of 1927, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers of all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be shown.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIBONEY

192

M.

, from

12

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S. DEPT.
OF LABOR

16-577

S. S. SINGLET

WARD LINE

arrived April 5, 1927

, 19

M.

from

13

Req.

MANIFEST.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REHEARINGS.

DINNER.

BUTTER.

(1)

No.
on
list

1 GINSBERG Rachael 1 cab

8

8

MLB

NO VISA?

3:00

ZACHOWSKI

4/6 174 MS.

4/6 174 MS. Bond 5.

1 1 1

45f 2 GRUBBY Sophie 1 cab

8

13

FR

NO VISA SURETY

"

"

4/6 80 KS

4/6 11 Jach 30 Bond 3 days

1 1 1

W

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Required

(1)
No.
on
list1 MC
2 JESS
3 HAOK
4 RONO
5 ROOM
6 OTTE
7 CONO
8 MEYER
9 KERR
10 HAAR
11 KRUKE
12 CABAL
13 DORRE
14 ERST
15 BENTLI
16 HANBEI
17 CRAIG
18 GUSTAF
19 CASTRO
20 CURIEL
21 GOMEZ
22 BIASINY
23 ZEBROSKY
24 WATSON
25 OELGART
26 OEJAS
27 PAMBO
28 VON BENHUM
29 WEIKBOUT
30 RODIE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PURSER

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

April 12, 1927, 192

S. S. SIBONEY

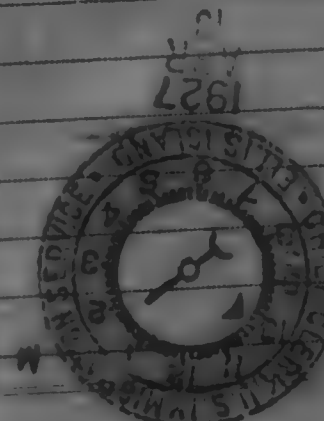
Master of the American (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 144 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 143 Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10, E.R., and is expected to sail April 9th, 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | NONE | |



| | | | |
|----|---------|----------|----------|
| 31 | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 170 |
| 28 | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-10 165 |
| 32 | AFRICAN | COLOMBIA | 5-9 170 |
| 29 | DO | HOLLAND | 5-9 175 |
| 32 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 165 |
| 30 | | U. S. A. | |
| 20 | | U. S. A. | |
| 22 | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-7 150 |
| 38 | | U. S. A. | |
| 19 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 6 180 |
| 19 | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 160 |
| 22 | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-9 165 |
| 27 | DO | DO | 5-10 160 |
| | | U. S. A. | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel SIBONEY

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 150 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived April 8th, 1927.
Signed April 8th, 1927.
Sailed April 9th, 1927.

OF CREW

Having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA

18

SIBONEY
APR 5 - 1927

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Initials | Signature |
| 1 | MC INNIS | ALEXANDER | | |
| 2 | JESSEN | JESS M | | |
| 3 | HACKNEY | CLARENCE | | |
| 4 | RONCOLI | ROMEO | | |
| 5 | ROCHE | GABRIEL | | |
| 6 | OTTESEN | SIGURD | | |
| 7 | CONCEPCION | JUAN | | |
| 8 | MEYER | JOHN | | |
| 9 | KERR | ALEXANDER | | |
| 10 | HAAKONSEN | HAAKON | | |
| 11 | KRUKSE | PETER | | |
| 12 | CABALEIRO | JOSE | | |
| 13 | DORRIO | ALEJANDRO | | |
| 14 | ERST | FREDERICK | | |
| 15 | BENTLEY | ARTHUR | | |
| 16 | HANSEN | NELSON | | |
| 17 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | | |
| 18 | GUSTAFSEN | JOSEF | | |
| 19 | CASTRO | MANUEL | | |
| 20 | CURIEL | HIPOLITO | | |
| 21 | GOMEZ | JUAN | | |
| 22 | BIASINY | NICK | | |
| 23 | ZEBROSKY | EDWARD | | |
| 24 | WATSON | HENRY | | |
| 25 | OELGART | FARRY | | |
| 26 | OEJAS | SILVINO | | |
| 27 | PAMBO | FERNANDO | | |
| 28 | VON BERHUM | DERK | | |
| 29 | WEIKBOUT | GERRET | | |
| 30 | RODIE | DONALD M | | |

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| F. L. Miller | Master | 39 | US |
| J. Jessen | 1st Officer | 30 | US |
| Clarence Hackney | 2nd Officer | 32 | US |
| Harry Wolhenberg | 3rd Officer | 39 | US |
| G. Roche | 4th Officer | 39 | US |
| Juan Concepcion | Carpenter | 29 | Spain |
| Antonio Jordano | " | 28 | " |
| John Meyer | Boatswain | 35 | US |
| Alexander Kerr | Qtr. Master | 35 | US |
| H. Haakonsen | " | 35 | Norway |
| Peter Krukse | " | 35 | Russia |
| Arthur Bentley | A.B. Seaman | 35 | Eng. |
| Nelson Hansen | " | 35 | Panama |
| Sam Moore | " | 35 | US |
| Jose Cabaleiro | " | 50 | Spain |
| Juan Gomez | " | 29 | " |
| Alejandro Dorrio | " | 28 | " |
| Alexander Greig | " | 35 | Eng. |
| Fred Erst | " | 35 | Holl. |
| Hipolito Curiel | " | 30 | " |
| Julio Muelens | " | 27 | " |
| M. Solomon | " | 30 | Eng. |
| Ernest Sargent | " | 28 | Ort. Brt. |
| Fernando Rambe | Ord. | 19 | Cuba |
| Dirk Jan van Behkung | " | 19 | Holl. |
| Silvino Oejas | " | 35 | Spain |
| E. Louis Weikhen | " | 21 | Holl. |
| Henry Witman | " | 20 | Eng. |
| Hugh F. Leahy | " | 20 | US |
| D.H. Rodie | Purser | 27 | US |
| E. Menendes | Asst. Purser | 30 | US |
| Allan Graham | Jr. A. Purser | 45 | US |
| Louis C. Bennerman | Doctor | 55 | US |
| R.D. Hutchens | Gr. R. Oper. | 22 | US |
| K. Haga | Jr. " " | 26 | Norway |
| Robert Griner | Chief Engr. | 55 | US |
| Hazen E. Cook | 1st A. Engr. | 35 | US |
| Anthony Buglia | 2nd A. Engr. | 30 | US |
| Fred Lewis | 3rd A. Engr. | 29 | US |
| H. W. Davis | 4th A. Engr. | 28 | US |
| Mamuel Saavedra | Jr. Engineer | 28 | Spain |
| Eli Herik | " | 35 | US |
| Rafael Brage | " | 35 | US |
| Geo. Zimmermann | Plumber | 31 | Gery. |
| Josef Meier | Electrician | 26 | " |
| B. Swanson | Refrig. Engr. | 41 | US |
| Joseph Pernice | " Oiler | 29 | US |
| Daniel Mahon | " | 32 | US |
| Donato Varela | Oiler | 42 | Spain |
| William Wolf | " | 33 | Gery. |
| Elias Bouguson | " | 35 | Eng. |
| William Betz | " | 24 | US |

| | | | |
|------------|----|----|-------------------------|
| PE FIRST | DO | 30 | U. S. A. |
| ORD SEAMAN | | 20 | AFRICAN HOLLAND 5-7 150 |
| | DO | 22 | U. S. A. |
| | DO | 38 | SPANISH SPAIN 6 180 |
| P E FIRST | DO | 19 | CUBAN CUBA 5-5 160 |
| PE FIRST | DO | 19 | DUTCH HOLLAND 5-9 165 |
| PE FIRST | DO | 22 | DO DO 5-10 160 |
| PURSER | | 27 | U. S. A. |

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owner
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, APRIL 5TH, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

Sheet No. 1

SIBONEY
APR 5 - 1927

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | DISCHARGED SEAMAN | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MC INNIS | ALEXANDER | | MASTER | 3/25/27 | NEWYORK PAID OFF | YES | 40 | MALE | | U. S. A. | | | NONE |
| 2 | JESSEN | JESS M | | 1ST OFFICER | | | | 39 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 3 | HACKNEY | CLARENCE | | 2ND DO | | | | 30 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 4 | RONCOLI | ROMEO | | 3RD DO | | | | 27 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 5 | ROCHE | GABRIEL | | 4TH DO | | | | 34 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 6 | OTTESEN | SIGURD | | CARPENTER | | | | 26 | | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | CONCEPCION | JUAN | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | MEYER | JOHN | | BOATSWAIN | | | | 41 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 9 | KERR | ALEXANDER | | QUARTERMASTER | | | | 36 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 10 | HAAKONSEN | HAAKON | | DO | | | | 28 | | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 11 | KRUKSE | PETER | | DO | | | | 39 | | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 12 | CABALEIRO | JOSE | | ABLE SEAMAN | | | | 50 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 13 | DORRIO | ALEJANDRO | | DO | | | | 29 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 14 | ERST | FREDERICK | | DO | | | | 38 | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 15 | BENTLEY | ARTHUR | | DO | | | | 32 | | DO | ENGLISH | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 16 | HANSEN | NELSON | | DO | | | | 28 | | DO | PANAMA | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 17 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | | DO | | | | 33 | | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 18 | GUSTAFSEN | JOSEF | | DO | | | | 31 | | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 19 | CASTRO | MANUEL | | DO | | | | 28 | | AFRICAN | COLOMBIA | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 20 | CURIEL | HIPOLITO | | DO | | | | 32 | | DO | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 21 | COMEZ | JUAN | | DO | | | | 29 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 22 | BIASINY | NICK | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 32 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 23 | ZEBROSKY | EDWARD | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 30 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 24 | WATSON | HENRY | | ORD SEAMAN | | | | 20 | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 25 | OELGART | HARRY | | DO | | | | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 26 | OEJAS | SILVINO | | DO | | | | 38 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 6 | 180 | |
| 27 | PAMBO | FERNANDO | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 19 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 28 | VON BEHHUM | DERK | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 19 | | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 29 | WEIKBOUT | GERRET | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 22 | | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 30 | RODIE | DONALD H | | PURSER | | | | 27 | | | U. S. A. | | | |

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL 99 00

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stiboney, arriving at NY April 5, 1927, from the port of

19

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MENENDEZ | ELIAS P | | | ASST PURSER | 3/23/27 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | MALE | | U. S. A. | | | NONE |
| 2 | GRAHAM | ALLAN | | | JR DO DO | | | | | 45 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 3 | BENERMAN | LOUIS C | | | DOCTOR | | | | | 57 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 4 | HUTCHENS | RAYMOND D | | | RADIO OPR | | | | | 24 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 5 | HAGA | MRISTIAN | | | JR RADIO OPR | | | | | 26 | | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 6 | GRINER | ROBERT | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | | | | | 50 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 7 | COOK | HAZEN E | | | 1ST ASST DO | | | | | 35 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 8 | BUJIA | ANTONIO | | | 2ND DO DO | | | | | 34 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 9 | SWANSON | HOWARD | | | 3RD DO DO | | | | | 31 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 10 | DAVID | HUEY WM | | PE FIRST | 4TH DO DO | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 11 | BRAGE | RAFAEL | | | JR DO DO | | | | | 35 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 12 | SAAVEDRA | MANUEL | | | JR DO DO | | | | | 28 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 13 | SORIK | ELI | | PE FIRST | JR DO DO | | | | | 32 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 14 | ZIMMERMAN | GEORGE | | | PLUMBER | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 15 | MAIER | JOSEF | | | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 26 | | DO | DO | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 16 | SWANSON | BEN | | | REFRIG ENGR | | | | | 45 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 17 | MAHER | DANIEL | | | DO OILER | | | | | 32 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 18 | PERNICE | JOSEPH J | | | DO DO | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 19 | BETZ | WILLIAM | | | OILER | | | | | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 20 | MAZZEI | BRANK J | | | DO | | | | | 21 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 21 | BOUGUSON | ELIAS | | | DO | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 22 | VARELA | DONATO | | | DO | | | | | 45 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 23 | WOLF | WILLIAM | | | DO | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 24 | BOUZA | ANDRES | | | DO | | | | | 45 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 25 | CARIDAD | JOHN | | | WATER TENDER | | | | | 38 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | STOCKER | GUS | | | DO | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 27 | MOSQUERA | ANTONIO | | | DO | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 28 | MATO | JUAN | | | FIREMAN | | | | | 35 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 29 | SEIJO | JOSE | | | DO | | | | | 29 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 30 | LOPEZ | MANUEL | | | DO | | | | | 29 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvery, arriving at NY, April 5, 1927 from the port of

20

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KAMBOURE | GEORGE | | | FIREMAN | 3/23/27 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 50 | MALE | GREEK | GREECE | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | CASAL | FERNANDO | | | DO | | | | | 27 | | SPANISH | SPA IN | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | BABIO | MANUEL | | | DO | | | | | 28 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 4 | PENA | ENRIQUE | | | DO | | | | | 30 | | DO | DO | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 5 | GONZALEZ | MANUEL | | | DO | | | | | 28 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | GONZALEZ | ADOLFO | | | DO | | | | | 31 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 7 | SAN JUAN | RAMON | | | WIPER | | | | | 25 | | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | GARCIA | MANUEL | | | DO | | | | | 27 | | DO | DO | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 9 | GOMEZ | ANDREW | | | PE FIRST | | | | | 26 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | WARD | JOSEPH B | | | CHIEF STEWARD | | | | | 39 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 11 | ILLICK | FRANK | | | 2ND DO | | | | | 30 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 12 | SAINZ | EMIL | | | 3RD DO | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 13 | ROTH | MARGARET | | | STEWARDESS | | | | | 45 | FEMALE | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 14 | BONTANAKELS | IRMA | | | DO | | | | | 48 | FEMALE | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 15 | ZABALA | ANDREW | | | CHIEF COOK | | | | | 40 | MALE | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | IDOYAGA | FELIPE | | | ASST CH COOK | | | | | 41 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 17 | GOICOECHEA | JUAN | | | 3RD COOK | | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 18 | SANCHEZ | DEIGO | | | 2ND COOK | | | | | 23 | | DO | DO | 6 | 175 | |
| 19 | MADRIAGA | ISIDRO | | | 4TH COOK | | | | | 28 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 20 | VILLALABEITIA | JUAN | | | BAKER | | | | | 35 | | DO | DO | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | LORENZO | REMIGIO | | | 2ND BAKER | | | | | 31 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 22 | UCHUPI | ALFONSO | | | BUTCHER | | | | | 31 | | DO | DO | 6 | 180 | |
| 23 | BILBAO | JUAN | | | KIT HELPER | | | | | 25 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 24 | PEREZ | JOSE | | | DO | | | | | 34 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 25 | LOPEZ | JOSE | | | DO | | | | | 40 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | PIETERS | ANSELMO | | | PANTRYMAN | | | | | 27 | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | GUERNADO | | | 2ND DO | | | | | 27 | | DO | DO | 5-11 | 225 | |
| 28 | WHITTLE | NATHAN | | | 3RD DO | | | | | 22 | | DO | PANAMA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 29 | CORA | MAX | | | BOULLERYMAN | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 30 | DIAZ | CARLOS | | | DO | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | | | | |

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

M. J. Evans
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, Apr 5, 1927, from the port of

21

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PARDO | LUIS | | PE FIRST | SCULLERYMAN | 3/23/27 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | MALE | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | CLAUVERO | PEDRO | | | MESSMAN | | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 3 | CURBELO | MIGUEL | | | DO | | | | | 25 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 4 | SHIRLEY | ALEX | | | DO | | | | | 43 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 5 | MENDEZ | ANTONIO | | | MESSBOY | | | | | 27 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | SALORIO | JOSE | | | DO | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 7 | MARTINEZ | JOHN | | | PORTER | | | | | 26 | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 8 | DUNHAUPT | OTTO | | | PRINTER | | | | | 44 | | GERMANY | GERMAN | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 9 | TYMKE | LUDWIG | | | BARBER | | | | | 43 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 10 | BOUZA | CARMELO | | | BATH STWD | | | | | 33 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 11 | LOCKETT | JAMES | | PE FIRST | BATH STWD | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | ESCUDO | ARTURO | | | DECK STWD | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 13 | EKLUND | ALBERT | | | DECK STWD | | | | | 27 | | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | MO PHERSON | JOHN | | | WATCHMAN | | | | | 39 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 15 | JOHNSON | ROBERT L | | | DO | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | CARRILLO | RAUL | | PE FIRST | 3RD CLASS STWD | | | | | 29 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 17 | BERNDT | ERIC | | | WAITER | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 18 | ESCHNER | OTTO | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | | 21 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 19 | LISICKI | KARL | | | DO | | | | | 44 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 20 | LEYBOURNE | GEORGE | | | DO | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 21 | HAUSS | FRED | | | DO | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | NIELSEN | CARL | | | DO | | | | | 35 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 23 | WATERS | PETER | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | | 43 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 24 | OTTENS | HERMANN | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | | 45 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 25 | SALMON | CHARLES | | | DO | | | | | 48 | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 26 | HINCE | LOUIS G | | | DO | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | GRT BRIT | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 27 | GOODINSON | MAURICE | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | | 29 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 28 | HAGE | HEINRICH | | | DO | | | | | 49 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 29 | PANKL | MATHIAS | | | DO | | | | | 40 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 30 | ZORAT | LEO | | | DO | | | | | 23 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-10 | 170 | |

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

W. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvery, arriving at NY, April 5, 1927, from the port of _____

22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | KIEL DEETLEF | | | WAITER | 3/23/27 NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | MALE | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | SCHAPERT WILLIAM | | | DO | | | | 40 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | COTIO FRANK | | | DO | | | | 32 | | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | BECKER AUGUST | | | DO | | | | 31 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 5 | SINGER CARL | | | DO | | | | 32 | | DO | DO | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 6 | SCHWERTFEGER GEORGE | | | DO | | | | 41 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 7 | FINK PETER | | | DO | | | | 35 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | SWART HARRY A | | | DO | | | | 45 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 9 | OHM MEINHARD | | | DO | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | LUSTI ALBERT | | | DO | | | | 26 | | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIA | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 11 | MC CAFFREY FRANK | | | DO | | | | 25 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 12 | KEHOE JOHN | | | DO | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 13 | COSTA ENRIQUE | | | DO | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 14 | PFATZ RAYMOND | | | DO | | | | 38 | | SWISS | SWITZERLAND | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 15 | GARAYAR PLACIDO | | | DO | | | | 38 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 16 | PIETERS CHARLES | | | DO | | | | 23 | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 17 | THOMPSON JOHN | | | DO | | | | 32 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 18 | FUCHS CARL | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 19 | GOERING ERNST | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 28 | | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | GUTIERREZ ALFRED | | | DO | | | | 32 | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 21 | MC GOORTY JOHN | | | DO | | | | 36 | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 22 | MAZZER SANTO | | PE FIRST | DO | | | | 36 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 23 | LANGLOH OTTO | | | DO | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 24 | RACHUT KARL | | | DO | | | | 44 | | DO | DO | 5-9 | 170 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE APR 2 - 1927

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH One hundred & forty-four (144)
SERIALS 144

Line 5
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER MC INNIS**, MASTER of the AMER. S. S. **SIBONEY**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of APRIL, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
4-21-27

I, master of the British S. S. Helgolen, 192
(Nationality)
from port of Mannheim, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1924, consigned to Mrs. Meyer; is now lying at Port Moresby, and is expected to sail 15/4/, 1924, for Weymouth N.S. via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Moscow.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Portsmouth s/s Co.
 Owners Messrs. Macaul Jones Cardiff
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Portsmouth S/S Co.
 Owners Messrs McNeil & Jones, Cardiff
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Willgen*, arriving at, *NY*, *4/5*, 1927, from the port of *Manzanillo 3/26/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Purdion | H. Edgar | ✓ | | Master | 8-11-26 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 58 | M. | English | British | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 2 | Sandley | Martin | ✓ | | 1st Mate | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | M. | Irish | do | 5'9" | 120 | |
| 3 | Davis | R. J. Robert. | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Welsh | do | 5'5" | 90 | |
| 4 | Silver | Frank | ✓ | | A.B. | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'11" | 130 | |
| 5 | Johnson | H. Curry | ✓ | | A.B. | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M. | English | British | 5'6" | 100 | |
| 6 | Geaghty | Frank | ✓ | | Sailor | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Irish | do | 5'8" | 100 | |
| 7 | Blank | E. W. Percy | ✓ | | O.S. | do | do | No | Yes | 16 | M. | English | do | 5'8" | 90 | |
| 8 | Mason | H. Earnest | ✓ | | O.S. | 9-11-26 | do | No | Yes | 14 | M. | do | do | 5'6" | 8 1/2 | |
| 9 | Swann | A. Frank | ✓ | | 1st Engineer | 16-11-26 | Boulogne | No | Yes | 53 | M. | do | do | 5'11" | 110 | |
| 10 | Compton | Anthony | ✓ | | 2nd do | 8-11-26 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 34 | M. | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 11 | Kiell | F. James | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | M. | do | do | 5'4" | 90 | |
| 12 | Boyle | F. Frank | ✓ | | Fireman | 9-11-26 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M. | Irish | Irish | 5'6" | 100 | |
| 13 | Kitt | Edward | ✓ | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 40 | M. | English | British | 5'10" | 110 | |
| 14 | Mann | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 20 | M. | do | do | 5'9" | 110 | |
| 15 | Eyles | Albert | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | No | Yes | 66 | M. | do | do | 5'8" | 100 | |
| 16 | Oli | Thomas | ✓ | | Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6" | 90 | |
| 17 | Heke | Frank | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 11-2-24 | New Orleans | Yes | Yes | 35 | M. | Welsh | British | 5'8" | 100 | reckip |
| 18 | Caleotti | Edward | ✓ | | A.B. | 11-2-24 | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M. | English | do | 5'9" | 110 | " |
| 19 | Fonythe | George P. | ✓ | | Fireman | 15-2-24 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M. | Australian | do | 5'9" | 110 | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*outside
Lump*

Line *Panama s/s Co.*
Owner *Wm. McNeil Jones Cardiff.*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Purdon Master, of the B. M. S. Killyken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1927

W. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Purdon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

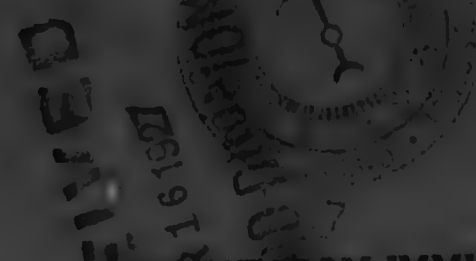
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
April 12th, 1917I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sjafold
(Nationality)from port of rueritas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>23</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>nil</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>8</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>nil</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>9</u> | Total crew this date | <u>24</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th, 1917 consigned to West India S. S. Co., is now lying at sailing, and is expected to sail 7⁰⁰ P.M. 12th April, 1917, for Panama Colon Nova Scotia via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(Continued Over)

GOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|-------|---------|---|----|--------|----|----|---|---|--------|
| 16 | Maerweit | Thore | ✓ | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Celias | Herald | ✓ | | Donkeym | " | 27 | Stor. | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 18 | Magnusson | Lars | ✓ | | Fireman | " | 26 | Haignd | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hutland | Hilmer | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Arre | Georg. G. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Shaesand | Johannes | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lind | Livert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jacobson | Prend | ✓ | 3 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | reship |

*overseer
Lump.*Line
Owners West India S. S.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ole Johan Olsen ✓ 50 | 50 | Norwegian | 3 ^d week 1933 - Stavanger |
| Harald Belien ✓ 26 | 26 | " - " | " - " - " - " |
| Pierre Shoabnit - 16 | 16 | " - " | 2 nd - 34 - New York |
| Servin Sakke Tack 22 | 22 | " - " | 2 nd " - " - " |
| Hauk Major Tirkkanen 24 | 24 | " - " | 2 nd " - " - " |
| Bjorn Magnussen ✓ 30 | 30 | " - " | 7 th " - " - " |
| Fager Ahlmann ✓ 20 | 20 | " - " | 14 th - 26. - " - " |
| - vend Jakobsen ✓ 20 | 20 | " - " | 27 th - 26. - Baltimore |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olvera Master

(Continued on Next Page.)

(1992)

| Names | Age | Profession | Place of Birth | Age | Profession | Place of Birth | Age | Profession | Place of Birth |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Celivis | Herald | ✓ | Donkeyman | 1/3 - 27 | Sheep | " | 26 | " | " |
| Megnissun | Lars | ✓ | Fireman | 1/2 - 26 | Harper | 900 | 24 | " | " |
| Hutland | Hilmar | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " |
| Arre | Georg. G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " |
| Saasesand | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | 1/2 - 26 | New York | 23 | " | " |
| Lind | Linné | ✓ | " | " | 1/2 - 26 | Harper | 24 | " | " |
| Jacobson | Laund | ✓ | 3 yr. | " | 1/27 - 26 | Bethlehem | 20 | " | re ship |

our letter
Leap.

reship

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Sjgdfold", arriving at NY, 4/5, 1927, from the port of Tarafa 3/30/27

26

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----|------------------|--------------|---|---|--|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | O. J. | ✓ | | Master | 12/25 | Stary | no | yes | 40 m | | Scand. | Norweg. | | | |
| 2 | Olsen | Olaf E. | ✓ | | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Nilsen | Nikolai | ✓ | | 2nd " | 3/11 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Christofferson | Peder | ✓ | | Chief engin. | 7/3 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Vaelstad | Lionh. A. L. | ✓ | | 2nd " | 1/3 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Heavik | Johan | ✓ | | 3rd " | 3 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Berg | Sverre P. | ✓ | | Steward | 7/3 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Magnusson | Birger | ✓ | 16 yr. | Cook | 7/2 | 27 New York | yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | reship |
| 9 | Sakkental | Servin | ✓ | 2 yr. | Miner | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 10 | Lunde | Lars | ✓ | | Carpenter | 7/3 | 27 Stary | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Sjorgaard | Nicolai | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | reship |
| 12 | Olsen | Oh. Johan | ✓ | | " | " | " | no | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Fuglestad | Erik | ✓ | | Ordinary | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Abrahamson | Torger | ✓ | 2 yr. | " | 7/7 | 26 New York | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | reship |
| 15 | Fiskaasen | Karl Magne | ✓ | 2 1/2 yr. | " | 7/2 | 27 " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | reship |
| 16 | Streetweil | Sam | ✓ | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | Celiüs | Herald | ✓ | | Boatman | 7/3 | 27 Stary | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | Magnusson | Lars | ✓ | | Fireman | 7/2 | 26 Helsing | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Hutland | Hilmar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Arre | Georg E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | Sraesand | Johannes | ✓ | | " | 7/2 | 26 New York | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 2 | Lind | Linn | ✓ | | " | 7/2 | 26 Helsing | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Jacobson | Olund | ✓ | 3 yr. | " | 7/27 | 26 Baltimore | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | reship |

overseer
Leop.Line _____
Owners West India S
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sydney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1927

O. J. Olay
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Hume
Immigrant Inspector



AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 22 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Henry Dwyer
SERVICE No. 1788 PER 237

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cinnabarkus Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---|------------|-------|-------|---|----|---|---|---|--------|------|
| Skjelbred | Karl L. | ✓ | Fireman | - 2 - | - - - | - | 28 | " | - | - | 5-7/63 | - |
| Johannisen | Hans | ✓ | - | - - | - - - | - | 23 | " | - | - | 5-8/64 | None |
| Nakken | Karl G. | ✓ | - | - - | - - - | - | 29 | " | - | - | 5-6/65 | - |
| Njaanus | Andreas | ✓ | Coalpasser | - - | - - - | - | 24 | " | - | - | 5-8/62 | - |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

APR 12 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14. 8. 10. 1954 10. 10. 1954 10. 10. 1954PORT OF New York

Master of the Norwegian

S. S. Lothaus

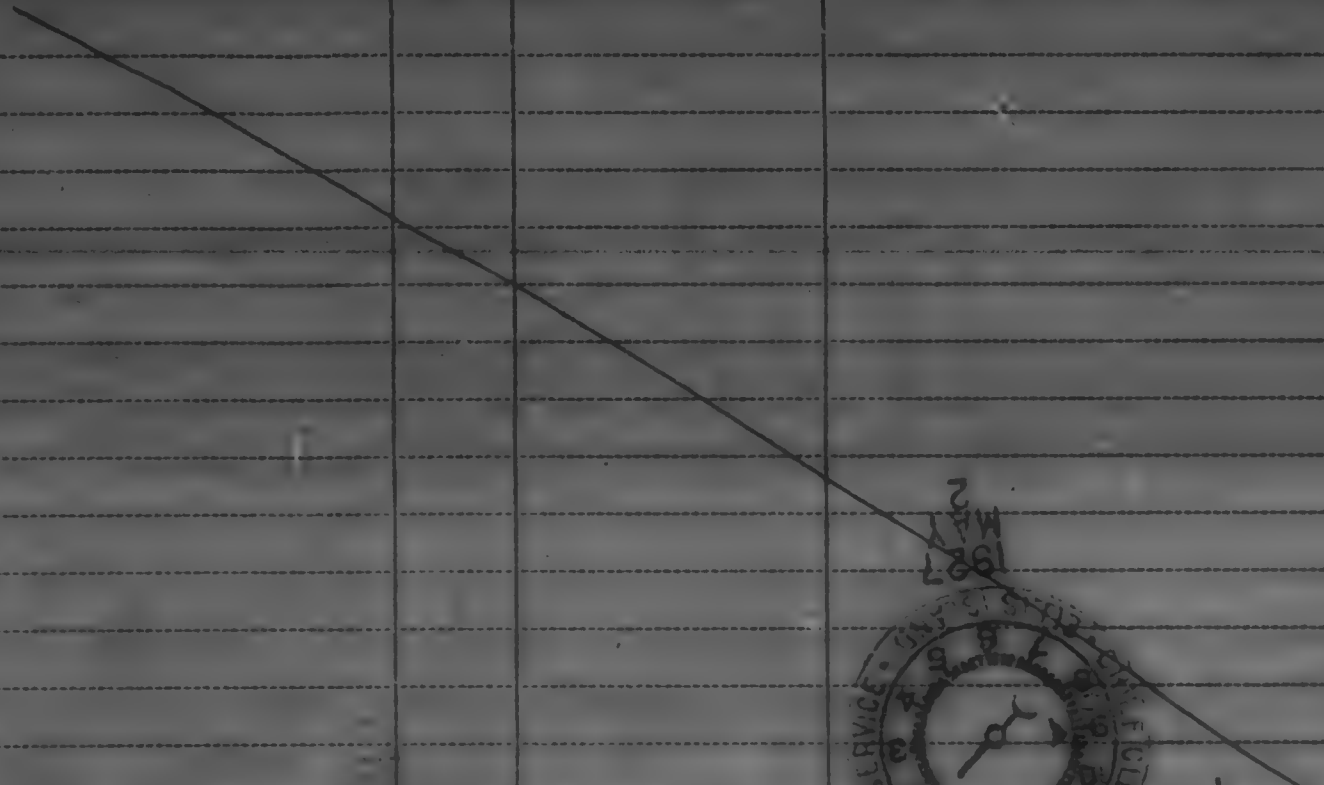
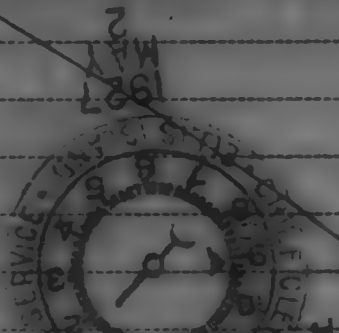
from port of Managua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 4 Total crew this date. 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 E River, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1927, for New York via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|  | | | |
|  | | | |

14-2013

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

None American Consul in
Quetzaltenango

J. Delo
Master

G. C. Tufarolo Lenz
4/5/27.

Line Waverly & Co. New York

Owners John C. & M. E. Knudsen

Local Agents W. J. Whitley & Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---|--|------------|-------|-------|---|----|---|---|---|--------|------|
| Sørensen | Karl A. | / | | Petersen | - " - | - " - | 5 | 28 | " | - | - | 5-7/63 | - |
| Johannsen | Hans | / | | - | - " - | - " - | 6 | 23 | " | - | - | 5-8/64 | Noul |
| Nakken | Karl G. | / | | - | - " - | - " - | 6 | 29 | " | - | - | 5-6/65 | - |
| Ajaanus | Andreas | / | | Coolpasser | - " - | - " - | 5 | 24 | x | - | - | 5-8/62 | - |

None American Consul in
Guantanamo

J. deo
mark

G. C. Tufarolo Lenz
4/5/27.

Line. Thavenot & Co. New York
 Owners. John Aug. Thavenot
 Local Agents. J. F. Whitney & Co. N.Y.
Thavenot & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 20 (Storm.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1927, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook Pl., and is expected to sail April 9, 1927, for Port Maitland, Canada via United States port of Breton. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

/DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

John Vedio
Master.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---|------------|--------|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---------|------|
| Skjelbred | Karl L. | ✓ | Fireman | - 4 - | - 4 - | - | 1 | 28 | " | - | - | 5-7/163 | - |
| Johannisen | Hans | ✓ | --- | - 4 - | - 4 - | - | 6 | 23 | " | - | - | 5-8/154 | None |
| Katken | Karl G. | ✓ | --- | - 11 - | - 4 - | - | 6 | 29 | " | - | - | 5-6/165 | - |
| Njaanus | Andreas | ✓ | Coalpasser | - 11 - | - 4 - | - | 6 | 24 | " | - | - | 5-8/163 | - |

None American Consul in
Guantanamo

J. Delo
Mash

G. C. Tufarolo, Secy
4/5/27.

Line *Varney & Co. New York*
 Where *John Aug. Lundin*
 Local agents *J. F. Whitney & Co. N.Y.*
The Great S.S. Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Feb 28/27

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---|------------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|-----|------|------|
| Skjelbred | Karl L. | ✓ | Fireman | - | - | - | 1 | 28 | " | - | - | 5-7 | 1863 | - |
| Johannisen | Hans | ✓ | - | - | - | 1 | 23 | " | - | - | - | 5-8 | 1864 | None |
| Nakken | Karl G. | ✓ | - | - | - | 1 | 29 | " | - | - | - | 5-6 | 1865 | - |
| Ajaanus | Andreas | ✓ | Coalpasser | - | - | - | 1 | 24 | " | - | - | 5-8 | 1862 | - |

None American Consul in
Guantanamo

J. Delo
Master

G. C. Tufarolo Lenz
4/5/27.

Line Thavenot & Co. New York
 Owners John A. Thavenot
 Local Agents J. A. Thavenot & Co. N.Y.
Thavenot & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 20 (Norm.)
all aliens

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S John*, arriving at *New York* *4/5/1917* from the port of *Guantanamo Cuba* *March 29/17*

| (1) Line No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vedø | John | ✓ | | Master | Feb. 17 | Norw. | No | Yes | 42 | m | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6-2 1/2 | | none |
| 2 | Larsen | Georg | ✓ | | 1st officer | — | — | — | " | 29 | " | Norw. | " | 5-9 1/2 | 162 | — |
| 3 | Jesperen | Nils | ✓ | | 2nd officer | — | — | — | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 150 | — |
| 4 | Hansen | Ole S. | ✓ | | Sailor | — | — | — | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 147 | Right arm |
| 5 | Kvalvik | Mathias B. | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 170 | none |
| 6 | Særum | Odd | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 154 | — |
| 7 | Larsen | Tønnes | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 168 | — |
| 8 | Saløen | Ole | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 165 | — |
| 9 | Grønnes | Otto J. | ✓ | | O. S. | — | — | — | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 150 | — |
| 10 | Birkeland | Mikal | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 160 | — |
| 11 | Glauge | Knut M. | ✓ | | Steward | — | — | — | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 150 | — |
| 12 | Thomassen | Konrad | ✓ | | Cook | — | — | — | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 145 | — |
| 13 | Nedrevaag | Mons K. | ✓ | | Misboy | — | — | — | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 135 | — |
| 14 | Nilsen | Ole J. | ✓ | | Chef Eng. | — | — | — | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 185 | — |
| 15 | Sundfjor | Knut | ✓ | | 2nd | — | — | — | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 182 | — |
| 16 | Sakkstad | Nile | ✓ | | Donkeym. | — | — | — | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 145 | Right arm |
| 17 | Skjelbred | Karl L. | ✓ | | Fireman | — | — | — | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 163 | — |
| 18 | Johannisen | Hans | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 154 | none |
| 19 | Nakken | Karl G. | ✓ | | — | — | — | — | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 168 | — |
| 20 | Njaanes | Andreas | ✓ | | Coalpasser | — | — | — | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 162 | — |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

None American Consul in
Guantanamo

G. C. Tufarolo
4/5/17

J. Vedø
Master

Line *Tarnoff & Co. New York*
Owners *John G. Tarnoff*
Local Agents *Thavenot & Co. N.Y.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Now. S. Tothorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

April, 1927

John Vedo
Master, First or Second Officer

G. C. Dupont
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban); |

BILL NO. 130141 FILED SEP 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert, Surgeon of the Arizona Fruit Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927.

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Service No. : 251

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-43

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

c a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLANCHO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, March 30th, 1927

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bumpkin, Master, of the S/S Alamo, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bumpkin
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1927
at N. J.

G. C. DeFazio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 6, 1927

I, master of the Honduran Olancho
Puerto Cortez (Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

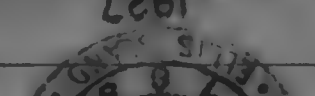
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5, 1927, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp; is now lying at Pier 36-East River, and is expected to sail April 6, 1927, for Puerto Cortez via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where Signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---|
| | | | 16 May 1901 |
| | | |  |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|---|---|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 17 | Morales | Miguel | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Chilean |
| 18 | Hermo | Juan | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spanish |
| 19 | Calmo | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gonzalez | Alfredo | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Garalda | Juan | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " |
| 22 | Aguirre | Enrique | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Olsen | Axel | ✓ Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Danish |
| 24 | Williams | Harry | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | Honduran |
| 25 | Gilley | Arthur | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American |
| 26 | Hogberg | Charlie | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 27 | Pinevio | Frank | ✓ A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 28 | Ride | Magnus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | Norwegian |
| 29 | Diamon | Roy | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Honduran |
| 30 | Hendricks | Frank | ✓ Radio | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | American |
| 31 | Percushin | Sergy | ✓ A. B. | 3/29/27 | Pto. Cortes | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Alaskan |
| 32 | Parson | Frank | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Span. Amer | Honduran |
| 33 | Romero | Edward | ✓ Crewsman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish |

MAR 30 1927

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G.C. Ingersoll Aug. 4/127

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Grens

Master

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|---|----------|---------------------|---|---|----|---|------------|-----------|
| 18 | Hermo | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spanish |
| 19 | Calmo | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gonzales | Alfredo | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Garalda | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " |
| 22 | Aguirre | Enrique | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Olsen | Axel | ✓ | Bo's'n | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Danish |
| 24 | Williams | Harry | ✓ | Watchman | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | Honduran |
| 25 | Gilley | Arthur | ✓ | Qmaster | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American |
| 26 | Hogberg | Charlie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 27 | Pinevio | Frank | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 28 | Bide | Magnus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | Norwegian |
| 29 | Diamon | Roy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Honduran |
| 30 | Hendricks | Frank | ✓ | Radio | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | American |
| 31 | Peroushin | Sergy | ✓ | A. B. | 3/29/27 Pto. Cortes | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Alaskan |
| 32 | Parson | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Span. Amer | Honduran |
| 33 | Romero | Edward | ✓ | Crewsman | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish |

3/29/27 Pto. Cortes

MAR 20 1927

Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G.C. Tupper & Co. Inc. 4/8/27



Crew 33
Sheet No. 1
(Honduras)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Olanchito, arriving at New York, APRIL 5th, 1927, from the port of Puerto Cortez, S.H. *March 30/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Evensen | Nicolai | Master | 3/23/27 | N. York | paid off | yes | 41 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Natvig | Bendik | Ch. Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Aasheim | Torstan | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | VanBuren | William H. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | American | | | |
| 5 | Santa Maria | Edward | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | " | | | |
| 6 | Anderson | Biler | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Panning | Francis | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | British | | | |
| 8 | Barbeito | Juan | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 9 | Parker | Alfred | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | British | | | |
| 10 | Rodgers | Fred | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | | | |
| 11 | Dunnwood | William | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | African | American | | | |
| 12 | Ewing | Isiah | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Ramires | Hipolito | 1st. Waiter | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Guatemala | | | |
| 14 | Gomez | Charles | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Nicaraguan | | | |
| 15 | Bodden | Samuel | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Porto Rico | | | |
| 16 | Miguel | Inez | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | American | | | |
| 17 | Morales | Miguel | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Chilean | | | |
| 18 | Hermo | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spanish | | | |
| 19 | Calmo | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Gonzalez | Alfredo | Pipeman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Garalia | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Aguirre | Enrique | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Olsen | Axel | Bo's'n | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Danish | | | |
| 24 | Williams | Harry | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | Honduran | | | |
| 25 | Gilley | Arthur | Master | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | | | |
| 26 | Hogberg | Charlie | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Pinevio | Frank | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 28 | Bide | Magnus | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 29 | Diamon | Roy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Honduran | | | |
| 30 | Hendricks | Frank | Radio | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | American | | | |
| 31 | Percushin | Sergy | A. B. | 3/29/27 | Pto. Cortez | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Alaskan | | | |
| 32 | Parson | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Span. Amer | Honduran | | | |
| 33 | Romero | Edward | Crewsman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents
15-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G.C. Insular Corp. 4/5/27

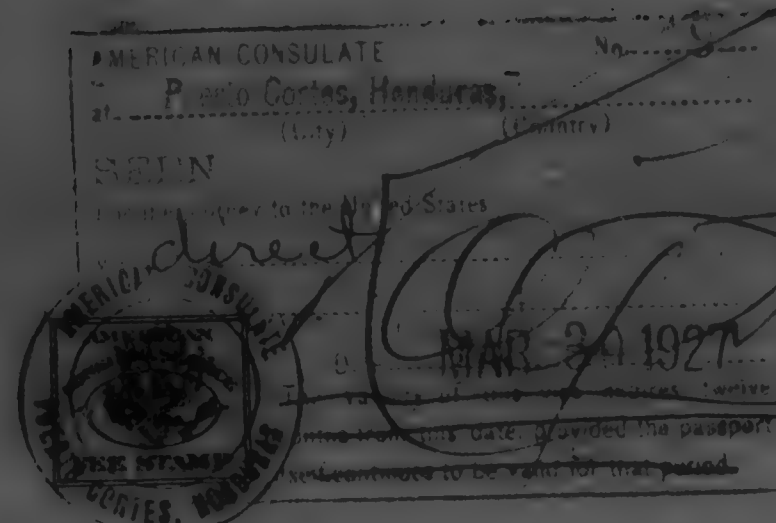


AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Svensen, Master, of the S/S. Olaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 27
G. C. Sufarolo
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Svensen
 Master, First or Second Officer



Closed with 33 names including Otis Howell listed on page No. 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olancho, arriving at New York, APRIL 5th, 19 27, from the port of Puerto Cortez, S.H.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Howell | Otis | A.B. | 3/30/27 | Pto. Cortez | paid off | yes | 18 | M | English | S. Honduran | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



G. C. Dupont Aug. 4/5/27

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Brenner, Master, of the "S. S. Vanclo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 27
G. C. Vignarol
 Immigrant Inspector.

N. Brenner
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|--|
| A. dos Santos. | 37 | Brazilian | 12/4/27 New York Dis. 20 th April |
| J. Figueiras. | 22 | — " — | " — " — |
| J. Moura. | 31 | — " — | " — do — |
| José de Sálv. | 29 | — " — | " — do — |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

WILLIAM W. WATKINS, HONOLULU, VA.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|----------|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 18 | Perena | Henry | ✓ | 11 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 19 | Perena | Jean | ✓ | 14 | Do | 4-2 2/3 | Santos | No |
| 20 | McLeod | John | ✓ | 20 | Donkeyman | 29-12-6 | Perish | Les |
| 21 | Santiago | John S. | ✓ | 12 | Med. Hgt. | General | Do | Les |
| 22 | Prangy | Joseph S. | ✓ | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 23 | Souza | Francisco M. | ✓ | 11 | Foreman | Do | Do | Les |
| 24 | Oliveira | Radolph | ✓ | 3 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 25 | Nanna | Manuel | ✓ | 14 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 26 | Macedo | Antonio | ✓ | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 27 | Santos | Radolph | ✓ | 10 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 28 | Santos | Manuel | ✓ | 15 | Do | Do | Do | Les |
| 29 | Santos | Francisco | ✓ | 14 | Do | Do | Do | Les |

Line *100 Cape Line*
 Owners *Wm. B. Cape Line Co.*
 Local Agents *Wm. B. Cape Line Co.*

G. C. Buford 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

APR 11 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "AFRICAN PRINCE"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 41 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 0 | Total crew this date | 41 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th., 1927, consigned to FIAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, INC.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail April 13th., 1927, for Montevideo, Uruguay, Etc via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-7013

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in said ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off prior to their departure; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the voyage of the vessel at its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien passengers who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of desertion or landing, whether the same has been reported by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or otherwise; and in addition to the foregoing duties he shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, as may be required, to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded until it is so determined. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1034

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Profession | Place of Birth | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Other |
|-----|----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 18 | Perera | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | 11 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 40 | Do. | Brazilian Brazil 5' 5" 160 |
| 19 | Perera | Teau | ✓ | ✓ | 14 | Do. | 4-2-20/ Santos | No | No | No | 43 | Do. | Portuguese Portugal 5' 5" 140 |
| 20 | McLeod | John | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | Donkeyman | 29-12-26 | Portok | Les | Les | 40 | Do. | British English 5' 5" 145 |
| 21 | Santiago | John S. | ✓ | ✓ | 12 | Med. H. Do. | General | Do. | Les | Les | 35 | Do. | Portuguese Portugal 5' 5" 155 |
| 22 | Prangy | Joseph S. | ✓ | ✓ | 7 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 29 | Do. | Brazilian Brazil 5' 7" 161 |
| 23 | Souza | Francisco M. | ✓ | ✓ | 11 | Foreman | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 36 | Do. | Brazilian Brazil 5' 8" 156 |
| 24 | Oliveira | Radolph | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 22 | Do. | Brazilian Brazil 5' 3" 140 |
| 25 | Nianna | Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | 14 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 34 | Do. | Brazilian Brazil 5' 10" 185 |
| 26 | Haccido | Antonio | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 24 | Do. | Do. Do. 5' 4" 120 |
| 27 | Santos | Radolph | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 32 | Do. | Do. Do. 5' 11" 130 |
| 28 | Santos | Manuel | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | Les | 29 | Do. | Do. Brazil 5' 8" 165 |
| 29 | Santos | Francisco | ✓ | ✓ | 14 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Les | " | 35 | Do. | Portuguese Portugal 5' 125 |

Line The Capital Line
Owners Wm. & Geo. Lewis Shaw
Local Agents None known nearby

G. C. Ingersoll 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line No. Cape Line
Owners Cape No. Cape Line Rev
Local Agents San Francisco

G. C. Buford 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| J. Thompson | 36 | British | J. Poper | 32 | Chattise |
| H. Smith | 26 | " | A. Santos | 25 | Brazilian |
| P. Duane | 36 | Argentine | G. Xerri | 22 | Chattise |
| P. Morris | 32 | Italian | J. Ligonide | 31 | Brazilian |
| J. McLeod | 40 | British | J. Moura | 24 | " |
| A. Santos | 35 | Portuguese | J. Cruz | 23 | " |
| S. Junior | 38 | " | J. de S. S. | 26 | Cap. de Mda |
| Sebastiao Silva | 31 | Brazilian | J. de S. S. | 29 | Brazil |
| A. Xavier | 20 | " | | | |
| J. Exchi | 27 | Portuguese | | | |
| M. Ramond | 38 | " | | | |
| J. Veriera | 37 | Portuguese | | | |
| J. Simon | 29 | Brazilian | | | |
| P. Silva | 27 | " | | | |
| E. Costa | 30 | Portuguese | | | |
| W. Samelle | 34 | Brazilian | | | |
| L. Cade | 22 | " | | | |
| V. Pereira | 28 | " | | | |
| M. Donovan | 43 | British | | | |
| E. Sandchild | 23 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Pereira | Henry | Brazilian | Brazil 5' 5" 160 |
| Pereira | Jean | Portuguese | Portugal 5' 5" 140 |
| McLeod | John | British | England 5' 5" 145 |
| Santiago | John S. | Portuguese | Portugal 5' 5" 155 |
| Prangy | Joseph S. | Brazilian | Brazil 5' 7" 161 |
| Souza | Francisco M. | Brazilian | Brazil 5' 8" 156 |
| Oliveira | Rodolph | Brazilian | Brazil 5' 3" 140 |
| Nianna | Manuel | Brazilian | Brazil 5' 6" 185 |
| Haccido | Antonio | " | " 5' 4" 120 |
| Santos | Rodolph | " | " 5' 11" 130 |
| Santos | Manuel | " | Brazil 5' 8" 165 |
| Santos | Francisco | Portuguese | Portugal 5' 5" 125 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

G. C. Infante 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
S. S. African Prince 1927

I, master of the African Prince (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 21
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th April 1927, consigned to Wm. H. M. Co.; is now lying at Ch. 4 Port 20th, and is expected to sail April 12, 1927 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was London.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

37

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Thomas Briggs | 30 | Brazil | Santos 2/2/27 |
| J. E. Macdonald | | British | London Nov 1926 |

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Webb | 37 | Canadian | 29/12/26 at New York |
| P. Langhruis | 43 | Dutch | " " |
| A. Roche | 28 | Brazilian | " " |
| E. Santos | 29 | Portuguese | " " |
| L. Costa | 24 | Brazilian | " " |
| A. Perez | 29 | Portuguese | " " |
| F. Matos | 39 | Brazilian | " " |
| F. Pereira | 27 | Portuguese | " " |
| J. M. Leon | 40 | British | " " |
| J. Orange | 39 | Brazilian | " " |
| J. Costa | 36 | " | " " |
| E. Oliveira | 22 | " | " " |
| M. Viana | 34 | " | " " |
| A. Macedo | 24 | " | " " |
| A. Santos | 32 | " | " " |
| E. Santos | 29 | " | " " |
| F. Santos | 30 | Portuguese | " " |
| J. Gomez | 37 | " | " " |
| A. Socinto | 30 | Brazilian | " " |
| M. Fernandez | 24 | Portuguese | " " |
| J. Thompson | 36 | British | " " |
| H. Smith | 26 | " | " " |
| R. Suarez | 33 | Argentine | " " |
| P. Precitar | 24 | Portuguese | " " |
| L. Santiago | 35 | " | " " |

* Santiago's effects to be packed & sent ashore

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 17 | Heattos | 22 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 39 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 4" 140 |
| 18 | Pereira | 11 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 40 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 5" 160 |
| 19 | Pereira | 14 | Do | 4-2 2/3 | Santos | No | No | 43 Do Portuguese Portugal 5' 6" 140 |
| 20 | McLeod | 20 | Donkeyman | 29-12-6 | Porter | Yes | Yes | 40 Do British English 5' 5" 145 |
| 21 | Santiago | 12 | Med. H. Do | Universal | Do | Yes | Yes | 35 Do Portuguese Portugal 5' 5" 155 |
| 22 | Prangy | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 29 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 7" 161 |
| 23 | Sousa | 11 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 36 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 8" 156 |
| 24 | Oliveira | 3 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 27 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 3" 140 |
| 25 | Nianna | 14 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 34 Do Brazilian Brazil 5' 10" 185 |
| 26 | Baccido | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 24 Do Do Do 5' 4" 120 |
| 27 | Santos | 10 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | No | 32 Do Do Do 5' 11" 130 |
| 28 | Santos | 15 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 29 Do Do Brazil 5' 8" 165 |
| 29 | Santos | 14 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | " | 35 Do Portuguese Portugal 5' 5" 125 |

Line 1000 1000
Owners 1000 1000
Local Agents 1000 1000

G. C. Fuparolo 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *African Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *April 5*, 1927, from the port of *Barbados March 26/27*

AFRICAN-PRINCE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | 38 |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Buthin | Harold H. | ✓ | 20. | Master | 20-12-26 | New York | do. | Yes | 34 | male | British | English | 5' 7" | 178 | | |
| 2 | Proctor | Robert C. | ✓ | 12. | Chf. off. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 7" | 140 | | |
| 3 | Brock | Arvin L. | ✓ | 12. | 2nd " | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 6" | 138 | | |
| 4 | Woodward | John E. | ✓ | 5. | 3rd " | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 4" | 135 | | |
| 5 | Snclair | William | ✓ | 21 | Chf. Eng. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 7" | 151 | | |
| 6 | Pearson | Arthur | ✓ | 6 | 2nd Eng. | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 6" | 132 | | |
| 7 | Good | Sam. H. | ✓ | 8 | 3rd " | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 6' 00" | 160 | | |
| 8 | West | Willard P. | ✓ | 2 | 4th " | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 6" | 136 | | |
| 9 | Scott | George A. | ✓ | 8 | W.L.O. | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 7" | 138 | | |
| 10 | Mason | Harry S. | ✓ | 11 | Chf. Stew. | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 3" | 142 | | |
| 11 | Webb | Frank L. | ✓ | 10 | Carpenter | 29-12-26 | do. | Yes | Yes | 37 | do. | British | Canadian | 5' 9" | 150 | | |
| 12 | Langkruis | Peter J. | ✓ | 24 | Boatswain | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 42 | do. | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 9" | 187 | | |
| 13 | Poulsen | Einey | ✓ | 13 | A.B. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 27 | do. | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5' 9" | 142 | | deceased B. Peters 7/10/27 |
| 14 | Roche | Francisco | ✓ | 12 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 28 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 10" | 171 | | |
| 15 | Santos | Emanuel | ✓ | 11 | do. | 31-12-26 | do. | Yes | Yes | 29 | do. | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 4" | 135 | | |
| 16 | Costa | Luiz G. | ✓ | 5 | do. | 29-12-26 | do. | Yes | Yes | 24 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 8" | 130 | | |
| 17 | Pires | Antonio | ✓ | 10 | do. | 29-12-26 | do. | Yes | Yes | 28 | do. | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 9" | 168 | | |
| 18 | Meatto | J. Iyaisa L. | ✓ | 22 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 39 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 4" | 140 | | |
| 19 | Pereira | Henry | ✓ | 11 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 40 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 6" | 160 | | |
| 20 | Pereira | Teon | ✓ | 14 | do. | 4-2-27 | Santos | No | No | 43 | do. | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 6" | 140 | | |
| 21 | McCLeod | John | ✓ | 20 | Donkeyman | 29-12-26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 40 | do. | British | English | 5' 5" | 145 | | |
| 22 | Santiago | John S. | ✓ | 12 | Med. Hk. Asst. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 35 | do. | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 5" | 155 | | |
| 23 | Prang | Joseph S. | ✓ | 7 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 29 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 7" | 161 | | |
| 24 | Souza | Francisco M. | ✓ | 11 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 36 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 8" | 156 | | |
| 25 | Oliveira | Rodolph | ✓ | 8 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 22 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 3" | 140 | | |
| 26 | Nianna | Marcos | ✓ | 14 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 34 | do. | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 10" | 185 | | |
| 27 | Macedo | Antonio | ✓ | 2 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 4" | 120 | | |
| 28 | Santos | Rodolph | ✓ | 10 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | No | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5' 11" | 130 | | |
| 29 | Santos | Mmanuel | ✓ | 15 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | 29 | do. | do. | Brazil | 5' 8" | 165 | | |
| 30 | Santos | Francisco | ✓ | 14 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | " | 35 | do. | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 5" | 125 | | |

Line *Capo Line*
Owners *Capo Line Inc.*
Local Agents *James M. G. Lee*

G. C. Tufarolo 4/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Duthie, of the S. African Prince, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Anton Duthie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Cont'd)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *African Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *April 5*, 19*27* from the port of *Buenos Aires, Barbados, March 26/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | 39 |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gomez | John | ✓ | 15 | Steward | 29-12-26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | Portuguese | Portugal | 6' 00" | 170 | | |
| 2 | Tacinto | Augusta | ✓ | 10 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 30 | Do | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 9" | 150 | | |
| 3 | Sernandez | Manuel | ✓ | 12 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | No | 23 | Do | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 11" | 160 | | |
| 4 | Silva Junior | Antonio | ✓ | 11 | Do | 31-1-27 | Santos | No | Yes | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5' 10" | 159 | | |
| 5 | Brayner | Haracio | ✓ | 10 | Do | 4-2-27 | Do | No | Yes | 30 | Do | Brazilian | Brazil | 5' 9" | 163 | | |
| 6 | Thompson | James | ✓ | 35 | 1st Cook | 29-12-26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 56 | Do | British | British | 5' 6" | 170 | | |
| 7 | Duanes | Rafael | ✓ | 12 | 2nd Cook | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 36 | Do | Argentine | Argentina | 5' 2" | 110 | | |
| 8 | Smith | Walter | ✓ | 8 | 2nd Steward | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 26 | Do | British | British | 5' 6" | 118 | | |
| 9 | Sreitas | Antonio | ✓ | 3 | 1st Steward | Do | Do | Yes | Yes | 24 | Do | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 8" | 150 | | |
| 10 | Drake | William G. | ✓ | 2 1/2 | Apprentice | 23-12-26 | Do | No | Yes | 19 | Do | English | British | 5' 6" | 144 | | |
| 11 | Breedon | Frederick A. | ✓ | 2 | Do | Do | Do | No | Yes | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5' 7" | 154 | | |
| 12 | Larnham | Sydney R. | ✓ | 2 1/2 | Do | Do | Do | No | Yes | 17 | Do | Do | Do | 5' 3" | 115 | | |
| 13 | Clark | Albert J. | ✓ | 2 1/2 | Do | Do | Do | No | Yes | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 5' 6" | 122 | | |
| 14 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina MAR 5 1927 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VIA <i>Barbados</i> <i>Shed 8. Hatten</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA SEEN MAR 5 1927 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES Fee \$2.50 U.S. Signals \$5.00 Arg paper 43 all tied Jury three G. Infante Insy. 4/5/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Promis Line*
Owners *John R. Cape Line Ltd*
Local Agents *James M. Co. Ltd*
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stevie Meyer Burt, of the St. Francis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 5 which appears below.

Stevie Burt

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 27

G. C. Dufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 130148 BILLED..... APR. 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. HAMILTON DENSIOW., Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN TRADER., SAILING THERE-WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

M. HAMILTON DENSIOW.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1927.

at _____

List "2".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "AMERICAN TRADER".

Passengers sailing from **LONDON, ENGLAND.**

MARCH 25 1927

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CHATFIELD, ✓ | Robert, Baden | 26 | 7 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 20-15 | England | Aldershot | Imm. Visa #6111 | Am. Gen'l Cons. London. | Dec 2, 1926 | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | FOSTER, ✓ | Victoria, Helen | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | 04-15 | Manchester | Temp. Visa #556 | Am. Consulate, Manchester. | March 2, 1927 | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | FRISCHMANN, ✓ | Hans, M | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Germany | German | 20-12 | Germany | Hamburg | Imm. Visa #2996 | Am. Gen'l Cons. London. | March 1, 1927 | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | KENNEDY, ✓ | Bernhard J. | 48 | | M | M | Accountant | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | 20-13 | Ireland | Wagholston | Imm. Visa #22152 | Am. Gen'l Cons. Dublin. | Feb 19, 1927 | Ireland | Dublin | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | KENNEDY, ✓ | Alice | 43 | 11 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | English | 15 | England | Stafford | Imm. Visa #22153 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | KENNEDY, ✓ | Joseph | 13 | | M | S | HOME | " | " | " | " | Irish | 15 | London | Imm. Visa #22153 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NICHOLLS, ✓ | Mary W | 50 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | England | English | 06-1 | England | Wiseoch | Imm. Visa #4168 | Am. Gen'l Cons. London. | Feb 18, 1927 | England | Cord Kent Ringwood | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NORRE, ✓ | Guendolin | 22 | 11 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | 06-1 | London | Non-Quota Visa #978 | Am. Gen'l Cons. London. | March 10, 1927 | " | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | POKLS, ✓ | Leopold | 30 | 1 | M | M | Gardner | " | French | " | Belgium | Flemish | 20-04 | Belgium | Uccle | Imm. Visa #330 | Am. Consulate, Antwerp. | March 8, 1927 | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | POKLS, ✓ | Celina | 29 | 11 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | 20-04 | London | Imm. Visa #331 | " | March 8, 1927 | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LANTON, ✓ | Mary, Emily | 45 | 6 | F | S | HOME Sales | " | English | " | England | English | 03-15 | England | Cheshire | Temp. Visa #4844 | Am. Gen'l Cons. London. | March 16, 1927 | England | Wimbleton | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | QUICK, ✓ | William | 23 | 7 | M | S | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | 20-48 | India | Bombay | Imm. Visa #66 | " | March 10, 1927 | " | London | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | SAMUELS, ✓ | Dorothy | 29 | 4 | F | S | Bank Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | 20-15 | England | London | Imm. Visa #4126 | " | Feb 15, 1927 | " | Branchwood | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | WILSON, ✓ | Dorethen | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | 08-15 | Kent | Co-ent. Form. Dept of Labor #226026 | Washington, DC | Jan 5, 1927 | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 29. |
| U. S. citizens | 15. |
| Aliens | 14. |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

List "2".

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

APRIL 5th 1927.

41

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Fish
H. C. FISH.

MASTER, INDEX

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 19 27.

at my

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "American Trader" Sailing from London/England, March 25th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York April 5th, 1927.

42

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAMPBELL | Georg - E | 30 | | M | | October- 28. 1896 | Pittsburgh-Pa. | | 16 Gramercy Park New-York City N.Y. |
| 2 | DOUGHTEN | Annie | 74 | | F | | March - 19. 1853 | Wellingford-Pa. | Diplomatic Passport | Rehoboth - Del. |
| 3 | DOUGHTEN | John - PRESTON. | 40 | 10 | M | | May - 25. 1886 | Wilmington -Del. | | Dept. of State Washington-D.C. |
| 4 | Foster | Benjamin-Franklin | 41 | 5 | M | | October- 5. 1885 | Delaware-Ohio | | ROOM # 861 26 Broadway New-York - City N.Y. |
| 5 | Foster | John- Knox | -- | 7 | M | | August- 21- 1926 | Manchester/England | (American by Birth) registered | e/o. Miss Louise Allen New-York New-York-Amer.Columb.Circle City |
| 6 | Gantenbein | Mary- E. | 25 | 2 | F | | February-17- 1883 | Portland-Ore. | | Sunnyweel - Cal. |
| 7 | Glyer | Richard-Theodor | 44 | 1 | M | | February- 7- 1883 | Chisago-City-Minn. | | Sunnyweel - Cal. |
| 8 | Glyer | Jone - Dell | 36 | | F | | March -14- 1891 | New London - Minn. | | e/o. Mrs. H.S.Sanford Danbury -- Conn. |
| 9 | Goodworth | Richard | 57 | | M | | | | Naturalized: October--8--1892. Circuit Court - Boston - Mass. | |
| 10 | Hartman | Estelle - B. | 42 | | F | | December-21- 1884 | Newark - N.J. | | Provincetown - Mass. |
| 11 | Hartman | Elsa | 18 | | F | | December-19- 1908 | Glenridge- N.J. | | Provincetown - Mass. |
| 12 | Hartman | Alan | 12 | | M | | March -5- 1915 | Glenridge- N.J. | | Provincetown - Mass. |
| 13 | Jenkins | Horace - C. | 37 | 2 | M | | January -23- 1890 | Gwynedd - Pa | | Gwynedd -Pa. |
| 14 | Pelham | Helen | 34 | 6 | F | | October -17- 1892 | Maysville-Ky. | | 46 W. 45. street New-York - City - N.Y. |
| 15 | Wilde | Virginia - Allen | 27 | 3 | F | | December-2- 1899. | Indianapolis-Ind. | | e/o. Sybert & Rex Room #700 #2 Rector Street New-York-City |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", arriving at NEW YORK.

April 5-1927, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

Sheet No. 1. 43

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1927 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FISH, | HUBBARD C. | ✓ | | MASTER. | MARCH 9 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | 40 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 150 | NONE. |
| 2 | FREEMAN, | SAMUEL | ✓ | | CH. OFFICER. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | ENGLISH | " | 6- | 180 | " |
| 3 | SEIKE, | ERLE | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | USA | " | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 4 | FLETCHER, | PETER | ✓ | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 5 | DENSLON, | M. HAMILTON | ✓ | | DOCTOR. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 6 | BLAND, | LOUIS | ✓ | | CH. RADIO. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 7 | PIERCE, | DONALD C. | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | USA | " | 5-10 | 150 | "not suspected from illness" |
| 8 | SCUTTA, | REINHOLD | ✓ | | CARPENTER. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | LATVIAN | LATVIAN | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | HILL, | ROLLA | ✓ | | BOS'N. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | USA | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 10 | JERKOVICH, | EMIL | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AUSTRIA | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| 11 | HAYWOOD, | MACK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | BENSON, | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | FAIRCHILD, | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | CATTANAR, | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ITALY | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | CURTIN, | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | USA | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| FIRST. 16 | PALMER, | FELIX | ✓ | 2 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| FIRST. 17 | TAYLOR, | THOMAS H. | ✓ | 5 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| FIRST. 18 | SCHWEITZER, | JOHN H. | ✓ | 5 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| FIRST. 19 | FISHER, | ALBERT H. | ✓ | 3 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 20 | PEROUTKA, | FRANKLIN E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 21 | CLIFT, | LESLIE E. | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 22 | READ, | JOHN W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | ANDERSON, | CHARLES R. | ✓ | | CH. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | CANADA | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 24 | LIVINGSTON, | JAMES | ✓ | | 1ST ASS'T. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | IRELAND. | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| FIRST. 25 | DOMMER, | JOSEPH | ✓ | 10 YRS. | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | USA | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 26 | GROVER, | GEORGE | ✓ | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 27 | FISHER, | LOUIS | ✓ | | REF. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 28 | LODWICK, | NELSON J. | ✓ | | PLUMBER. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | GILLIKIN, | HARRY | ✓ | | ELECT. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 30 | SELOVER, | CLARENCE A. | ✓ | | DECK ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| | REKREMAN, | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owner US SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 7 - appeared at Cargo Office and was inspected

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Fish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER"., arriving at, NEW YORK., April 5, 1927, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

44

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|------------|---|---------|--------------------------|------|---------|------|-----------|-----|----|---|---------|----------|------|-----|-------|
| | 31 | GREENWOOD, | JOSEPH | ✓ | | W.T. | 1927 | MARCH 9 | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | 26 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 135 | NONE. |
| | 32 | JOHNSON, | POLMAR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | NORWAY | " | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| | 33 | MARTIN, | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | USA | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| | 34 | WILLIAMS, | THOMAS | ✓ | | OILER. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-3 | 125 | " |
| | 35 | MERRITT, | VESTER | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | USA | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| | 36 | MILLER, | WILLIAM P | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| | 37 | BURSON, | FRANK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6- | 180 | " |
| | 38 | CARLEY, | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| | 39 | DUNNE, | PETER | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| | 40 | PIETILA, | ANTON R | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | NORWAY | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| FIRST. | 41 | STOLPER, | MURRAY | ✓ | 3 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | USA | " | 6- | 155 | " |
| | 42 | FLYNN, | JAMES | ✓ | | FIREMAN. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| | 43 | PLESHE, | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| | 44 | LEIBERMANN, | NATHAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 175 | " |
| | 45 | SKENKIN, | THEO. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| | 46 | THOMAS, | WILLIAM W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| FIRST. | 47 | STRAHAN, | WALTER | ✓ | 5 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| | 48 | SAUER, | HARRY | ✓ | | CH. STEWARD PURSER. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | GERMAN | " | 6-1 | 165 | " |
| | 49 | GREEN, | FRANK | ✓ | | CH. COOK. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | USA | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| FIRST. | 50 | RENET, | LOUIS | ✓ | 5 YRS. | 2ND STWD STOREKEEPER. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| | 51 | OLSEN, | IVER | ✓ | | BAKER. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | NORWAY | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| | 52 | GAHAN, | MICHAEL | ✓ | | BUTCHER. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| | 53 | WHITMELL, | THOMAS | ✓ | | PANTRYMAN. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | USA | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| FIRST. | 54 | STONE, | ABRAHAM | ✓ | 5 YRS. | END-MAN. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | CANADA | " | 5-1 | 140 | " |
| | 55 | WAITS, | MARY | ✓ | | STEWARDESS. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| FIRST. | 56 | SABRONICK, | JULIUS | ✓ | 5 YRS. | NIGHT WATCHMAN. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| | 57 | FRASER, | JAMES B. | ✓ | | DECK STEWARD. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| | 58 | BRADLEY, | FRANK | ✓ | | ASS'T STEWARD. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | USA | " | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| | 59 | WORMAN, | HARRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| FIRST. | 60 | TONGE, | THOMAS H | ✓ | 10 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners US SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH., of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER"., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Fish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

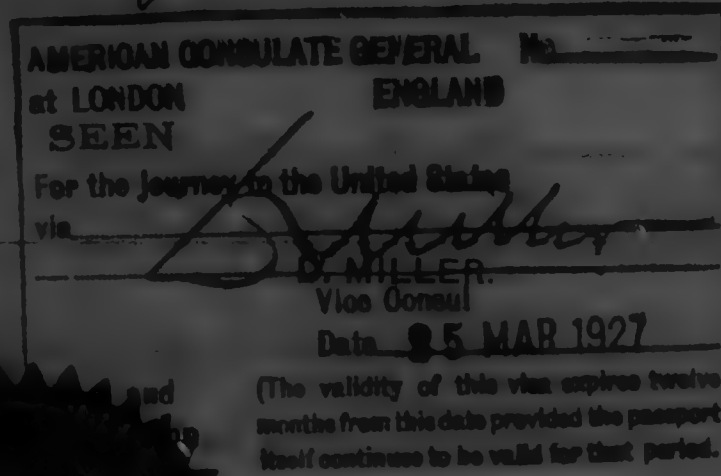
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", arriving at, NEW YORK, April 5, 1927, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

45

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When 1927 | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST. 61 | HOLST, | CHARLES | ✓ | 5 YRS. | ASS'T STEWARD. | MARCH 9 | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 135 | NONE. |
| 62 | SCHNEIDER, | CHRIST J | ✓ | | MESS-BOY. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | USA | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 63 | CUNNINGHAM, | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| FIRST. 64 | SHAW, HOWARD | HOWARD | ✓ | 5 YRS. | ASS'T STEWARD. | MARCH 10 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| FIRST. 65 | GUTBRODT, | MONTI | ✓ | 5 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 6 | Baines | J. | ✓ | | Workaway | March 25 | London | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | King | H. W. | ✓ | | C. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Amer. | " | 5-8 | | |



James H. Murphy Insp

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners US SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-5-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUBARD C. FISH. of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Fish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927
Wm. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Allayne, Surgeon of the Port Health Officer, Bartolo, do
 STATE OF ARRIVAL APR. 11 1927 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 FULL NO. 130138 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government
of Bartolo, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

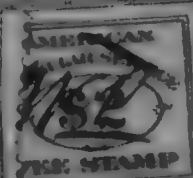
46

Cards 18
 Clerk 18
 Cards Removed 7/20/27
 Cards Checked 29

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1927
J. D. Allayne (S)

at Bartolo, B. W. I.

Service #352
 Fee \$2.00



Vice Consul of the United States
 of America in charge.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, if any, or may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

William Clerk

Jan 4.5-27

| SEX | HEAD TAX RECEIVED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-------|-------------------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | M | F | T | S. I. | U. S. | Other | In | U. S. | Other | TOTAL | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | 15 | | | 16 |
| | 9 | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | 13 |
| TOTAL | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 18 | | | 29 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 15 | 16 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | 13 |
| Steerage | | |
| 11 | 18 | 29 |
| | 29 | |

| ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | 3 | 13 |
| 2nd Cabin | 0 | 9 | 10 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 0 | 12 | 23 |

3-0
 3-0
 5-0

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYANO" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 26TH MARCH, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Townsend ✓ | 1/2. 996-947. Alice Legenia | 63 | 11 | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | Grt. Brit. Canadian | Scotch | 03-80 Nova Scotia | Tangier. | Temporary Visitor 84 | 3/2 - released Barbados | 26th March, 1927 | Barbados | Hastings. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ay Brysdale master

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL, 5th, 1927.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Barbados; do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Drysdale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927
at New York

W. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 24th. MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1927. 48

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | CHISHOLM Cheholm | Adam G. | 77 | | M | Chary, New York. 6th. November, 1849 <i>Allypung Inaps. 1050 am.</i> | | 3012 Book Tower Building Det. Rich |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

14

(Loly)

Allypung master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. MAYARO

Sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 26th March, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5th, 1927.

49

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hunt | Frank Silver | 71 | 1 | M | S | 21st February, 1856 Lowell, Mass. | Dis: Court of U.S. Brooklyn, 4th October, 1923 | 3 Friendship St. Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | Westcott | Ida Grace Wynn | 51 | 9 | F | S | 46-2-96 Nat cert # 89503 | Supreme Court of New York held at Brooklyn, New York 30th January, 1920 | 1142 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Smith | William Lewis. | 63 | 4 | M | S | | | 1142 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Inglis | Andrew Bartlett | 65 | 7 | M | M | 24th Aug: 1861 Paterson, N.J. | | 2025 York St. Denver, Colorado. |
| 5 | Inglis | Bertha <i>wife</i> | 40 | 6 | F | S | 3rd Septr. 1886 Paterson, N.J. | | 2025 York St. Denver, Colorado. |
| 6 | Littell | Adina Inglis | 45 | 1 | F | M | 26th Febry. 1882 Paterson, N.J. | | 5315 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado. |
| 7 | Littell | Adina Jean <i>ch</i> | 11 | 1 | F | S | 23rd Septr. 1915 Springlake Beach, N.J. | | 5315 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado. |
| 8 | Littell | Andrew Robert <i>ch</i> | 2 | 1 | M | S | 3rd Aug: 1924 Denver, Colorado. | Supreme Court of State of New York, Albany, 25th September, 1911 | 5315 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado. |
| 9 | Hoey | Edward Albert | 43 | 7 | M | S | 12501 | | 3530 Riverdale Avenue, New York City. |
| 10 | Scribner | Howard | 64 | 1 | M | M | 23rd Febry. 1862 Yonkers, New York Loudoun, County | | Yorktown Heights, Westchester County, N.Y. |
| 11 | Scribner | Anne Catherine. | 61 | 1 | F | M | 1st July 1865 Virginia. | | Yorktown Heights, Westchester County, N.Y. |
| 12 | Parker | Ethel Irving. | 45 | 6 | F | M | 4th Aug: 1881 New York City. | | Yorktown Heights, New York. |
| 13 | Parker | Veronica | 19 | 3 | F | S | 28th Dec. 1907 New York City. | | Yorktown Heights, New York. |
| 14 | Parker | Robert Ashton | 23 | 5 | M | S | 18th Novr. 1903 New York City. | | Yorktown Heights, New York. |
| 15 | | | | | | | <i>Raymond Ings 1055 Ave.</i> | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. "MAYARD"

Sailing from FREDERIKSTED, ST CROIX, March 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

5th April, 1927

50

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GILLET | Chester J. | 72 | 6 | M | | 3th Sept 1854, Ripley-Chetaqua City, N.Y. Indianapolis, Marion, Co Maryland. | | University Park, Oskaloosa Iowa. |
| 2 | GILLET | Elizabeth E. | 69 | 6 | F | | 17th Oct 1857 Maryland. | | University Park, Oskaloosa Iowa. |
| 3 | BEATTY | Fanny Elesea | 16 | 5 | F | | 5th Oct 1910 Christiansted, St Croix | By Act of Congress | 137 West 103rd St, N. Y. City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Relieving Imp. 11:55 am

Ag Drysdale master

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mayara

Passengers sailing from FREDERICKSTADT ST. CROIX V. I. U. S. A.

2042 RECEIVED, 19 27

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Yasper | Michael | II | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | African | V.I.U.S.A. | St Croix | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

5th April, 1927

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cathrine Colston 55 Pittman Street, St Croix VI-U.S.A. | N.Y. | City | Yes Mother | No | Yes 7 New York | Mother Mexico Yasper 2658a 8th Avenue | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | black | brown | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Drysdale, ^{Master} of the Mayaro, from St. Croix, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Drysdale
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, U. S. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language, or (if the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertains the last permanent residence of alien arrivals.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stibbitt, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

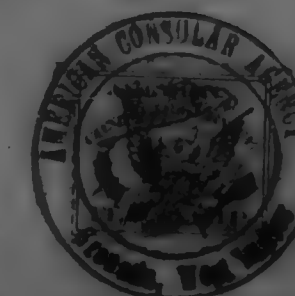
53

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 1927

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John A. Litcher
United States Consular Agent.

Service Number: 22



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYAKO" Passengers sailing from GRANADA, British West Indies, 25th MARCH, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | WHITEMAN Sidney | 34 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes English | Yes British | West Indian | GRANADA St David's | 216.262 | Washington, D.C. | 1926 | GRANADA St David's |
| 2 | | WHITEMAN Theres | 29 | F | M | Seamstress | Yes English | Yes British | West Indian | GRANADA St David's | 33.840 | Prinnyau, B.W.I. | 1927 | GRANADA St David's |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

At Drysdale master.

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

APRIL 5th 1927

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Guyana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

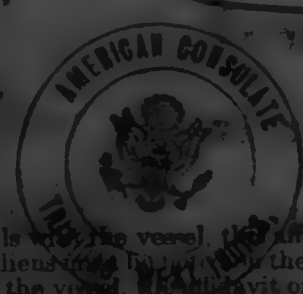
I, E. R. Pollonard, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of - Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1927.

at Trinidad, B.W.I.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
WEST INDIES.

MAR 23 1927



Agnes Demarest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE

Notarially attested before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public for the United States of America, on this day of March, 1927, at Trinidad, B.W.I., in the presence of _____, who being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the Affidavit of the Surgeon, and that the same was read to and by the said Surgeon, who thereupon subscribed and signed the same in the presence of me, the undersigned, a Notary Public for the United States of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Handwritten: Trinidad
Agnes Demarest
(Notary Public) BY me on 23 of March 1927

Handwritten: 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MAYARO "

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, PORT OF SPAIN, B.W.I., 24th. March., 19 27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Drysdale, of the *Mayaro*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*27*
at *New York*

W. H. Spring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, then what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATARO"

Sailing from FREDERIKSTED ST. CROIX, March 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

April 5th, 1927

57

58

59

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Manson | Daniel | 69 | 11 | M | | 9th Apr 1857, Christiansted, St Croix Estate La Grange | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 1322 South 2nd St, Philadelphia |
| 2 | Richards | Rupert | 25 | 10 | M | | 3rd Dec 1905, Frederiksted, St Croix | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 240 West 120th St, N.Y. City |
| 3 | Pester | Rosalie | 25 | 11 | F | | 29th Apr 1905, Christiansted, St Croix | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 1 West 112th St, N.Y. City |
| 4 | Pester | Boris | | | M | | 11th Aug 1926, Christiansted, St Croix | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 1 West 112th St, N.Y. City |
| 5 | Pester | Leslie | 5 | 1 | M | | 28th Jan 1922, Christiansted, St Croix Estate Anally, | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 1 West 112th St, N.Y. City |
| 6 | William | Neil | 16 | 11 | M | | 14th Apr 1911, Frederiksted, St Croix Estate Two friends | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 2127 Madison Ave, N.Y. City |
| 7 | William | Victor | 19 | 1 | M | | 2nd Feb 1908, Frederiksted, St Croix | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 2127 Madison Ave, N.Y. City |
| 8 | Bwing | Cynthia | 35 | 11 | F | | 9th April 1891, Christiansted, St Croix | By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands | 170 West 141 St New York City |
| 9 | Bishop | Remond | 4 | 1 | M | | 21st March 1925 New York City | | 170 West 141 St New York City |
| 10 | Tasner | Richard | 11 | 1 | M | | 10th Oct 1916 New York City | | 240 West 120th St N.Y. City |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Ordered transferred to alien manifest 8/1
Referring back 1125 AM.

A. J. Drysdale master.

9 ch

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Mayaro Trinidad* arrived *April 5,* 192*7,* M., from *Apr. Panama* 58

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | <i>Joseph Alexander</i> | | 6.11 | | | <i>For med.</i> | <i>Home, 128 W. 125th St., NYC</i> | <i>Jhu 4/6 2⁰⁰</i> | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

4-5 Mayaro
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 22-5-25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Requires

S. S. MAYARO

FURNESS WATNEY CO.

arrived April 5, 1927

, 19

M.,

, from

Apr. E. Adams

59

Vessel

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.
Data Page Sec'y Data Page Sec'y Data Page Sec'y Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1)
No. on list

Pass

1 YASHER Michael 2 cab

8 1 CL USB IPC

3:00 YCIN

4/6 88 88, 1st USB.

1111

Drydock

Findle

Tedd

I will
of \$10 to
accurate
I will re

See
owner, and
links control
company, in
in the port
seribe, and
such immu
vessel, give
departure
officer a 10
but who is
and discha
signer, or
a 4, care
pay to the
concerning
be granted
event such
may be ge

14-1613

30

Harri

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

MAYARO 2/5/27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
19th April, 1927

I, master of the Br. S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival. | 58 | Number of seamen deserted. | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged. | 2 | Seamen fit in hospital (or died) | 2 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port. | 2 | Total crew this date. | 57 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1927, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 30oklyn, and is expected to sail 20th April, 1927, for Trinidad via United States port of new York. First port of call in United States this voyage was new York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

60

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

af Drysdale **Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---------|---|----|----|----------------|----------|----------|----|-----|----|---|-------------|---------|------|-----|----------------------|
| 17) | De Palma | Gastro | ✓ | 22 | do | do | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 34 | M | do | Curacao | 5,8 | 140 | do |
| 18) | Marguerite | Andre | ✓ | 18 | do | do | do | do | No | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5,11 | 145 | tattoo left hand |
| 19 | Questel | Errol | ✓ | 3 | do | Deck boy | do | do | No | yes | 17 | M | do | British | 5,4 | 135 | none |
| 20 | Davis | William | ✓ | 20 | do | Chief Engineer | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 44 | M | English | do | 5,10 | 195 | mark on neck |
| 21 | Jack | James | ✓ | 16 | do | 2nd do | do | do | No | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5,6 | 142 | none |
| 22 | Steward | Charles | ✓ | 12 | do | 3rd do | do | do | No | yes | 38 | M | Scotch | do | 5,8 | 145 | do |
| 23 | Murphy | Leslie | ✓ | 5 | do | 4th do | do | do | No | yes | 24 | M | English | do | 5,11 | 165 | do |
| 24 | San Jose | Domingo | ✓ | 8 | do | Oilier | do | do | No | yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5,9 | 160 | tattoo right hand |
| 25 | Rodrigues | Eugenie | ✓ | 10 | do | do | do | do | No | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5,7 | 140 | scar left cheek |
| 26 | Yanes | Hannel | ✓ | 12 | do | do | do | do | No | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 160 | elbow |
| 27 | Alexis | Vivian | ✓ | 5 | do | Donkeyman | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 35 | M | West Indian | British | 5,11 | 158 | none |
| 28 | Pilgrim | Thomas | ✓ | 2 | do | Fireman | do | do | No | yes | 27 | M | Afr Black | do | 5,6 | 140 | right finger missing |
| 29 | Daniel | Glebert | ✓ | 5 | do | do | do | do | No | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 165 | none |
| 30 | Harrison | Julien | ✓ | 8 | do | do | do | do | No | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5,5 | 125 | do |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAYARO, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., April 5, 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD, GRENADA, BARBADOS & St. Croix.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Drysdale | Andrew | ✓ | 32 years | Master | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5,6 | 156 | dot on left hand |
| 2 | Findlay | Harold | ✓ | 26 do | Chief Officer | 16/1/27 | London | No | yes | 42 | M | English | do | 5,8 | 156 | none |
| 3 | Tedd | Harold | ✓ | 19 do | 2nd do | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5,7 | 140 | tattoo L & R hand |
| 4 | Hattrick | Edward | ✓ | 4 do | 3rd do | do | do | No | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 136 | none |
| 5 | Barton | Frederick | ✓ | 4 do | Wireless Oper | do | do | No | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5,7 | 146 | do |
| 6 | Whitfield | John | ✓ | 4 months | do | do | Trinidad | No | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5,6 | 140 | do |
| 7 | Harwood | Alfred | ✓ | 9 years | Carpenter | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 41 | M | West Indian | do | 5,6 | 150 | do |
| 8 | Marryshaw | Nathaniel | ✓ | 16 do | Boatman | do | do | No | yes | 40 | M | Afr Black | do | 5,7 | 160 | do |
| 9 | Wallace | Carlton | ✓ | 2 do | Qtr Master | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 26 | M | West Indian | do | 5,8 | 164 | scar left neck |
| 10 | St John | Orish | ✓ | 16 do | do | 16/5/27 | Trinidad | No | yes | 42 | M | Afr Black | do | 5,10 | 160 | tattoo right arm |
| 11 | Bibby | Joseph | ✓ | 10 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 38 | M | West Indian | do | 5,11 | 150 | .. L & R hand |
| 12 | Questel | Wilfred | ✓ | 3 do | do | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 30 | M | West Indian | do | 5,9 | 160 | none |
| 13 | Petit | Joseph | ✓ | 10 do | Ab Seaman | do | do | No | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5,11 | 150 | scar left eye |
| 14 | Foster | David | ✓ | 5 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 27 | M | Afr Black | do | 5,6 | 160 | .. right cheek |
| 15 | Yates | Leopold | ✓ | 4 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 27 | M | West Indian | do | 5,5 | 135 | none |
| 16 | Hackshaw | Charles | ✓ | 15 do | do | 24/5/27 | do | No | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 140 | do |
| 17 | De Palma | Castro | ✓ | 22 do | do | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 34 | M | do | Curacao | 5,11 | 145 | tattoo left hand |
| 18 | Marguerite | Andre | ✓ | 16 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 6,1 | 160 | .. L & R hand |
| 19 | Questel | Errol | ✓ | 3 do | Deck boy | do | do | No | yes | 17 | M | do | British | 5,4 | 135 | none |
| 20 | Davis | William | ✓ | 20 do | Chief Engineer | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 44 | M | English | do | 5,10 | 195 | mark on neck |
| 21 | Jack | James | ✓ | 16 do | 2nd do | do | do | No | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5,6 | 142 | none |
| 22 | Steward | Charles | ✓ | 12 do | 3rd do | do | do | No | yes | 36 | M | Scotch | do | 5,8 | 145 | do |
| 23 | Murphy | Leslie | ✓ | 5 do | 4th do | do | do | No | yes | 28 | M | English | do | 5,11 | 165 | do |
| 24 | San Jose | Domingo | ✓ | 8 do | Oilier | do | do | No | yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5,8 | 160 | tattoo right hand |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Eugenio | ✓ | 10 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5,7 | 140 | scar left cheek |
| 26 | Yanes | Mamel | ✓ | 12 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 160 | elbow |
| 27 | Alexis | Vivian | ✓ | 5 do | Donkeyman | 16/5/27 | do | No | yes | 33 | M | West Indian | British | 5,11 | 158 | none |
| 28 | Pilgrim | Thomas | ✓ | 2 do | Fireman | do | do | No | yes | 27 | M | Afr Black | do | 5,6 | 140 | right finger missing |
| 29 | Daniel | Glebert | ✓ | 3 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 165 | none |
| 30 | Harrison | Julien | ✓ | 8 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5,5 | 125 | do |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

R. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Asp Drysdale master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doyle, of the Mayaro, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Al Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | Date of Birth | | Date of Arrival | | Date of Departure | | Date of Return | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Education | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Arrival | Country of Arrival | Place of Departure | Country of Departure | Place of Return | Country of Return |
| 1 | John Doe | 25 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 160 | Medium | High School | Farmer | New York | USA | New York | USA | New York | USA | New York | USA |
| 2 | Jane Smith | 30 | Female | White | 5' 4" | 120 | Medium | High School | Teacher | Chicago | USA | Chicago | USA | Chicago | USA | Chicago | USA |
| 3 | Robert Johnson | 22 | Male | Black | 5' 6" | 150 | Medium | High School | Student | Atlanta | USA | Atlanta | USA | Atlanta | USA | Atlanta | USA |
| 4 | Emily White | 28 | Female | White | 5' 5" | 130 | Medium | High School | Nurse | Los Angeles | USA | Los Angeles | USA | Los Angeles | USA | Los Angeles | USA |
| 5 | Michael Brown | 35 | Male | White | 6' 0" | 180 | Medium | High School | Engineer | San Francisco | USA | San Francisco | USA | San Francisco | USA | San Francisco | USA |
| 6 | Sarah Green | 20 | Female | White | 5' 3" | 110 | Medium | High School | Student | Phoenix | USA | Phoenix | USA | Phoenix | USA | Phoenix | USA |
| 7 | David Lee | 27 | Male | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | High School | Writer | Seattle | USA | Seattle | USA | Seattle | USA | Seattle | USA |
| 8 | Olivia Hall | 32 | Female | White | 5' 6" | 135 | Medium | High School | Manager | Portland | USA | Portland | USA | Portland | USA | Portland | USA |
| 9 | Christopher King | 24 | Male | Black | 5' 9" | 165 | Medium | High School | Student | Memphis | USA | Memphis | USA | Memphis | USA | Memphis | USA |
| 10 | Amanda Scott | 29 | Female | White | 5' 4" | 125 | Medium | High School | Designer | San Diego | USA | San Diego | USA | San Diego | USA | San Diego | USA |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

• When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | | |
|------------------|----|---|----------|
| African (black). | 01 | Korean. | 00 12 00 |
| Armenian. | 00 | Lithuanian. | 00 00 |
| Bohemian. | 00 | Magyar | 00 00 00 |
| Bosnian. | 00 | Mexican. | 00 00 00 |
| Bulgarian. | 00 | Montenegrin. | 00 00 00 |
| Chinese. | 00 | Moravian. | 00 00 00 |
| Croatian. | 00 | Pacific Islander. | 00 00 00 |
| Cuban. | 00 | Polish. | 00 00 00 |
| Dalmatian. | 00 | Portuguese. | 00 00 00 |
| Dutch. | 00 | Roumanian. | 00 00 00 |
| East Indian. | 00 | Russian. | 00 00 00 |
| English. | 00 | Ruthenian (Russniak). | 00 00 00 |
| Finnish. | 00 | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | 00 00 00 |
| Flemish. | 00 | Scotch. | 00 00 00 |
| French. | 00 | Servian. | 00 00 00 |
| German. | 00 | Slovak. | 00 00 00 |
| Greek. | 00 | Slovenian. | 00 00 00 |
| Hebrew. | 00 | Spanish. | 00 00 00 |
| Herzegovinian. | 00 | Spanish American. | 00 00 00 |
| Irish. | 00 | Syrian. | 00 00 00 |
| Italian (north). | 00 | Turkish. | 00 00 00 |
| Italian (south). | 00 | Welsh. | 00 00 00 |
| Japanese. | 00 | West Indian (except Cuban). | 00 00 00 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAYARO, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., April 5th 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD, GRENADA, BARBADOS & St CROIX.

62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Walcott | James | ✓ | 30 Years | Fireman | 16/3/27 | Trinidad | No | yes | 46 | M | Afr Black British | 5,9 | 175 | scar right eye |
| 32 | 2 | Shoy | Thomas | ✓ | 10 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 25 | M | West Indian do | 5,10 | 165 | none |
| 33 | 3 | William | Thomas | ✓ | 2 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | Afr Black do | 5,6 | 140 | do |
| 34 | 4 | Drayton | Fits | ✓ | 4 do | Trimmer | do | do | No | yes | 43 | M | West Indian do | 5,10 | 140 | do |
| 35 | 5 | Anderson | Alfred | ✓ | 4 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 24 | M | do do | 5,7 | 140 | do |
| 36 | 6 | Archer | Raymond | ✓ | 1 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | do do | 5,11 | 175 | scar left arm |
| 37 | 7 | Robertson | Egbert | ✓ | 1 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | Afr Black do | 5,11 | 145 | none |
| 38 | 8 | Green | William | ✓ | 7 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 28 | M | West Indian do | 5,11 | 145 | cut on lip |
| 39 | 9 | Stewart | Arthur | ✓ | 1 do | do | 22/11/26 | New York | No | yes | 20 | M | do do | 5,4 | 140 | none |
| 40 (First) | 10 | Rogers | Harbert | ✓ | 25 do | Chief Steward | 16/3/27 | Trinidad | No | yes | 41 | M | English do | 5,5 1/2 | 170 | do |
| 41 | 11 | Rodrigues | Arthur | ✓ | 11 do | 2nd do | do | do | No | yes | 31 | M | Portuguese do | 5,10 | 200 | scar left elbow |
| 42 (First) | 12 | MacLeod | Jean | ✓ | First | Stewardess | do | do | No | yes | 22 | F | English do | 5,2 | 100 | none |
| 43 | 13 | Letmore | Charles | ✓ | 15 Years | 2nd Chm Stew | do | do | No | yes | 40 | M | West Indian do | 5,4 | 140 | do |
| 44 | 14 | Taylor | George | ✓ | 2 do | Pantryman | do | do | No | yes | 35 | M | Afr Black do | 5,6 | 166 | do |
| 45 | 15 | Scott | Rupert | ✓ | 1 1/2 do | Waiter | do | do | No | yes | 27 | M | West Indian do | 5,7 | 130 | do |
| 46 | 16 | Payne | Mortimer | ✓ | 9 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | do do | 5,6 | 130 | do |
| 47 | 17 | John | Thomas | ✓ | 3 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | do do | 5,5 | 125 | do |
| 48 (First) | 18 | Pardieu | George | ✓ | 8 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | French do | 5,11 | 175 | tattoo left hand |
| 49 (First) | 19 | Amann | Rodrick | ✓ | 7 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 24 | M | West Indian do | 5,3 | 115 | none |
| 50 (First) | 20 | Berkley | Albert | ✓ | 10 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 23 | M | Afr Black do | 5,11 | 170 | scar left wrist |
| 51 (First) | 21 | Jones | Arthur | ✓ | 3 do | do | do | do | No | yes | 22 | M | do do | 5,3 | 127 | do |
| 52 | 22 | Henry | Robert | ✓ | 25 do | Houseman | do | do | No | yes | 32 | M | do do | 5,0 | 130 | do |
| 53 (First) | 23 | Arthur | Agastus | ✓ | 6 do | Asst Houseman | do | do | No | yes | 30 | M | do do | 5,3 | 127 | do |
| 54 | 24 | Scott | William | ✓ | 12 do | Chief Cook | do | do | No | yes | 47 | M | do do | 5,8 | 234 | do |
| 55 | 25 | Ford | Edward | ✓ | 11 do | 2nd do | do | do | No | yes | 43 | M | West Indian do | 5,5 | 130 | do |
| 56 | 26 | Hope | Jonathan | ✓ | 1 do | 3rd do | do | do | No | yes | 45 | M | do do | 5,9 | 165 | do |
| 57 | 27 | Akers | William | ✓ | 1 do | 4th do | do | do | No | yes | 19 | M | Afr Black do | 4,5 | 156 | do |
| 58 (First) | 28 | Kidner | Lancoworth | ✓ | 1 1/2 do | Firemanmess | do | do | No | yes | 21 | M | West Indian do | 5,9 | 140 | tattoo right hand |
| 59 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alfred Drysdale master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Rafferty
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "BONHEUR"

sailing from PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

18th. March

1927

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

4/5

1927

63

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WOLFF | IRVAN | 34 | 9 | M | Alexandria, La. 10th. June 1892 | | 123 Sixth Street, Niagara Falls ^{NY} |
| 2 | WOLFF | NATALIE | 30 | 8 | F | Niagara Falls N.Y. 7th. July 1896 | | 123 Sixth Street, Niagara Falls ^{NY} |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Outstanding
Insp.*

2

(Large empty circle)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

Apr 4-5-27

St. Louis

| Admission | U.S. | Total |
|----------------|------|-------|
| Admission | 2 | 2 |
| Food & Lodging | | |
| Transportation | 2 | 2 |
| Total | | |

1-0 0

DISCHARGED - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 2599 - 2600 - 2601 - 2602 - 2603 - 2604 - 2605 - 2606 - 2607 - 2608 - 2609 - 2610 - 2611 - 2612 - 2613 - 2614 - 2615 - 2616 - 2617 - 2618 - 2619 - 2620 - 2621 - 2622 - 2623 - 2624 - 2625 - 2626 - 2627 - 26

DISCHARGED - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 2599 - 2600 - 2601 - 2602 - 2603 - 2604 - 2605 - 2606 - 2607 - 2608 - 2609 - 2610 - 2611 - 2612 - 2613 - 2614 - 2615 - 2616 - 2617 - 2618 - 2619 - 2620 - 2621 - 2622 - 2623 - 2624 - 2625 - 2626 - 2627 - 26

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| B. Green | 51 | British | Liverpool Jan. 15/27 |
| A. Cooper | 54 | " | " " |
| W. Mandle | 26 | " | " " 13/27 |
| G. Spooner | 42 | " | New York Sept. 23/26 |
| W. Stephen | 32 | B. W. I. | Liverpool Jan. 12/27 |
| J. Cowan | 54 | British | New York Sept. 18/26 |
| H. Tulloch | 34 | " | Liverpool Jan. 15/27 |
| G. Wright | 32 | " | New York Sept. 18/26 |
| W. Milligan | 36 | " | Liverpool Jan. 15/27 |
| E. Hill | 27 | " | " Jan. 15/27 |
| G. Discher | 31 | Brazilian | New York Sept. 20/26 |
| M. Cohen | 22 | British | " " 23/26 |
| J. Martins | 31 | Brazilian | " " " |
| C. Turner | 22 | British | Liverpool Jan. 15/27 |
| G. Cardozo | 31 | Brazilian | New York Sept. 23/26 |
| F. Varjos | 20 | " | " " " |
| S. J. Thorpe | 17 | British | Buenos Aires |
| W. E. Grabb | 16 | " | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|---|----|---------|---|---|---|-----|----|---|---|---|-------|-----|
| 17 | Long | Gilbert | ✓ | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 50 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 180 |
| 18 | Bynoe | Lionel | ✓ | 5 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 |
| 19 | Holder | Ethelbert | ✓ | 12 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 |
| 20 | King | Alexander | ✓ | 5 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 |
| 21 | Holder | Edmund | ✓ | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 |
| 22 | Garaby | William | ✓ | 1 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 |

(~~FINED~~ TO JOIN)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 12052

Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.S.

(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Free Concert Melody

Date: March 24, 1947
The validity of this visit expires twenty

with the data provided by consumer

[illegible]

Anderson K.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. R. Bump

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when such alien employees were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be so written; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or the sum of the customs district in which made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine shall be granted, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|---|----|---------|---|---|---|-----|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 16 | MOORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | SOLD BY HENRY EGGLETON, NORFOLK, VA. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Long | Gilbert | | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bynce | Lionel | ✓ | 8 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Holder | Ethelbert | ✓ | 12 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" 165 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | King | Alexander | ✓ | 8 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" 165 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Holder | Samund | ✓ | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" 165 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Garaby | William | ✓ | 1 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" 160 | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.L.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad No. 252
 (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Free Consult Mel. 41-10-11

The validity of this view expires twenty

months ~~the date provided in paragraph~~

Do not enter in the period.

1

Auderson K.

FORM 602

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the British S.S. Robben (Name of Vessel) April 20 1927
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24, 1927, consigned to Capt. J. D. Litch; is now lying at Long Beach, and is expected to sail April 26, 1927, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

36-1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

(FAMED TO JOIN)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel BONHEUR, arriving at NEW YORK, 4/5, 1927, from the port of RO. Trinidad 3/27/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Felix | / | 18 | Bos'un | 26/3/27 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 48 | Male | Blk | B.W.I. | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 2 | Taylor | James | / | 40 | Lamps | " | " | " | Yes | 57 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 175 | |
| 3 | Straker | Norman | / | 6 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 4 | Peters | Norman | / | 2 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | |
| 5 | Bird-REID | Robert | / | 22 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 58 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 6 | Taylor | Joseph | / | 15 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 155 | |
| 7 | Joseph | James | / | 4 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 145 | |
| 8 | Lewis | Bibby | / | 6 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 9 | Martineau | Henry | / | 25 | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 175 | |
| 10 | Gabriel | Barney | / | 5 | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 170 | |
| 11 | Lord | Vincent | / | 4 | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 12 | Morgan | Robert | / | 20 | Dky'man | " | " | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 180 | |
| 13 | Bourne | George | / | 8 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 14 | Hinkson | Robert | / | 7 | Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | N.Y. | " | 5' 3" | 145 | |
| 15 | Douglas | Evan | / | 14 | Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 16 | Moore | Allan | / | 18 | Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Long | Gilbert | / | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 18 | Bynoe | Lionel | / | 8 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | (FAILED TO JOIN) |
| 19 | Holder | Ethelbert | / | 12 | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 | |
| 20 | King | Alexander | / | 8 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 | |
| 21 | Holder | Edmund | / | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 22 | Garaby | William | / | 1 | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accord-
ance with regulations prescribed by the De-
partment of State.

Alfred H. Cunningham
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Alfred H. Cunningham
Vice Consul
Date: March 26, 1927
The validity of this visa expires on April 5, 1927
unless the date of arrival in the United States is within that period

Sanderson & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Lyman Davis, of the S. S. Bonham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Brouil

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

24-1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67 8

Vessel BONHEUR, arriving at Ny, 4/5, 1927, from the port of Trinidad 3/27/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BIBBY | Alfred R. | ✓ | 16 Years | Master | 27/9/26 | N. Y. | Paid off but not discharged | Yes | 31 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 2 | GREEN | Benjamin | ✓ | 13 " | 1th. Mate | 13/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 3 | COOPER | Alfred | ✓ | 38 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | Tatoos on both Arms |
| 4 | MANDLE | William B. | ✓ | 11 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 5 | SPOONER | Gordon | ✓ | 18 " | Carpenter | 27/9/26 | N. Y. | " | " | 42 | " | Black | B. W. I. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 6 | SIMMONS | Thomas | ✓ | 61 " | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 7 | DAVIS | Henry | ✓ | 25 " | Lampa. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 8 | SMITH | Alfred | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | |
| 9 | FORDE | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 10 | SMITH | Isopold | ✓ | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 | |
| 11 | INNIS | Clarence | ✓ | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 12 | STEPHEN | William E. | ✓ | 12 " | " | 11/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | Womans head & flag on right arm |
| 13 | LIVINGSTONE | William | ✓ | 30 " | " | " | N. Y. | " | " | 41 | " | " | D. W. I. | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 14 | STRAKER | Norman | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | B. W. I. | 5'7" | 115 | |
| 15 | HASHLEY | Fritz | ✓ | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | |
| 16 | GABRIEL | Berny | ✓ | 2 " | O. S. | " | " | " | No | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 17 | ROBINSON | Cyprian | ✓ | 14 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 18 | HILL | Ernest | ✓ | 6 " | Wr. Optr. | 13/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 27 | " | British | British | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 19 | COWAN | Joseph | ✓ | 34 " | Chief Eng. | 27/9/26 | N. Y. | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 156 | |
| 20 | TULLOCH | John H. | ✓ | 8 " | 2nd. " | 13/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 168 | |
| 21 | WRIGHT | George | ✓ | 12 " | 3rd. " | 27/9/26 | N. Y. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 22 | MILLIGAN | William | ✓ | 14 " | 4th. " | 13/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 143 | |
| 23 | COOK | Edwin | ✓ | 11 " | Dky'man | " | N. Y. | " | " | 43 | " | W. I. | B. W. I. | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 24 | ALLSOPP | Joseph | ✓ | 21 " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 175 | |
| 25 | JONES | Charles | ✓ | 30 " | Crosser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 26 | ROSE | Philip | ✓ | 15 " | " | " | " | " | No | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 27 | MORGAN | Robert | ✓ | 15 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 28 | STRATER | Joseph | ✓ | 9 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 29 | HIMSON | Robert | ✓ | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 30 | BOURNE | George | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | |

Line _____
Owner Sanderson & Son
Local Agents _____
14-1249

*overseer
Lump*

Immigrant Inspector.

22 seamen signed off
Agree Harbor Master
Trinidad B. W. I.
March 26 1927
effects removed
from manifest
See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Trinidad
B. W. I.
March 26 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred R. Bury, of the Bonded, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. R. Bury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel BONHEUR, arriving at Apr 5, 1927, from the port of Trinidad 3/27/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | ALVINS | James | 20 Years | Wiper | N. Y. | | Yes | No | 51 | Male | W. I. | B. W. I. | 5'5" | 163 | |
| 32 | 2 | GRANT | William | 36 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 33 | 3 | GUMMINS | Joshua | 5 " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 34 | 4 | DISCHER | Guilherme | 11 " | Chief Steward | 27/9/26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Brazilian | Brazil | 5'6" | 115 | |
| 35 | 5 | COHEN | Norman | 1 " | 2nd, " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | British | British | 5'9" | 136 | |
| 36 | 6 | Martins | Joseph | 15 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Brazilian | Brazil | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 37 | 7 | Turner | Charles | 1 month | " | 13/1/27 | Liverpool | " | " | 22 | " | British | British | 5'10" | 138 | |
| 38 | 8 | CARDOZO | Claudionor | 15 Years | Chief Cook | 27/9/26 | N. Y. | " | " | 32 | " | Brazilian | Brazil | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 39 | 9 | VARJOS | Frank | 8 " | 2nd, " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 40 | 10 | THORPE | Stanley J. C. | 3 " | Apprentice | 15/2/27 | B. Aires | " | " | 18 | " | British | British | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 41 | 11 | CRABB | Lionel K. | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | |
| 12 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 21 1927 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. [Signature] Vice Consul of the United States of America</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. FEB 21 1927 FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES [Signature] AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Service No. 1316 2nd class signed on aq. paper</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
MAR 1 1 1927
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 41 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)

overseas
Lump

Forty one (41)
New
all told

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Beary, of the Bonden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1927

OWHume
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Beary
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Liberty

Sailing from

Dunkirk

21

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NY

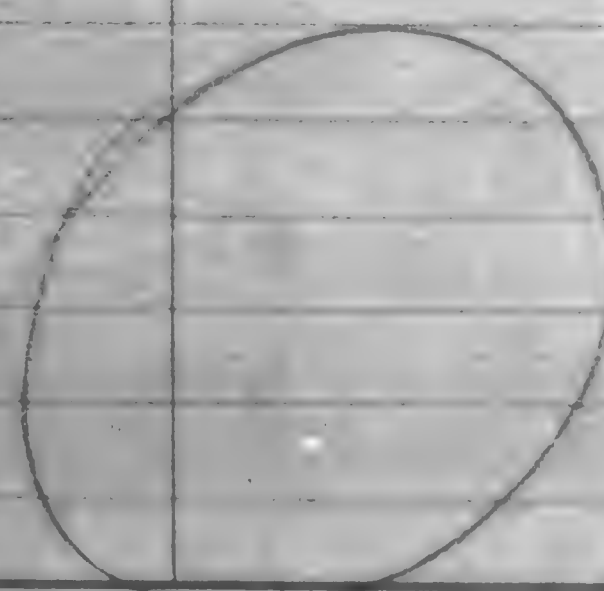
4/5

, 1927

69

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sommer</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>7/21</i> | | | | <i>apt 3010022 ny. Father papers.</i> | <i>1692 22d Ave nyc.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*overseer
LSP*



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

Apr 4-5-27

Liberty
to

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 |

c a
o o

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141617

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|-----------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| Ward | Arthur | | | | | | | | 24 | | Amer | Amer | / | 5 | 9 | |
| Lockhart | Percy | | | | | | | | 35 | | Amer | Amer | / | 6 | 0 | |
| Schoop | Eugene | | | | | | | | 33 | | " | " | / | 5 | 8 | |
| Francisco | Glynn | | | | | | | | 40 | | " | " | / | 5 | 9 | |
| Anderson | Carl | | | | | | | | 32 | | Denmark | " | / | 5 | 7 | |
| Anderson | Carl | | | | | | | | 36 | | Sweden | " | / | 5 | 9 | |
| Muzeneen | Herman | | | | | | | | 37 | | Lat via | " | / | 5 | 8 | |
| Soderberg | John | | | | | | | | 28 | | Sweden | " | / | 5 | 5 | |
| Lind | Gunnar | | | | | | | | 36 | | Fin | " | / | 5 | 8 | |
| Santos | Jose | | | | | | | | 27 | | P R | " | / | 5 | 7 | |
| Miller | Peter | | | | | | | | 32 | | Greece | " | / | 5 | 7 | |
| Burkhard | Henry | | | | | | | | 30 | | Amer | " | / | 5 | 5 | |
| Jacobson | Merrill | | | | | | | | 27 | | " | " | / | 5 | 8 | |
| Arundell | Alfred | | | | | | | | 38 | | Eng | England | / | 5 | 8 | |
| McFadden | Nobel | | | | | | | | 42 | | Amer | Amer | / | 5 | 7 | |
| McFadden | Nobel | | | | | | | | 40 | | Can | " | / | 5 | 7 | |

MAYRE - FRANÇOIS

ine

Owners_____

Local Agents—
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

LIBERTY VOYAGE #26

of

KEARNEY NJ

(Insert rig)

HAVRE AND DUNKIRK FRANCE

whereof

L J NORDSKOG

is Master.

SAILED APRIL 13TH 1927

71

and upon arrival at a

3/21/27
Havre, France.

72

Vessel

S.A.S.

(1)

No.

NAME

Family name

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

Height

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

SMITH PERCY R

1

CANADA

US

26

5

7

LT

BR

BL

CH MATE

WIFE/ JEAN 132 ST FELIX
ST/ BKLYN NY

TIMBER, CHARLES

2

LATVIA

US

42

5

8

"

LT

"

2ND MATE

WIFE/ MARITA
347 W 19TH ST NYC

MAC LEAN, CHARLES

3

NY

US

5

6

DK

BLCK

BR

3RD "

FATHER/ ALEXANDER
803 EAST 35TH ST NYC

PERLMAN JOSEPH

4

NY

US

33

5

7

LT

BR

BR

RADIO

BROTHER ROBERT C CITY
231 ATLANTIC AV/ATLANTIC

HENRICKSON ANTON

5

NORWAY

1 PP

38

5

8

"

"

BL

CARP

NONE

BURGESS, ALBERT

6

RUSSIA

US

42

5

10

DK

DK

"

BOF'N

NONE

RAGAS LOUIS

7

LA

US

28

5

7

"

"

BR

A B

FATHER/ RALPH
1208 ART ST/ NEW ORLEANS

EMMETTS, JOSEPH

8

RUSSIA

US

30

5

6

"

"

BLUE

A B

SISTER JENNIE DAVIS
EDWARDSVILLE PA

FABIAN ANGEL

9

PORTO RICO

US

30

5

7

"

"

BR

A B

FATHER DEGRACIAS
CATANIC P R

TERGESEN, ANDRE

10

NORWAY

US

28

5

11

"

LT

BLUE

A B

NONE

DAHL GANNAR

11

FINLAND

US

33

5

8

LT

LT

BLUE

A B

BROTHER EDWIN/15 WICHES
AVE/ MONTREAL CANADA

DESILATE JOSEPH

12

CANADA

1 ST PPS

US

36

5

4

DK

DK

BR

A B

MOTHER ENMA
FRANKLIN M M

OY DONNELL, JOSEPH

13

IRELAND

US

42

5

6

"

"

BLUE

A B

MRS KATE AGNES CORCORAN
141 E 97TH ST NYC

DAHLIN JOHN

14

SWEDEN

US

30

5

8

"

LT

BROWN

A B

MOTHER ELLA
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

DAFINO JOSEPH

15

NY

US

24

5

4

DK

DK

"

O S

SISTER KATE
719 LORILER ST BKLYN

GREENE, PHILLIP

16

NY

US

19

5

9

"

LT

BLUE

O S

MOTHER BESSIE
495 HEGEMAN AVE BKLYN

P S LOCKHART

17

MONTANA

US

36

6

0

LT

LT

"

CH ENGR

MRS S B LOCKHART/310
24TH ST/ ST FALLS MONT

SCHOOP, EUGENE

18

NY

US

35

5

9

DK

LT

"

1ST ABST

MOTHER/ CHRISTINE/ 81 VAN
NAME AVE/ MARINERS HWY

STANLAND, VERNON

19

FLA

US

24

5

6

"

DK

"

2ND ABST

MOTHER SUSAN A
WIMAUMA FLA

VERBCHUUR JACK

20

HOLLAND

US

33

5

8

"

LT

"

3RD "

WIFE/ JANNETTE
117 SAVANNAH ST/AQUEDUCT

MUZNEEK, HERMAN

21

LATVIA/ 1ST PPS

US

37

5

8

"

DK

"

OILER

NONE

ANDERSON CARL

22

SWEDEN

US

37

5

8

DK

LT

BLUE

"

NONE

OSTER JACK

23

ALABAMA

US

24

5

10

"

"

"

"

MOTHER BERTHA/MONTGOMERY
218 80/LAWRENCE ST ALA

MILLER, PETER

24

GREECE

US

32

5

5

"

DK

BR

FIREMAN

BROTHER MIKE
66 MADISON ST NYC

RAMOS, ALVARO

25

PORTO RICO

US

25

5

3

"

"

"

"

BROTHER JUAN
86 OLIVER ST/ BKLYN

LAWRENCE, MICHAEL

</

Required under Act of C

Vessel S.S. Lill

| (1) No. of Vessel | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) NAME OF SEAMAN | (4) BIRTHPLACE | (5) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF | (6) Age | (7) HEIGHT Feet In. | (8) COM- PLEX- ION | (9) HAIR | (10) EYES | (11) CAPACITY | (12) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (13) Sheet No. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Nordskog | Lar | | | 39 | | | | | | | pon arrival at a |
| 2 | Smith | Chr | | | 40 | | | | | | | 3/21/27 72 |
| 3 | Timber | Chr | | | 41 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MacLean | Chr | | | 42 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leipert | Chr | | | 43 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hendriksen | Chr | | | 44 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | Jas | | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stitsel | Mar | | | 46 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Burgess | Alb | | | 47 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fabian | Arg | | | 48 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ekberg | Gus | | | 49 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cuenet | Eug | | | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wenkes | Jean | | | 51 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Barick | Fran | | | 52 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fessler | Geor | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ward | Art | | | 54 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Loekhart | Per | | | 55 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schoop | Eug | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Francisco | Glyn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anderson | Carl | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anderson | Carl | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kuzenev | Henr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Saengerberg | John | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lind | Gunn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Santos | Jose | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miller | Pete | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Burkhard | Henr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jacobson | Merril | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Arundell | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | McFadden | Robert | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Le Duc | Edmond | | | | | | | | | | |

Owners
Local Agents

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____, day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, as, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Signature to be stricken out on the Original.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Certified Copy of "when such is the case")
CREW LIST
OF THE
American Steamer
(Insert rig)
Liberty Day 26
(Insert name of vessel)
L. J. Nordskog
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

tion in columns (2), (5), (6),
each alien. See other side.

LIST OF A

The United States of America

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Liberty arriving at New York

4/5, 1927, from the port of Le Havre, Dunkirk, France. 3/21/27

72

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nordskog | Lars J. | | | Master | Jan 12, 27 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 55 | M | Nor | Amer | 5 | 11 | |
| 2 | Smith | Charles | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | N. Scotia | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Timber | Charles | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Latvia | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 4 | MacLean | Charles | | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Amer | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 5 | Leipert | Charles | | | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Hendrickson | Anton | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Norway | Norway | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | Smith | Joseph | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 | 11 | |
| 8 | Stitsel | Martin | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Burgess | Albert | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Russian | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 10 | Fabian | Angel | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | P R | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | Ekberg | Gustave | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Swedish | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | Guenet | Eugene | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 | 6 | |
| 13 | Jenkes | Jenkes | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | Amer | 5 | 9 | |
| 14 | Berick | Fred | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Amer | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Bossier | George | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | France | France | 5 | 6 | |
| 16 | Ward | Arthur | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 | 9 | |
| 17 | Loekhart | Percy | | | Chf Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Amer | Amer | 6 | 0 | |
| 18 | Schoop | Eugene | | | 1st Assistant | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 19 | Francisco | Glynn | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 20 | Anderson | Carl | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Denmark | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 21 | Anderson | Carl | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Sweden | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 22 | Muzeneen | Herman | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Lat via | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 23 | Sonerberg | John | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Sweden | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 24 | Lind | Gunnar | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Fin | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 25 | Santos | Jose | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | P R | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 26 | Miller | Peter | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Greece | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 27 | Burkhard | Henry | | | Piper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Amer | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 28 | Jacobson | Merrill | | | Piper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 29 | Arundell | Alfred | | | C. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Eng | England | 5 | 8 | |
| 30 | McFadden | Nobel | | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 | 7 | |
| 31 | Dee | Edward | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Can | " | 5 | 7 | |

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Nordskog master of the Steamer Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. J. Nordskog

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Liberty, arriving at, New York, at 11:55, 1927, from the port of Le Havre and Dunkirk, France.

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | #32 | Baggs | William | | Messboy | Jan 12, 27 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 29 | M | Amer | American | 5 | 8 | | |
| 1st T | #33 | Mann | Samuel | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Discharged | |
| | #34 | Marvin | Charles | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | |
| 1st T | #35 | Patibao | Jacques | (In place # 16) | O S | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | France | France | 5 | 6 | | |
| | | Ferreira | John | | Messboy | February 6, 1927 | MAYRE - FRANCE | " | " | 24 | " | American | US | 5 | 5 | recruited | |
| | | Sheehan | Jack | | Messboy | February 19, 1927 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | |
| | | Rorum | Zh. | | AB | March 8, 1927 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | US not | 5 | 10 | | |
| | | Closed with thirty five (35) names | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 80</p> <p>at MAYRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)</p> <p>OPEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via Dunkirk</p> <p>Date 11 1927</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL.</p> </div> <p>Hablin John ✓</p> <p>2nd Cook Truck 4/27</p> <p>From Dunkirk direct no US Consulate at Dunkirk</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Nordskog Master, of the Steamer Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1927

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. BOLIVAR

Sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA

, March 22nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 5th, 1927

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mackay | William H. | 66 | | M | M | Nov. 10, 1860-New York N.Y. | 291718 | 93 Daniels Ave., Rutherford N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*no certificate
John H. Hoshorn
a. a. sing. U.S. P. H. G.*

21

Lab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 11 1929
 BILL NO. NO. BILL BILLED

Apr 4-5-29

to S. D. Lincoln

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 1 | 1 |

c a
o o

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR. 17 1927
 BILL TO 130143

I, GROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

at San Francisco

Spurred

75

Cards Punched 4/18/27
 Clerk 2/1/27
 Cards Removed 7/25/27
 Cards Checked 6/8
 Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

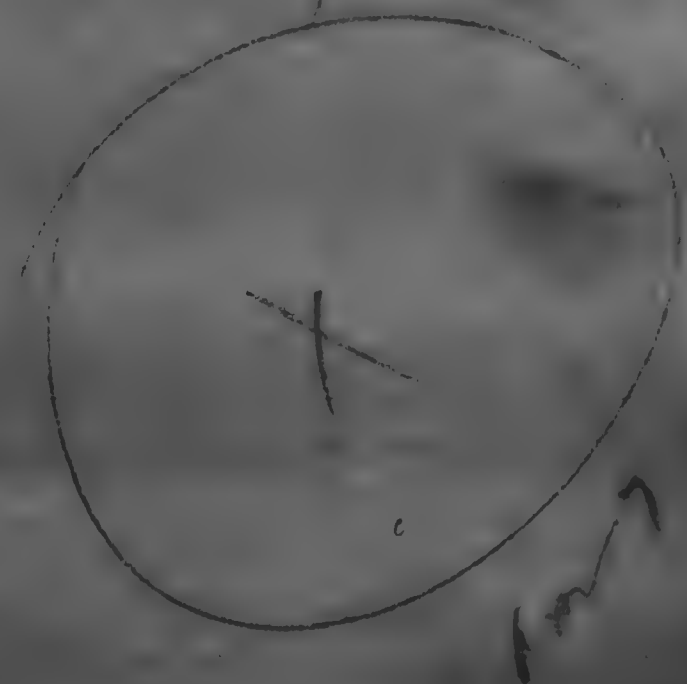
| EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | ALIENS | U.S. | EXEMPT | EXEMPT | EXEMPT | EXEMPT | EXEMPT | |
| 1st Cabin | 27 | 16 | | | | | | 43 |
| 2nd Cabin | 22 | 2 | | | | | | 24 |
| Steerage | 36 | 4 | | | | | | 40 |
| TOTAL | 85 | 22 | | | | | | 107 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cretan. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 27 | 43 |
| Steerage | 22 | 65 |
| Total | 71 | 107 |



6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHICAGO " Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain) On March 23rd, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEALTH STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 307511 | BAQUERO ✓ | VICENTE ALONZO | 32 | | M | S | Tradesman | Y | Spanish & English | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | SAN JUAN de TAVAGON | N.I. 440 | SANTO DOMINGO | March 26/1926 | SPAIN | SAN JUAN de TAVAGON |
| 2 | | BUSTILLO ✓ | Bruno | 34 | | M | S | Factory-worker | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | LLOREDA (Santander) | R.P. 162272 | WASHINGTON | June 5th/1926 | U.S.A. | N.Y. CITY |
| 3 | | ECHEVARRIA ✓ | Francisco Altuna | 42 | | M | S | Tradesman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | CARRANZA | R.P. 224537 | id | Dec. 23rd 1926 | P.RICO | CAYEY |
| 4 | | OLONDO ARTECHE ✓ | Celestina | 32 | | F | M | Housekeeping | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | BERMEO (Vizcaya) | N.Q. N° 75 | BILBAO (Spain) | Mar. 10th 1927 | U.S.A. | N.Y. CITY |
| 5 | | PEDROSO ALVAREZ ✓ | Ponciano | 36 | | M | S | Factory-worker | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | VALDEPERO (Palencia) | R.P. 210442 | WASHINGTON | Oct. 28th 1926 | U.S.A. | N.Y. CITY |
| 6 | TRANSIT 307514 | PEREZ MARTINEZ ✓ | Angel | 19 | | M | S | Tradesman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | SAN JUAN de TAVAGON | Transit certif. | VIGO (Spain) | | SPAIN | S. JUAN de TAVAGON |
| 7 | | PEREZ MARTINEZ ✓ | Saturnino | 40 | | M | S | Mechanic | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | RUBIANA (Orense) | N.Q. 62 | VIGO (Spain) | Mar. 17th 1927 | id | RUBIANA |
| 8 | | RAMOS ✓ | Ezekiel | 17 | | M | S | Student | Y | Spanish & English | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | SEGOVIA | R.P. 207583 | WASHINGTON | Oct. 23rd 1926 | U.S.A. | ELIZABETH (N.J.) |
| 9 | | ROLDAN ✓ | Bernardino | 40 | | M | M | Plasterer | Y | Spanish & English | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | GARCILLAN (Segovia) | R.P. 210629 | WASHINGTON | Oct. 30th 1926 | id | ELIZABETH (N.J.) |
| 10 | | ROLDAN ✓ | Delfina | 17 | | F | S | Stenographer | Y | Spanish & English | Y | Spanish | Spanish | SPAIN | ANAYA (Segovia) | R.P. 207586 | WASHINGTON | Oct. 23rd 1926 | id | id |
| 11 | CLOSED AT NUMBER TENTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

ON APRIL 6th, 19 27

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an association, society, union, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$10. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--|------|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother, PEREGRINA ALONSO SAN JUAN DE TAVAGON - Sp. | SANTA DOMINGO | SANTA DOMINGO | No | Himself | Y | Y | 1925 | N.Y. | Brother, BAQUERO ALONZO, 35 Isabela Catolica, STO. DOMINGO | in transit... | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med | br | br | none |
| 2 | Mother, Josefa DIEZ at LLOREDA, Santander. Spain | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Y | id | Y | Y | 1922 | N.Y. | Friend Angel NUÑOZ, 100 W. 115th St. NEW-YORK Cy | Perman | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk | bl | br | none |
| 3 | Sister, ANGELES ROHEBARRIA at CARRANZA, Viscaya - Sp. | P.R. | CAYEY | No | id | Y | Y | 1921 | CAYEY | Home, P.O. Box 248, at CAYEY P.R. | id | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | basel | none |
| 4 | OLONDO Ignacio (father) en BERMEO, Calle Nueva 32. Sp. | N.Y. | NEW-YORK Cy | Y | Himself | Y | Y | 1909 | N.Y. Cy | Husband, BARIANARRA Nicolas, 160, Perry St. NEW-YORK Cy | id | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | lt. br | blue | none |
| 5 | Father, Julian PEDROSO en Fuente Valdepero (Palencia) | N.Y. | id | Y | Himself | Y | Y | 1923 | id | Friend Francisco DRESPO RO- BEIRO, 131 Roosevelt St. N.Y. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | blk | br | none |
| 6 | Father, PEREZ Victoriano, en S. JUAN DE TAVAGON, Spain | DOM. Rep. | SANTO DOMIN GO. | No | Father | Y | No | - | - | Brother, Jose de PEREZ MAR- TINEZ, Apartado 688, SANTO DOMINGO. | in | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med | br | br | none |
| 7 | Uncle, JOSE PEREZ en RUBIA- NA (Orense) Spain | Cal. | FRESNO | Y | Himself | Y | Y | 1920 | FRESNO | Friend JAVIER ELCANO, 923 Sta. FE Ave. FRESNO Cal. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | br | br | none |
| 8 | Grand-father DOMINGO PRADA en SEGOVIA (Spain) | N.J. | ELIZABETH | No | Father | Y | Y | 1920 | ELIZA- BETH N.J. | Father, EZEKIEL RAMOS, 425 South Park St. ELIZABETH N.J. | Perman | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | none |
| 9 | Father PAULINO ROLDAN, en GARCILLAN (SEGOVIA) Spain | N.J. | ELIZABETH | No | Himself | Y | Y | 1917 | id | Wife, PAULINA ROLDAN, 114 Mac- nolia Ave. ELIZABETH N.J. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none |
| 10 | Gr. father PAULINO ROLDAN en GARCILLAN (Segovia) Sp. | N.J. | id | No | Father | Y | Y | 1920 | id | Mother, id id | Y | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | none |

NOTE.— Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUBROG Denis, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. CHICAGO, from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1921,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. "CHICAGO", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 27
at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " CHICAGO "

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX (France)

on March 19th

1927

Total passengers -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. on April 6th, 1927

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother-Marie ANCHORDOGUY at BIDARRAY (B-P) France. | Nev. | CURRIE | Y | Himself | No | - | Cousin-Pierre CASTRENE at ATEPTO-LIVE, CURRIE Nevada. | Y | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | blk | br | None |
| 2 | Father, J.L. BERGOUIGNAN at St.ETIENNE de BAIGORRY (B-P) France | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Y | Id | 500 | 1919 | Sister-in-law, Gabrielle CANAFF, 310/12 E. 34th St. N.Y. City | Y | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 3 | Mother Catherine AMESTOY at MACAYE (B-P) France | N.Y. | Id | Y | Husband | Y | 1919 | Sister Id. N.Y. City | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 4 | Mother EYHARABIDE at ASCARAT (B-P) France | Cal. | BAKERSFIELD | Y | Himself | 50 | No | Brother Ramon EYHARABIDE BAKERSFIELD, California | No | Indefinite | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 5 | Father, Martin EYHARABIDE at OSSES (B-P) France | Cal. | MONTROSE | Y | Id | 50 | No | Uncle, John Houret-P.O. Box 472, MONTROSE, Cal. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | br | br | none |
| 6 | Father, Dominique HERLAX St.ETIENNE BAIGORRY (B-P) | Cal. | STOCKTON | Y | Id | 80 | No | O/O friend Laurent UZOS, 128 E. Sonora St. STOCKTON Cal. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | br | gr | none |
| 7 | Father-in-law Id. | Id | Id | Y | Husband | Y | No | Id. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | br | hazel | none |
| 8 | Mother Veronique HIRIART at ESPELETTE (B-P) France | Mont | GLASGOW | Y | Himself | 50 | No | Cousin, J. BTOHEPARRE at GLASGOW-Montana | Y | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Ed | blk | gr | none |
| 9 | Father, Jean IDIART at OSSES (B-P) France | Cal. | MONTROSE | Y | Himself | 40 | No | Cousin John HOURBT, P.O. Box 472 - MONTROSE Cal. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Rud | br | br | none |
| 10 | Mother Marie JEANNIN, 6 rue du Corneux, SALINS (Jura) France | N.Y. | NEW-YORK Cy | Y | Herself | 50 | No | O/O Family friend MESSOD CHRIQUI, 343 W. 21st Street | Y | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | dk | blk | none |
| 11 | Father Arnaud JAUREGUIBERRY at MENDIOUDE (B-P) France | Nev. | DUKWATER | Y | Himself | 40 | No | Cousin Bernard BIDART C/O Bi-Montaberry-DUKWATER | Y | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | br | gr | none |
| 12 | Father LOUISSENA Pierre BANCA (Urlegarray) B-P. France | N/Mex | GRANT | Y | Brother-in-law | 40 | No | Brother in law KARIKA Jean P.O. Box 35-GRANT N/Mex | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 13 | Father MAITIA Pierre at ASCARAT (B-P) France | Cal. | BEKERSFIELD | Y | Uncle | 40 | No | Uncle John MAITIA 510 Flower St. E. BEKERSFIELD Cal. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 14 | Father Olivier MENDIBOURE at IRISSARY (B-P) France | Cal. | Mc KITTRICK Kern County | Y | Himself | 40 | No | Cousin Jean MENDIBOURE at Mc KITTRICK, Kern County Cal. | Y | Id | Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | br | br | none |
| 15 | Mother Vve LARIEU, 10 rue Ste. COLOMBE-BORDEAUX France | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Y | Herself | 10 | Y | Husband Simon PEGUILLAN 21 Arden St. NEW-YORK City | No | Id | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | br | gr | none |
| 16 | Father David ROPPE, 52 Ave. General d'Amade-CASABLANCA | N.Y. | Id | Y | Father | 12 | No | Female-cousin, Mrs Regina SILVERA, 2102, 65th Street BROOKLYN N.Y. | Y | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | br | dk | br | mole on chin |
| 17 | Id | N.Y. | Id | Y | Id | Y | No | Id | Y | Id | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fr | dk | br | none |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUBROG Denis, 1st Officer**, of the french S.S. **CHICAGO**, from **BORDEAUX (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **April**, 19 **27**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

S. S. " CHICAGO "

sailing from BORDEAUX (France)

on March 19th

March 19th

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK N. Y. ON APR 12

10 97

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. CHICAGO

sailing from VIGO (Spain)

on March 23rd, 1917

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK CITY, on April 6th, 1917

W. & S. 122

80

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | BARIASARA | Maria Carolina | 11 | F | Dec. 31st 1915 - NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. | With father - Nicasio BARIASARA |
| 2 | BARIASARA | Nicasio | 12 | M | Aug. 29th 1914 - NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. | 160 Perry Street - NEW-YORK Cy |
| 3 | GRAVES | Anne C. | 49 | F | Febr. 23rd; 1878 - NASHVILLE Tenn. | 1101, Greenwood Ave - NASHVILLE Tenn. |
| 4 | GRAVES | Martha Marna | 20 | F | Aug. 10th, 1906 - RED BOILING SPRINGS Tenn. | 14 |
| 5 | GRAVES | Anne, Elisabeth | 14 | F | Aug. 24th 1912 - NASHVILLE Tenn. | 14 |
| 6 | PREGO | Melchor | 44 | M | | Naturalized by Supreme Court of N.Y. Cy July 10th, 1914 |
| 7 | PREGO | Trace | 29 | F | Oct. 13th 1897 - NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. | 60, Columbia Place - BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 8 | PREGO | Isabelle | 17 | F | Born in Vigo-Spain- Naturalized by American Consul of Vigo, March 31/1926 | 14 |
| 9 | REY | Raymond | 40 | M | Passport N° 313575 | 663 E. 165th Street - NEW-YORK Cy |
| 10 | CLOSED AT NUMBER NINTH | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CHICAGO " sailing from HALIFAX (N.S.) on , APRIL 4th , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. on April 6th , 1927 81

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | J. RICHARD | 28 | | M | S | July 25th, 1898 - BOSTON Mass. <i>Seven</i> | - | <i>Home</i> PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL - N.Y. Cy |
| 2 | HUDSON | CARLETON | 43 | | M | M | April 23rd, 1884 - NEW-YORK Cy. | - | <i>Home</i> 14 East, 60th Street - NEW-YORK Cy |
| 3 | CLOSED AT NUMBER SECOND | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

26

265

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHOUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHICAGO", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Bordeaux (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chousset

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

at Monsieur

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CHICAGO

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX (France)

on

March 19th

1987

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUBROG Denis 1st Officer, of the French S.S. CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 27
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUBROO Denis, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 20
at New York
E. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF BORDEAUX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CHICAGO Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain) on March 23rd, 1922

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. on, APRIL 6th, 1927

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

87

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|------|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aunt, ALEJO PEREZ RODILLA, Ilustracion 16, MADRID | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Y | Herself | 25 | Y | 1923 June 17 | Brother, ADOLFO ARGUETA SOSA 445, Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City | No | Permanent | Y | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 3 | Br | Br | Br | None | |
| 2 | Wife, JOSEFA PAZ CAAMANO at AMEIJENDA - Coruna - Sp. | N.J | BAYONNE | No | Himself | 20 | Y | 1920 Bayon- 1926 drigue - 132 W. 23rd St. BAYONNE N.J. | Friend, Antonio Trillo Ro- | Y | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Rud | br | br | none | |
| 3 | Wife, AURORA PINO CIPRIAN at SOBREMAYAS (Sant.) SPAIN | N.J | NEWARK | No | 1d | 20 | Y | 1924 Newark 1926 N.J. Central, 163 Mulberry St. NEWARK N.J. | Friend ANGEL CACICEDO, Hotel | Y | Indefinite | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | br | br | none | |
| 4 | Wife, ANTONIA VILAR LEIRA at VALDOBINO (Coruna) Spain | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | 1d | 20 | Y | 1922 N.Y. 1926 sec. 1 | Brother, ANDRES GUTIERREZ 10/12 Ave. St. B'KLYN N.Y. | Y | Permanent | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Rud | br | br | none | |
| 5 | Brother, HERRAIEZ CASTELLOTE Francisco, Calle Torre 14 ALBAL (Valencia) SPAIN | Cal. | S. FRANCISCO | No | 1d | 20 | Y | 1922 S. Foo 1926 sept. 9 | Friend, SEBASTIAN RODRIGUEZ Battery & Pacific Streets SAN FRANCISCO - Cal. | Y | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | br | none | |
| 6 | Father, SECUNDINO PENEDO at BOBORAS (Orense) SPAIN | N.Y | NEW-YORK Cy | Y | 1d | 45 | Y | 1920 N.Y. Cy 1926 | Cousin, FIDEL ESTEVEZ, 1062 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK Cy | Y | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Rud | br | br | none | |
| 7 | Mother, EDWIGES PEREZ ALVAREZ at CORTEGADA, ORENSE, Spain | N.Y | NEW-YORK Cy | Y | 1d | 31 | No | - | Brother, JOSE PEREZ y PEREZ 154 W. Street - N.YORK Cy | Y | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Rud | br | br | none | |
| 8 | Grand-father, DOMINGO PRADA en SEGOVIA (Spain) | N.J | ELIZABETH | No | Father | 20 | No | - | Father, Ezekiel RAMOS VILLA- REAL, 426 South Park St. at ELIZABETH N.J. | No | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Norm | br | br | none | |
| 9 | 1d | 1d | 1d | No | 1d | 20 | No | - | 1d | 1d | No | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | 1d | blk | br | none |
| 10 | 1d | 1d | 1d | No | 1d | 20 | No | - | 1d | 1d | No | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 3 | 1d | br | br | none |
| 11 | Wife, ERNA SCHAFFHAUSER, Calle E. ABURTO, SAGUNTO Spain. | Pa. | PITTSBURGH | No | Himself | 1d | No | - | Friend, WILLY TRAUSCHKE, 127 Main St. at PITTSBURGH Pa. | No | 1d | Y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br | br | none | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUBROU Denis, 1st Officer, of the french S.S. CHICAGO, from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 21

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, porter, etc., unless such is the actual occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 2,
at Chicago

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. CHICAGO

Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain) on MARCH 23rd, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUBROU Denis, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. CHICAGO, from VIGO - Spain; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1922

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GROUSSET Laurent, Surgeon of the French S.S. CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

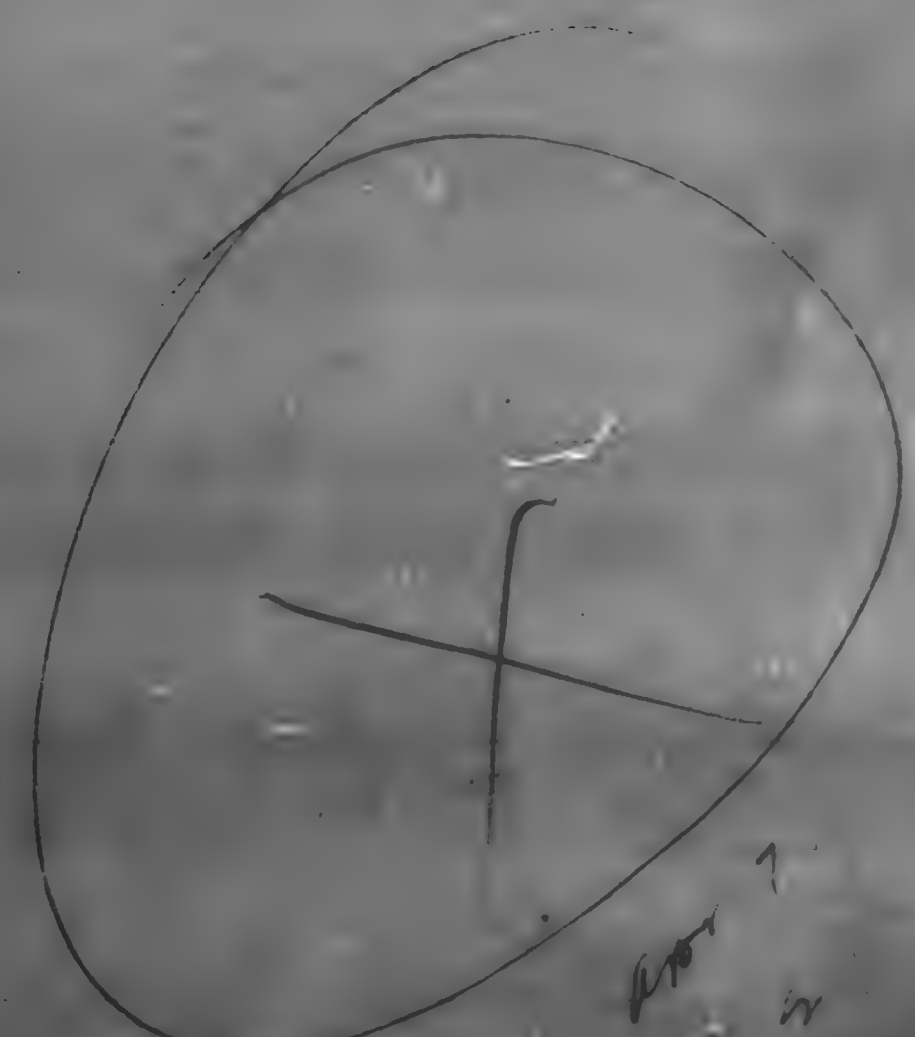
Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 21
at Chicago

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the inspection and examination of the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS TO REENTER :

S. S. " CHICAGO "

Passengers sailing from V I G O (Spain)

on, March 23rd, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALONSO | G. JOHN | 41 | | M | Parcel- Driver | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 08 | 34 | Permits Nos 200005 | WASHINGTON | Sept. 29th/26 | U.S.A. | NEWARK N.J. |
| 2 | 534919 | CARAMES MOREIRA | SERAFIN | 44 | | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 147516 | 1d | Apr. 21st 1926 | 1d | GARY, Inda. |
| 3 | 924-29 | FERNANDEZ GOMEZ | JOSE | 29 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 225654 | 1d | Jan. 3rd 1927 | 1d | JAMAICA L.I. |
| 4 | 64693 | PORTES NIETO | MANUEL | 34 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 142832 | 1d | Apr. 6th 1926 | 1d | JERSEY Cy N.J. |
| 5 | 11/13/30 | GANDARA ORTIZ | PEDRO JOSE | 27 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 130863 | 1d | Febr. 24th/26 | 1d | FORD CITY Penna |
| 6 | | GANDARA ORTIZ | ANGEL | 24 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 137156 | 1d | Mar. 20th 1926 | 1d | 1d |
| 7 | | GARCIA CASTRO | TOMAS | 30 | | M | 1d | Y | spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 209338 | 1d | Oct. 28th 1926 | 1d | NEW-YORK Cy |
| 8 | | GILGADO | EUGENIA | 37 | | F | Houseke- eping | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 216379 | 1d | Nov. 13th 1926 | 1d | HELEN W. Va. |
| 9 | | GOLF LEAL | RAIMUNDO | 31 | | M | Driver | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 169707 | 1d | June 24th/26 | 1d | NEW-YORK Cy |
| 10 | | GOMEZ CASTRO | DOMINGO | 31 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 143064 | 1d | Apr. 8th 1926 | 1d | 1d |
| 11 | | GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | 37 | | M | Carpenter | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 173015 | 1d | June 30/1926 | 1d | BAYONNE N.J. |
| 12 | | GONZALEZ MARTINEZ | EVENICIO | 37 | | M | Molder | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 104664 | 1d | Nov. 3rd 1925 | 1d | YOUNGSTOWN Penna |
| 13 | | LAGO | CARLOS | 42 | | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 147867 | 1d | Apr. 24th 1926 | 1d | BERTH AMBOY N.J. |
| 14 | | MARTINEZ EASTON | CANDIDO | 34 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 164881 | 1d | June 11th/26 | 1d | N.YORK CITY |
| 15 | | MESAS NAVARRO | JOSE | 31 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 187075 | 1d | Aug. 7th 1926 | 1d | GARY, Inda. |
| 16 | | NIEVES BIEMPICA | CESAREO | 39 | | M | Miner | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 144565 | 1d | Apr. 12th 1926 | 1d | HIBBS, Penna |
| 17 | | NOGUEROL DOPICO | BENIGNO | 30 | | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 149539 | 1d | May 1st 1926 | 1d | N.Y. CITY |
| 18 | | PEREZ LARANGA | ANDRES | 36 | | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 196721 | 1d | Sept. 13th 1926 | 1d | JERSEY CITY |
| 19 | | PEREZ NOVOA | MANUEL | 30 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 156166 | 1d | May 19th 1926 | 1d | NEW-YORK CY. |
| 20 | | PEREZ SOBRILO | CYPRIANO | 36 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 198564 | 1d | Sep. 24th 1926 | 1d | MOUNT VERNON N.Y. |
| 21 | | PRADA DE RAMOS | TEOFILA | 37 | | F | Houseke- eping | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 208618 | 1d | Oct. 26th 1926 | 1d | ELIZABETH N.J. |
| 22 | | QUINTANILLA MARGOS | HIPOLITO | 39 | | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 100673 | 1d | Oct. 20th 1926 | 1d | BAMBRook N.J. |
| 23 | | RAMIREZ | SEBASTIAN | 36 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 174326 | 1d | Jul. 1st 1926 | 1d | N.YORK CITY |
| 24 | | RODRIGUEZ CAMPOS | MANUEL | 54 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 95305 | 1d | Oct. 3rd 1925 | SPAIN | FRIAS DE LIRAS |
| 25 | | SUAREZ FERNANDEZ | MARCELINO | 29 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 186547 | 1d | Aug. 5th 1926 | U.S.A. | AMBRIDGE Pa. |
| 26 | | URENA CAMPOY | JUAN | 34 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 171474 | 1d | June 28th 1926 | 1d | RYAN Cal. |
| 27 | | VARA NAVEIRA | MANUEL | 31 | | M | 1d | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 1d | | 172587 | 1d | June 30th 1926 | 1d | NEWARK N.J. |
| 28 | CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVENTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | #21 Bishop, Insp. April 27/27. 10.50 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

and, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

ON . APRIL

19 27

PERMITS TO REENTER :

31

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DURROE Denis, 1st Officer, of the french CHICAGO, from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 21
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with a one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from VIGO (Spain) on March 23rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y on April 6th, 1927

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LAURIDO | José | 40 | | M | S | | Court of New-York City April 29th 1926 | 167 Perry Street N-Y City |
| 2 | MALVACINI | Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | Newark N-J October 27th 1909 | Way 6 mos. " | Father Pedro Malvacini 300 Mulberry Street Newark N-J. |
| 3 | CLOSED AT NUMBER SECOND | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CHICAGO

FRANCH arrived

4/7/27

, 19

M.,

from Apr. Erdman
May Erdman
July Erdman
Sept. Erdman

93

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. |
| 21a | 1 BYHERABIDE Pierre 2nd Cab | 2 | b | FR Un read | 10:00 KING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32a | 2 OLONDO Celestina 2nd Cab | 6 | 4 | SP IM VISA | 10:00 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37a | 3 GONZALEZ MANUEL | 8 | 11 | SP QUOTA IM? | 10:00 JANKOVSKY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35a | 4 PEREZ LARANGA Anders | 8 | 18 | SP QUOTA IM? | 10:00 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26a | 5 JEANNIN Marie 2nd Cab | 2 | 10 | FR LPC | 10:00 KING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59a | 6 GUTIERREZ Marcelina | 10 | 4 | SP Un read VISA. | 11:30 BISHARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | GANDARA RODRIGUEZ Nicolas | 10 | 3 | SP VISA LPC HOLD MENTAL | 11:40 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK City N.Y.

NEW-YORK, April 9th, 1927

I, master of the French S. S. "CHICAGO" from port of BORDEAUX (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 190

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on April 6th, 1927, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 99th N.Y., and is expected to sail on April 9th, 1927, for BORDEAUX via VIGO (Spain) via United States port of NEW-YORK City. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

95

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| X AHMED MOSSEN | 25 | French Arab | BORDEAUX - 19 March 1927 |
| X SAUER WAGER | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| X AHMED KASSIM | 25 | 14 | 14 |
| X ROSPIENGAS Paul | 26 | French | 14 14 March 1927 |

Mod. 789. - U. S. D. P. 1-28.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|----|----|---|----|---|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| 17 | PINSON | Louis | Carpenter | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 40 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 18 | LEHEMITE | Noel | Ass/Boatwain | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 37 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 157 | none |
| 19 | ROUXEL | Jean | Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 42 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 155 | none |
| 20 | PAROULET | Antonin | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 161 | none |
| 21 | BELECI | Guiseppo | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| 22 | LE VILAIN | Charles | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 34 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 161 | none |
| 23 | GRIMAUULT | Rene | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 18 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 156 | none |
| 24 | COILLARD | Prosper | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 36 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 153 | none |
| 25 | AGUIRRE | Dominique | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 43 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 26 | GRUEL | Mathurin | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 154 | none |
| 27 | LE DU | Louis | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 29 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 167 | none |
| 28 | PRUDHOMME | Eugene | Ass/Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 17 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.3 | 149 | none |
| 29 | POULHAZAN | Corentin | Ship-boy | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 15 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 137 | none |
| 30 | DUFFORT | Jean | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 15 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 136 | none |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line BORDEAUX - VIGO - NEW-YORK

Owners French Line

Local Agents French Line - New-York N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|
| GEORGE Jean | 41 | French |
| IBRAHIM Dérich | 30 | Id |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

G. L. Spitzer
Master.

(OVER.)

Local Agents: French Line - New-York N.Y.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

RECEIVED
APR 1 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.

APRIL 9th, 19 27

I, master of the French S.S. CHICAGO S.S. "CHICAGO"
from port of BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 191

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on APRIL 6th, 19 27, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 99th N.R., and is expected to sail on APRIL 9th, 1927, for BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain) via United States port of NEW-YORK CITY First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK CITY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

96

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>AHMED MOSSEN</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>BORDEAUX - March 19th 1927</u> |
| <u>SALEH NACER</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Arabian</u> | <u>1d 1d</u> |
| <u>AHMED KASSET</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d 1d</u> |

Mod. 789. - U. S. D. P. 1-20.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 17 | <u>PINSON</u> | <u>Louis</u> | <u>Carpenter</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I62</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 18 | <u>LEHERMITE</u> | <u>Noel</u> | <u>Ass/Boatswain</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I57</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 19 | <u>ROUXEL</u> | <u>Jean</u> | <u>Sailor</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>I55</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 20 | <u>PABOULET</u> | <u>Antonin</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I61</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 21 | <u>BELESI</u> | <u>Guiseppa</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Italian</u> | <u>Italian</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I59</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 22 | <u>LE VILAIN</u> | <u>Charles</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I61</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 23 | <u>GRIMAULT</u> | <u>René</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>I55</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 24 | <u>COILLARD</u> | <u>Prosper</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>I53</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 25 | <u>AGUIRRE</u> | <u>Dominique</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>I58</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 26 | <u>GRUEL</u> | <u>Mathurin</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>I54</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 27 | <u>LE DU</u> | <u>Louis</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>I57</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 28 | <u>PRUDHOMME</u> | <u>Eugène</u> | <u>Ass/Sailor</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>I49</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 29 | <u>POULHAZAN</u> | <u>Corentin</u> | <u>Ship-boy</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>I37</u> | <u>none</u> |
| 30 | <u>DUFFORT</u> | <u>Jean</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>1d</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>I35</u> | <u>none</u> |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line BORDEAUX - VIGO - NEW-YORK

Owners French Line

Local Agents French Line - New-York N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel CHICAGO

arriving at NEW-YORK, on

April 5th 1927

from the port of BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain)

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEPRETRE | Louis | Master | March 1st 1927 | BORDEAUX | no | Y | 51 | M | French | French | 5.7 | 164 | None |
| 2 | DUBROC | Denis | 2nd Captain | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 41 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 159 | none |
| 3 | GARRIGUES | Franck | 1st Officer | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 29 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.7 | 165 | none |
| 4 | LAVIGNER | Jean | 2nd 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 5 | BOUDOU | Marcel | 3rd 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 23 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 159 | none |
| 6 | COGU | Ernest | Ch. Engineer | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 53 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 165 | none |
| 7 | IZACARD | Jean | 2nd 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 36 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 160 | none |
| 8 | DUPRAY | Eugene | 3rd 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 29 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 158 | none |
| 9 | VOLUZAN | Jean | 4th 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 38 | N | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 10 | SALLENAVE | Jean | Assistant Engineer | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 21 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 160 | none |
| 11 | MAILLARD | Georges | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 42 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 159 | none |
| 12 | NOEL | Pierre | 5th Engineer | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 40 | N | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 159 | none |
| 13 | BIEVENUE | Joseph | Purser | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 43 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 176 | none |
| 14 | GUELOU | Louis | Chief Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 45 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.7 | 171 | none |
| 15 | JONCOUR | Francois | 1d Carpenter | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 36 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 158 | none |
| 16 | TREHOU | Francois | Assist. 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 162 | none |
| 17 | PINSON | Louis | Carpenter | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 40 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 168 | none |
| 18 | HERMITE | Noel | Ass. Boatman | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 37 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 157 | none |
| 19 | ROUXEL | Jean | Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 42 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 155 | none |
| 20 | PAROULET | Antonin | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 161 | none |
| 21 | REBOY | Guisepe | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| 22 | LE VILAIN | Charles | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 34 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 161 | none |
| 23 | GRIMAUULT | Rene | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 18 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 155 | none |
| 24 | COILLARD | Prosper | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 36 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 153 | none |
| 25 | AGUIRRE | Dominique | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 43 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 26 | GRUEL | Mathurin | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 154 | none |
| 27 | LE DU | Louis | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 29 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.5 | 157 | none |
| 28 | PRUDHOMME | Eugene | Ass. Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 17 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.3 | 149 | none |
| 29 | POULHAZAN | Corentin | Ship-boy | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 15 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 137 | none |
| 30 | DUFFORT | Jean | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 15 | M | 1d | 1d | 5.4 | 135 | none |
| CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BORDEAUX - VIGO - NEW-YORK

Owners French Line

Local Agents French Line - New-York N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Arrival at a

104

(15)

al marks, titles, or names

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel **" CHICAGO "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, on **April 1927**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain)**.

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Commerce de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 1 | RENAUD | Louis | Cap. of Arms | March 31st 1927 | BORDEAUX | No | Y | 40 | M | French | French | 5,6 | 169 | None |
| P.E. 2 | DUGOURNEAU | Pierre | 1st Fireman | March 1st 1927 | 1d | no | Y | 34 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 167 | none |
| 3 | JACQUOT | Auguste | 1d | 1d | 1d | No | Y | 35 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 170 | none |
| 4 | BUHANNIC | Pierre | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 161 | none |
| 5 | BULLIER | Hippolyte | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 23 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,7 | 168 | none |
| 6 | CAMUS | Dévid | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 58 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,8 | 159 | none |
| P.E. 7 | BONNEAU | Louis | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Yn | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 162 | none |
| P.E. 8 | DUFOUR | Henri | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 20 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 165 | none |
| 9 | PERSON | Eugène | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 25 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,8 | 167 | none |
| P.E. 10 | ARRIVE | Albert | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 31 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 169 | none |
| FIRST 11 | BONELLI | Pierre | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 40 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 161 | none |
| 12 | ALDEGON | Elie | Fireman | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 34 | M | West-Ind ^W | 1d | 5,5 | 156 | none |
| 13 | GRAIN | Pierre | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | French | 1d | 5,5 | 153 | none |
| 14 | BUHANNET | Joseph | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 158 | none |
| 15 | AUSILIA | François | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 32 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 160 | none |
| P.E. 16 | CARAMAN | René | 2 ^d Clerk | March 14th 1927 | 1d | no | Y | 30 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 159 | none |
| P.E. 17 | HERVE | Albert | Fireman | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | French | French | 5,6 | 158 | none |
| 18 | GOMIS | Laurence | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | African (black) | French | 5,6 | 158 | none |
| 19 | SOULARD | Louis | Stoker | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 27 | M | French | 1d | 5,6 | 165 | none |
| 20 | LARROUYA | Joseph | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 157 | none |
| 21 | WEIDMAN | Maurice | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 19 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 164 | none |
| 22 | MENDY | Manuel | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | African (black) | 1d | 5,6 | 160 | none |
| FIRST 23 | DEGAS | Albert | Sailor | 14th March 1927 | 1d | no | Y | 30 | M | French | 1d | 5,6 | 162 | none |
| FIRST 24 | MONTAULAND | René | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 21 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 158 | none |
| FIRST 25 | LE GRAND | Jean | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 22 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 160 | none |
| P.E. 26 | MINJOT | Henri | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 151 | none |
| P.E. 27 | GUILLOUX | Henri | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 19 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 144 | none |
| P.E. 28 | DEWIS | François | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 21 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 152 | none |
| P.E. 29 | ETCHEVERRY | Georges | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 19 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,4 | 140 | none |
| FIRST 30 | TARAUD | Léon | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 22 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 151 | none |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

(15)
all marks,
arrests, or
scars

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Arrival at a

104

(15)
al marks,
articles, or
license

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "CHICAGO"

arriving at NEW-YORK on

April 5th 1927

from the port of BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain)

Mod. 2222 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 1 | GROUSSET | Laurent | Doctor | March 11th-27 | Bordeaux | No | Y | 40 | M | French | French | 5,6 | 160 | None |
| P.E. 2 | LE FLOCH | Joseph | Wireless Opér. | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 32 | M | French | 1d | 5,6 | 162 | none |
| P.E. 3 | RENAUDIE | Jean | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 32 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 160 | none |
| 4 | GILLETTE | Henri | Purveyor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 171 | none |
| 5 | TAURAN | André | Chief-Clerk | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 167 | none |
| FIRST 6 | COUTURIER | Hubert | Sol-Clerk | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 26 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,7 | 139 | none |
| 7 | PARRON | Henri | Printer | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 17 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 161 | none |
| 8 | GUILLAS | Alexandre | Chief-Steward | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 39 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 175 | none |
| 9 | THOREL | Robert | Ass.- 1d. | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 29 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 158 | none |
| 10 | HARRIBELCAGUE | Pierre | 3rd Class Chief-Steward | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 37 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,7 | 179 | none |
| 11 | FABRESSE | Joseph | Pastryman | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 40 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 162 | none |
| 12 | CHAILLET | Jean | Chief-Cook | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 44 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,7 | 168 | none |
| 13 | BUGNET | Léon | Crew's-Cook | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 164 | no no |
| 14 | MORAUD | Georges | Ass.-Cook | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 162 | none |
| P.E. 15 | ROUSSEAU | Jean | 1st Baker | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 45 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 166 | none |
| 16 | JAAN | Mathieu | 2d. 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 32 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 166 | none |
| 17 | MARSAN | Joseph | 1st Butcher | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 23 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 162 | none |
| 18 | LAPORTE | Raoul | 1st Pastry-Cook | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 43 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 155 | none |
| 19 | BONTEY | Jean | 1st. Purveyor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 38 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 165 | none |
| 20 | DYRASSEN | Jarvier | 1d 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 30 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 164 | none |
| FIRST 21 | RECLAERT | Armand | Cabinet-Maker | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 19 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 150 | none |
| P.E. 22 | SAINT-AULAIRE | Jean | Ass. Surgeon | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 44 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 150 | none |
| 23 | RUAL | Etienne | Steward | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 28 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 163 | none |
| 24 | PASCAL | Ernest | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 163 | none |
| 25 | LAMOUILLATTE | Pierre | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 35 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 166 | none |
| P.E. 26 | PONNEAU | Henri | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 25 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 165 | none |
| P.E. 27 | BONGARD | Eugène | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 158 | none |
| 28 | ATES | Baldonero | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5,5 | 165 | none |
| P.E. 29 | SORIGUE | Eugène | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 28 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,5 | 160 | none |
| 30 | DUPRAT | Fernand | 1d | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 32 | M | French | French | 5,6 | 161 | None |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line BORDEAUX - VIGO - NEW-YORK

Owners FRENCH LINE

Local Agents FRENCH LINE NEW-YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

arrival at a

104

(15)

tal marks,
arition, or
lesse

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Arrival at a

104

(15)
Initials, marks, or license

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 100

Vessel **"CHICAGO"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, on **April 6th 1927**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France) Via VIGO (Spain)**.

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PICOT | Charles | Steward | March 1st 1927 | Bordeaux | No | Y | 32 | M | French | French | 5,6 | 163 | None |
| 2 | GUILLOU | Jacques | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 50 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 159 | None |
| 3 | DELBOT | Paul | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 41 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 162 | None |
| 4 | DURLAN | Michel | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 43 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 161 | None |
| P.E. 5 | BAJAC | Jean | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 30 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 158 | None |
| 6 | DIRASSIN | Jean | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 27 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 154 | None |
| 7 | LAULAN | Pierre | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 22 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 159 | None |
| 8 | RUVON | Lucien | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 17 | M | Id | Id | 5,4 | 136 | None |
| P.E. 9 | AHMED | Mohsen | Stoker | March 15th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 20 | M | Arabian | Id | 5,5 | 167 | None |
| P.E. 10 | LECOYER | François | Assistant Engineer | March 18th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 36 | M | French | Id | 5,6 | 157 | None |
| 11 | SAINT SELVE | Edouard | Oilier | March 14th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 27 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 164 | None |
| P.E. 12 | FERDOS | Jean | Id | March 15th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 30 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 152 | None |
| P.E. 13 | GAY | Jean | Fireman | March 14th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 38 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 155 | None |
| FIRST 14 | LAVOUREADE | Jean | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 33 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 155 | None |
| FIRST 15 | ROLLAND | Yves | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 31 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 160 | None |
| FIRST 16 | GARMENDIA | Victor | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 30 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 154 | None |
| P.E. 17 | JEAN | Maurice | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 30 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 159 | None |
| FIRST 18 | GARREAU | Jean | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 32 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 158 | None |
| P.E. 19 | BOURDICHON | René | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 31 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 159 | None |
| P.E. 20 | RAYMOND | François | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 34 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 164 | None |
| P.E. 21 | BESSEDES | Carolus | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 35 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 166 | None |
| FIRST 22 | ARADIE | Baptiste | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 36 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 162 | None |
| FIRST 23 | CRUE | Michel | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 32 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 159 | None |
| P.E. 24 | AHMED | Kassim | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 23 | M | Arabian | Id | 5,5 | 150 | None |
| P.E. 25 | PEDEPRAT | Jean | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 29 | M | French | Id | 5,6 | 159 | None |
| FIRST 26 | BUFFET | Paul | Id | Id | Id | no | Yn | 32 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 161 | None |
| P.E. 27 | ROSPINGAS | Paul | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 35 | M | Id | Id | 5,6 | 164 | None |
| P.E. 28 | PEDEL | Hervé | Id | March 15th 1927 | Id | no | Y | 32 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 159 | None |
| P.E. 29 | DUTES | Georges | Id | Id | Id | no | Y | 34 | M | Id | Id | 5,5 | 164 | None |
| P.E. 30 | MOUSSA | Goulbany | Id | March 14th 1927 | Id | no | No | 34 | M | African (black) | French | 5,6 | 149 | None |
| CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | Id | Id | no | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Arrival at a

104

(15)

al marks, articles, or cases

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

and (7)

5

101

... arriving at **NEW-YORK** on

643
April 1927

, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) Via VIGO (Spain)

Mod. 3328

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Pari

marks,
ties, or
base

one
one
one
one
one
one
one

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

et No. 8

arrival at a

104

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 8

102

... from the port of BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain).

Imo. G. Budy. Paris

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

arrival at a

104

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **103**

Vessel **"CHICAGO"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, on **April 1927**, from the port of **BORDAUX (France) Via VIGO (Spain)**

Mod. 2208 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. | 1 | RYNARD | Charles | 3 rd Engineer | March 16th 1927 | Bordeaux | No | Y | 35 | M | French | French | 5,5 | 162 | None |
| FIRST | 2 | HUMBERT | Pierre | Oilier | March 1st 1927 | 1d | no | Y | 36 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 167 | none |
| P.E. | 3 | MICHEL | Hubert | Steward | March 16th 1927 | 1d | no | Y | 17 | M | 1d | v 1d | 5,5 | 145 | none |
| FIRST | 4 | DUTES | Jean | Sailor | 1d | 1d | no | Y | 24 | M | 1d | 1d | 5,6 | 157 | none |
| 5 | CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At Bordeaux, France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Via <i>gates club</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date <i>March 17, 1927</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visa No <i>415</i> , Fee <i>2.50</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paid Equal to <i>5.27</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

(1), (6), and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Dubroc Denis, first officer, of the French S.S. Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 8

on arrival at a

104

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

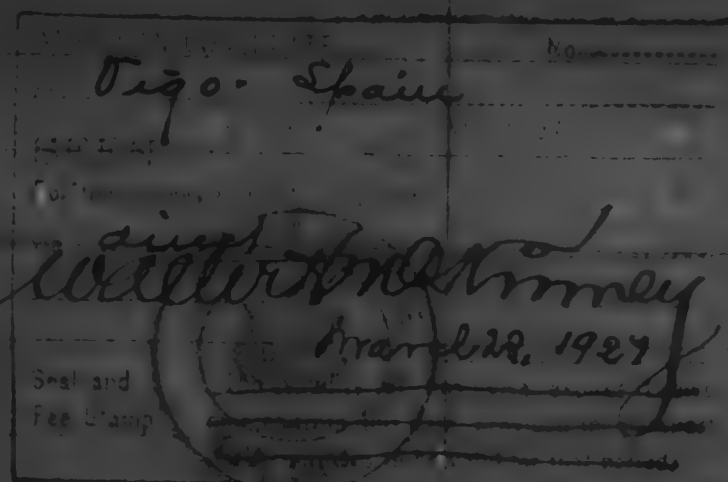
Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago, arriving at N. York April 23rd, 1927, from the port of VIGO 23 MAR. 1927

104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First PE 1 | Jarcia | Pedro | / | / | Medico | 23/3/27 | Vigo | No | Li | 30 | V | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 159 | None |
| First PE 2 | Colan | Jose | / | / | Boatman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 76 | None |
| First PE 3 | Rodriguez | Roberto | / | / | Superior | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 63 | None |
| First PE 4 | Riot | Pilas | / | / | Superior | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.7 | 81 | None |
| First 5 | del Rio | Rafael | / | / | Cosinero | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5.6 | 68 | None |
| First 6 | Raman | Jose | / | / | Boatman | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 66 | None |
| First 7 | Rodriguez | Bernardino | / | / | Boatman | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 66 | None |
| PE 8 | Saleh | Masser | / | / | Stoker | 3/23/1927 | Buenos Aires | No | | 28 | | Arabian | French | 5.5 | 155 | None |
| 9 | Closed at number 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Service n: 258 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No fee prescribed - supplementary visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line
Owner
Local agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dubroc Denis, 1st officer, of the French s/o Chicago do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boer. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

| | |
|-----------|------|
| Lundagard | Wils |
| Ogland | Wils |
| Thorsen | Loar |
| Ellefsen | Jaco |
| Ness | Karl |
| Westerum | Leif |

Donkeym. 4/20-26
Finman " 3/28-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 12th, 1927.
I, master of the Nor. S. S. Sago
(Nationality.)
from port of -, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>21</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>none</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>4</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>none</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>4</u> | Total crew this date | <u>21</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ^{via} to Albany April 6th, 1927, consigned to A. P. W. Paper Co. Albany; is now lying at Reef Hook Flats, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1927, for Sheet Harbor, N. S. via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany via New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

A black and white photograph of a clock face. The clock has a circular dial with numbers 1 through 12. The hands are positioned to show approximately 10:10. Above the clock, there is a date stamp that reads 'APR 14 1951'. To the left of the clock, the number '141' is handwritten. The clock is mounted on a wall with a grid pattern.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dago, arriving at New York, April 6th, 1927, from the port of Sheet Harbor, N. S. Norway

| (1) LINE | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tellefsen | Tellef | ✓ | | Master | 4/20-26 | New York | no | yes | 48 | M | Scandi- navian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Johansen | Einar | ✓ | | Chief off | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Leif | ✓ | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'0" | | |
| 4 | Knutson | Markus | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 5 | Aakre | Karl | ✓ | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 6 | Karlson | Jens | ✓ | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Pettersen | Harry | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 8 | Bjorn | Severin | ✓ | | Book | 3/28-27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Thorvaldsen | Sigfred | ✓ | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 10 | Laabak | Hollef | ✓ | | Sailor | 4/20-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 11 | Werge | Karl | ✓ | | " | 3/28-27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Kristensen | Anker | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | Pettersen | Torbjorn | ✓ | | " | 4/20-26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 14 | Tanum | Knut | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 15 | Sorensen | Sigurd | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 16 | Lundgaard | Paul | ✓ | | " | 3/28-27 | " | ✓ | " | 19 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | Ogland | Wils | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 4/20-26 | " | ✓ | " | 30 | " | " | Nor. | 5'6" | | |
| 18 | Thorsen | Ivar | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 19 | Ellefsen | Jacob | ✓ | | " | 3/28-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Ness | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 21 | Wickum | Leif | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |

Handwritten signature

Handwritten text

Line Thavenot S. S. Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents J. B. M. (Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. S. S. Dago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in

Original

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *I*

Vessel *Englewood*, arriving at *Norfolk, Va.*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Englewood*

Port of *Norfolk, Va.*

and upon arrival at a

108

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt by the ship's officer is hereby acknowledged By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

(Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station has been made. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EN
GLE
WO
OD

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Goodwin, C. N. Elnor | ✓ | 19 yrs | Master |
| 2 | Rowry, J. H. James | ✓ | 8 " | 2nd Mate |
| 3 | Deal, B. H. Carl | ✓ | 12 " | 3rd Mate |
| 4 | Spray, J. John | ✓ | 7 " | Radio |
| 5 | Brown, Ray | ✓ | 17 " | Boatman |
| 6 | Rambisch, Harry | ✓ | 8 " | A.B. |
| 7 | Stipunich, Giovanni | ✓ | 5 " | " |
| 8 | Valentine, N. Norman | ✓ | 5 " | " |
| 9 | Christiansen, Alfred | ✓ | 6 " | " |
| 10 | Gonger, J. R. James | ✓ | 7 " | " |
| 11 | Broman, J. R. James | ✓ | 9 " | " |
| 12 | Kalm, F. W. Fred | ✓ | 7 " | " |
| 13 | Rasmussen, Frank | ✓ | 14 " | " |
| 14 | Griffin, R. R. Robert | ✓ | 2 " | O. S. |
| 15 | Schulthies, Frank | ✓ | 3 " | " |
| 16 | Peck, W. D. Wanda | ✓ | 14 " | Ch. Eng. |
| 17 | Purdy, G. J. Clifford | ✓ | 14 " | 1st Asst |
| 18 | Eriksen, J. E. L. John | ✓ | 15 " | 2nd " |
| 19 | Tison, W. B. William | ✓ | 5 " | 3rd " |
| 20 | Sommer, Robert | ✓ | 20 " | Oilier |
| 21 | Boire, George | ✓ | 6 " | " |
| 22 | Black, B. | ✓ | 13 " | " |
| 23 | Butugno, Lorenzo | ✓ | 6 " | Fireman |
| 24 | Thise, Johan | ✓ | 7 " | " |
| 25 | Gonzalez, C. J. | ✓ | 19 " | " |
| 26 | Nelson, William | ✓ | 17 " | " |
| 27 | Van Donck, F. | ✓ | 22 " | " |
| 28 | Betty, Oscar | ✓ | 6 " | " |
| 29 | Bichter, Alexander | ✓ | 7 " | " |
| 30 | Gruber, F. | ✓ | 10 " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|-------|-----|
| " | " | " | " | 28 | " | British | American | 5'8" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Am | Am | 6'2" | 180 |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Br | Br | 5'11" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Austrian | Austria | 5'11" | 155 |
| " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 150 |
| " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Den | Den | 5'8" | 145 |
| " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | Am | 5'9" | 155 |
| " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 170 |
| " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Den | Den | 5'7" | 135 |
| " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | Am | 5'11" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Austria | Austria | 5'7" | 145 |
| " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Am | Am | 5'9" | 150 |
| " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 |
| " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | " | 5'8" | 140 |
| " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Am | " | 5'8" | 155 |
| " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Ger | " | 5'5" | 150 |
| " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scot | Scot | 5'11" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 140 |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italy | Italy | 5'5" | 145 |
| " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Scand | 5'6" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spain | Spain | 5'5" | 145 |
| " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 155 |
| " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Belg | " | 5'11" | 180 |
| " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ger | Ger | 5'9" | 155 |
| " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 |
| " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 |

Failed to sign

Failed to sign

Failed to sign

Failed to sign

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

Line *American Palmetto*
Owner *N. B. S. B.*
Local Agents *Lykes Bros*



W. K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector
(29-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel Englewood, arriving at New York

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920
AN ACT to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
 " * * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Surgeon General, and shall be treated in such hospital until they are no longer afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917, and shall be removed to the United States and deported therefrom as soon as they are no longer afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917."

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the

of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 1

RE'W

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

7/11/27

German

108

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Pos | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | When a temporary removal of an alien is made the results of the examination shall be reported to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | Goodwin, C. W. Erlon | | 19 yrs | C | | | | | | | Am | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 2 | Lowry, J. H. James | | 8 " | 2 nd Mate | | | | | | | Am | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Deal, G. H. Carl | | 12 " | 3 rd Mate | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 4 | Spray, J. John | | 7 " | Radio | | | | | | | British | American | 5'8" | 160 |
| 5 | Brown, Ray | | 17 " | Boatman | | | | | | | Am | Am | 6'2" | 180 |
| 6 | Rambisch, Harry | | 8 " | A.B. | | | | | | | Br | Br | 5'11" | 160 |
| 7 | Stipewick, Giovanni | | 5 " | " | | | | | | | Austrian | Austria | 5'11" | 155 |
| 8 | Valentine, W. Norman | | 5 " | " | | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'8" | 150 |
| 9 | Christiansen, Alfred | | 6 " | " | | | | | | | Den | Den | 5'8" | 145 |
| 10 | Bonger, J. R. James | | 7 " | " | | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'9" | 155 |
| 11 | Broman, J. R. James | | 9 " | " | | | | | | | " | " | 6'2" | 160 |
| 12 | Kalun, F. W. Fred | | 7 " | " | | | | | | | " | " | 6'1" | 170 |
| 13 | Rasmussen, Frank | | 14 " | " | 2/15/27 | | | | | | Den | Den | 5'7" | 135 |
| 14 | Griffin, R. R. Robert | | 2 " | O. B. | 2/12/27 | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'11" | 160 |
| 15 | Schulthies, Frank | | 3 " | " | | | | | | | Austria | Austria | 5'7" | 145 |
| 16 | Peck, W. D. Wanda | | 14 " | Ch. Cook | | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'9" | 150 |
| 17 | Purdy, G. J. Clifford | | 14 " | 1 st Asst | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11" | 185 |
| 18 | Erickson, J. E. L. John | | 15 " | 2 nd " | | | | | | | Scand | " | 5'8" | 140 |
| 19 | Tison, W. B. William | | 5 " | 3 rd " | | | | | | | Am | " | 5'8" | 155 |
| 20 | Sommer, Robert | | 20 " | Oiler | | | | | | | Ger | " | 5'5" | 150 |
| 21 | Boire, George | | 6 " | " | | | | | | | Scot | Scot | 5'11" | 160 |
| 22 | Black, B. | | 13 " | " | | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'8" | 140 |
| 23 | Butugno, Lorenzo | | 6 " | Fireman | | | | | | | Italy | Italy | 5'5" | 145 |
| 24 | Thise, Johan | | 7 " | " | | | | | | | Scand | Scand | 5'6" | 160 |
| 25 | Vongator, C. T. | | 19 " | " | | | | | | | Spain | Spain | 5'5" | 165 |
| 26 | Nelson, William | | 17 " | " | | | | | | | Am | Am | 5'8" | 155 |
| 27 | Van Dorn, F. | | 22 " | " | | | | | | | Belg | " | 5'11" | 180 |
| 28 | Beitz, Oscar | | 6 " | " | | | | | | | Ger | Ger | 5'9" | 155 |
| 29 | Brieker, Alexander | | 7 " | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11" | 160 |
| 30 | Gruber, F. | | 10 " | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11" | 160 |

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920
AN Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
" " " That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 13 of the act of February 7, 1917, " " " shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Surgeon General of the United States.

on board after such inspection or to deposit such amount in a fund to be held by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located for the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14-500 (REPLACES FORM 100)

All alien members of crew to re-ship Foreign

All alien members of crew to re-ship foreign

Line American Palmeth
Origin U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Lykes Bros
14-1506

Wm. K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector. (29-Nasser)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, C

Sheet No. *F*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by *any* of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Englewood*, arriving at *Norfolk, Va.* *Apr 6*, 1927, from the port of *Bremen, Germany* *7/11/27*

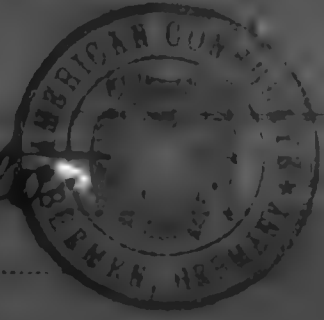
108

ENGLEWOOD

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodwin | C. W. Olson | ✓ | 19 yrs | Master | 2/12/27 | Charlotte | Yes | Yes | 39 | male | Am | Am | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 2 | Lowry | J. H. James | ✓ | 8 " | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Am | Am | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Deal | G. H. Carl | ✓ | 12 " | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 4 | Spray | J. John | ✓ | 7 " | Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | British | American | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Brown | Ray | ✓ | 17 " | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Am | Am | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 6 | Rambisch | Harry | ✓ | 8 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Pr | Pr | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 7 | Stipurich | S. Giovanni | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Austrian | Austria | 5'11" | 155 | |
| 8 | Valentine | N. Norman | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Christiansen | Alfred | ✓ | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Den | Den | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 10 | Bonger | J. R. James | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | Am | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 11 | Broman | J. R. James | ✓ | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 160 | |
| 12 | Kalm | F. K. Fred | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 170 | |
| 13 | Rasmussen | Frank | ✓ | 14 " | " | 2/15/27 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Den | Den | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 14 | Griffin | R. R. Robert | ✓ | 2 " | O. S. | 2/12/27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | Am | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 15 | Schulthies | Frank | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Austria | Austria | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 16 | Peck | W. D. Wanda | ✓ | 14 " | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Am | Am | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 17 | Purdy | G. J. Clifford | ✓ | 14 " | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 18 | Erickson | J. E. L. John | ✓ | 15 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 19 | Tison | W. B. William | ✓ | 5 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Am | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 20 | Sommer | Robert | ✓ | 20 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Ger | " | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 21 | Boire | George | ✓ | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scot | Scot | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 22 | Black | B. | ✓ | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 140 | Failed to sign |
| 23 | Butugno | Raenyo | ✓ | 6 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italy | Italy | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 24 | Thise | Johan | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Scand | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 25 | Gonzalez | G. I. | ✓ | 19 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spain | Spain | 5'5" | 165 | Failed to sign |
| 26 | Nelson | William | ✓ | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Am | Am | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 27 | W. Donet | 7. | ✓ | 22 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Belg | " | 5'11" | 180 | Failed to sign |
| 28 | Beitz | Oscar | ✓ | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ger | Ger | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 29 | Priester | Alfred | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 30 | Grabov | 7. | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | Failed to sign |

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

Line *American Palmetto*
Owners *N. S. S. B.*
Local Agents *Lyons Bros*



Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector (29-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. J. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Englewood, arriving at New York port of the United States. Apr 6, 1927, from the port of Bremen 2/1/27

109

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | McBaskill | L. N. Charles | ✓ | 10 yrs | Fireman | 2/12/27 | Charleston | yes | yes | 38 | male | Am | Am | 5'6" | 145 | |
| First 2 | Adams | Edward | ✓ | 4 " | B.P. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| First 3 | Gordon | William | ✓ | 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| First 4 | Strahan | V. L. Victor | ✓ | 1/2 " | " | 2/15/27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| First 5 | Smith | P. D. Lindley | ✓ | 7 " | Steward | 2/12/27 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| First 6 | Hutchinson | L. Edward | ✓ | 13 " | Boat | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | bol | bol | 5'9" | 165 | |
| First 7 | Green | W. M. Wilbur | ✓ | 2 " | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| First 8 | Bremer | A. | ✓ | 2 " | M.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Philippine | Philippine | 5'4" | 120 | Failed to join |
| First 9 | Moore | M. S. Menzies | ✓ | 2 dno | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Am | Am | 5'11" | 155 | |
| First 10 | Ward | J. C. | ✓ | 3 dno | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | Failed to join |
| 11 | Kosky | John | ✓ | 1 1/2 yrs | Workman | 3/10/27 | Bremen | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 149 | |
| 12 | <div><div>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.</div><div>SEEN</div><div>For the Journey to the United States</div><div>William G. Roff</div><div>Vice Consul of the United States of America</div><div>1927</div><div>Validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport to which it is attached is valid for that period.</div><div>No fee prescribed.</div><div>Forty (40) Names</div><div>Two (2) Sheets</div><div>Wm. S. Turner Insp.</div><div>American Consul</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 21 | Melewski | Stephen | ✓ | | Chief | 3/10/27 | Bremen | yes | yes | 41 | m. | Polish | U.S.A. | 5'6 1/2" | 155 | |
| 22 | Boselmann | Frank | ✓ | | Fireman | 3/10/27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | Germany | 5'7" | 150 | Reship Bremen |
| 23 | Weismann | Erick | ✓ | | " | 3/10/27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| 24 | Stratleman | Fritz | ✓ | | Member | 3/10/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| 25 | Wm. S. Turner Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No 2-21-22-23-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Signed on at time of sailing did not have time to get visa (signed on in place of men who failed to join) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | State Dept notation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Shore leave granted 4/6/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 4/8/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S. Zimmerman Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line American Palmetto
Order N. 88 B.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Englewood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

April

19

27

S. Zimmerman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *kits* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 130143

APR 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

110

3420

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

CLERK

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, on board the vessel, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-431

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Storage _____
Total _____

1 slow

List

Att. J. H. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LONG INGE

Passengers sailing from Port Antonio

6th April 2 19 27, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | DEPORTED | McPherson | George | 18 | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Panama | African | Panama | Panama | Father | N. Y. | N. Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

111

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
 of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
 therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Jones
 Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NC

No. _____
Apt. Erduran

112

air has arrived 4/7/27

, 19

M.

, from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. KONG INGE, arriving at New York, April 6, 1927, from the port of St. Antonio March 31, 1927

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GERNER | FRED | / | 31 | MASTER | OCT 24/26 | NORWAY | NO | YES | 47 | M | SCAND | NORWEGIAN | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 2 | NILSON | THOR | / | 24 | 1st. MATE | JUNE 21/26 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 3 | UNDERHAUG | LARS | / | 13 | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 4 | AUGENSEN | HANS | / | 23 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 5 | OLSEN | EDWARD | / | 6 | A.B. | " | " | Yes | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 180 | |
| 6 | ELLINGSEN | ELLING | / | 2 | A.B. | " | " | Yes | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | |
| 7 | NILSEN | OLE | / | 3 | A.B. | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | |
| 8 | KIND | PER | / | 2 | A.B. | " | " | No | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 120 | |
| 9 | MALSHALT | WILLIAM | / | 6 | A.B. | MAR 18/27 | N.Y. | No | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 10 | JOHANNESSEN | CARL | / | 25 | CHIEF. ENG. | JUNE 21/27 | NORWAY | No | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 11 | GJONNESS | ORNULF | / | 20 | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 185 | |
| 12 | VERNESEN | CARL | / | 13 | 3RD. " | FEB 10/27 | N.Y. | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 13 | BREEN | RUDOLF | / | 2 | DONKEYMAN | JUNE 21/26 | NORWAY | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 14 | NODTVEDT | HAROLD | / | 11 | FIREMAN | JAN 22/27 | N.Y. | Yes | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 15 | JENSEN | BIRGER | / | 5 | " | MAR 18/27 | " | Yes | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 16 | HALSEBERG | LEIF | / | 6 | " | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 17 | BOSTAD | OLE | / | 20 | " | " | " | Yes | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 18 | CARLSEN | EINER | / | 15 | " | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 173 | |
| 19 | MONSEN | INGAR | / | 16 | " | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 20 | GUNDERSSEN | ALEX | / | 19 | STEWARD | FEB 11/27 | " | No | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 21 | LAURIDSEN | ALFRED | / | 14 | COOK | " 10/27 | " | No | " | 30 | M | " | DANISH | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 22 | JENSEN | ROALD | / | 3 | MESS MAN | MAR 18/27 | " | Yes | " | 21 | M | " | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 23 | JOHNSON | CARL | / | 35 | PURSER | " | " | No | " | 50 | M | " | SWEDISH | 5/7 | 170 | |

American Consulate, No. 159

at (City) (Country)

SEEN For the voyage to the United States,

John J. [Signature]

Date MAR 25 1927



Loaded with 23 members

Fee \$2.00

Henry M. [Signature]

All Alien Manifests of [unclear] to [unclear]

ATLANTIC NAV CORP
S. S. 20
ATLANTIC NAV CORP NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Guma - master, of the S/S. Hong Kong, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Guma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1927

Nung m. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 115

Vessel S.S. KONG INGE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 1927, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica March 31 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 1 | HARTLEY | CHARLES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 15 | FIREMAN | MAR. 30/27 | Jamaica | No | Yes | 37 | M | Black | British | 5/6 | 140 | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 2 | LEVERIDGE | ANDREW | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 6/0 | 175 | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 3 | ARCHARAL | DANIEL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 4 | LAWRENCE | LEVI | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 5 | COORE | THOMAS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| <i>Not</i> <i>P.E.</i> 6 | LYONS | RICHARD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | No American Counsel | | at Port Antonio | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Aboue members of crew where signed
on at the Port Antonio to take the place
of six members of crew on sheet one
to be discharged at New York.*

*R. Gerner
master
Harry M. Smith
Agent*

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp

Owners Sondenfildeke S.S. Co

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Gorman, Master, of the U.S.S. Mong Yung, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

R. G. Gorman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1947

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Texas Passengers sailing from Sina Leone, March 17, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended (state permanent residence).) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DEPARTED | Davis | Samuel | 26 | M | Single | Seaman | No | | No | 4/7/27 | Sierra Leone | Freetown | Father David | Freetown S. L. | Hy. Hy. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1927

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | — | Itinerary | 0 | no | | none | | Itinerary | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.

, from

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW TEXAS, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 APRIL, 1922, from the port of SIERRA LEONE March 17/22

NEW TEXAS

APR 8-16

THIS PORT.

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|---------|------|------|------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROWN | ERNEST | ✓ | | MASTER | 27 Sept 1920 | HULL | NO | YES | 37 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | |
| 2 | HALLIDAY | FREDRICK | ✓ | | 1 st MATE | - | - | - | - | 31 | MALE | SCOTCH | - | | | |
| 3 | KENT | " B | ✓ | | 2 nd " | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | IRISH | - | | | |
| 4 | KIERAN | JAMES P | ✓ | | 3 rd " | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | | | |
| 5 | BLOWER | ARTHUR | ✓ | | CADET | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | ENGLISH | - | | | |
| 6 | BAILEY | JOHN A | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | BROOKE | JOHN W | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | BARNETT | JOHN K | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | | | |
| 9 | RUTHEN | ARTHUR S R | ✓ | | WIRELESS OPERATOR | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | | | |
| 10 | WALKER | ALEXANDRA | ✓ | | CARPENTER | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | SCOTCH | - | | | |
| 11 | JOHANSSON | DAVID | ✓ | | BO'SUN | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | FINLAND | - | | | |
| 12 | LAYTON | SYDNEY | ✓ | | ABLE SEAMAN | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | ENGLISH | - | | | |
| 13 | PETKIE | ALEXANDRA | ✓ | | " | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | SCOTCH | - | | | |
| 14 | IVERSEN | IVER | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 63 | - | NORWICAN | - | | | |
| 15 | GEORGESON | JOHN | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | ENGLISH | - | | | |
| 16 | BROWN | ARTHUR | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | - | - | - | | | |
| 17 | KING | ARTHUR | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | | | |
| 18 | HEDDLES | JOHN | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | | | |
| 19 | CRONE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ORD SEAMAN | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | | | |
| 20 | M'CANN | PATRICK | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | | | |
| 21 | CROSS | GEORGE | ✓ | | 1 st ENGINEER | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | | | |
| 22 | TERRY | ARTHUR | ✓ | | 2 nd " | - | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | | | |
| 23 | THORNDICK | FRED C | ✓ | | 3 rd " | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | | | |
| 24 | KELTER | ALFRED | ✓ | | 4 th " | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | IRISH | - | | | |
| 25 | RHODES | DANIEL | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 16 March 1922 | Sierra Leone | - | NO | 45 | - | AFRICAN | AFRICAN | | | |
| 26 | COLE | THOMAS B | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | - | - | - | | | |
| 27 | BLACKIE | JOSEPH | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | | | |
| 28 | MANNING | JIM | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | | | |
| 29 | DIXON | JOHN | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 30 | BUCK | WILLIAM | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | | | |

Che. Stinson, S. L. J.

Henry M. Lick
J. M. Lick

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Brown, of the New Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

W. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Texas, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th APRIL, 1927, from the port of SIERRA LEONE March 17/27

121

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COLE | H. B. U. | | | FIREMAN | 1927 16th MAR | SA. LEONE | NO | NO | 37 | MALE | AFRICAN | AFRICAN | | | |
| 2 | ALLEN | ABRAHAM | | | " | 1927 16th MAR | SA. LEONE | NO | NO | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | BESWE | DAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | COLE | BEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | BISHOP | ALFRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | TORRY | TOM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | GRANT | JOHN | | | TRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | JOHNSON | SAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | SHYLLON | SALIBU | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | DAVIES | TOM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | BROWN | MOMO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | COFFEE | JOSEPH | | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | THOMAS | JAMES | | | GALLEY BOY | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | GEORGE | SAM | | | TRIMMER AST. | 1926 SEPT 22nd | HULL | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | SODA | THOMAS | | | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | BOOTMAN | HERMAN E. | | | COOK | " | " | " | YES | 44 | " | INDIAN | ENGLISH | | | |
| 17 | BALL | ROBERT | | | CHIEF STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | | | |
| 18 | WILSON | JOHN | | | AST STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | WEBB | WILLIAM | | | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | WOOD | JACK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DAVIS | SAMUEL | | | STEWARD | | SA. LEONE | NO | NO | 26 | " | AFRICAN | AFRICAN | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No United States Consul at any port of departure

A. STONAWAY FROM FREE TOWN, WEST AFRICA.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Brown, of the New Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

Ed Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the British
(Nationality.)

22 22

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 20 | Number of seamen deserted | 7 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 8 | Seamen left in hospital (and/or) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 9 | Total crew this date | 20 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... *April 8th*... 192 *7*, consigned to *American Cuban S. Line*; is now lying at *Dock 63 N. R.*, and is expected to sail... *April 14th*... 192 *7*, for *Cuban ports* via United States port of... First port of call in United States this voyage was... *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

122

14-1612

UNE & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

H. J. White

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

| | |
|------------|----|
| Total beam | 30 |
| Plums | 25 |
| bitumin | 5 |

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-photo | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *2-8-44*
Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

W. S. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel *Pinar del Rio*, arriving at *New York* *April 6th*, 19*27*, from the port of *St. Tatapa* *March 31st* 19*27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | White | Henry J. | ✓ | | Master | <i>1927</i> <i>7th Mar.</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 2 | Whappelle | William C. | ✓ | | Ch. Off. | <i>18th Jan</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | | | |
| 3 | Howard | Richard S. | ✓ | | <i>2nd</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>English</i> | | | | |
| 4 | Davis | George S. | ✓ | | <i>3rd</i> | | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | Woodham | Harry W. | ✓ | | Ch. Off. | | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | Worrell | James C. | ✓ | | <i>2nd</i> | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | Haddow | James | ✓ | | <i>3rd</i> | | | | | <i>34</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | | | |
| 8 | Foster | Ernest | ✓ | | <i>4th</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>English</i> | | | | |
| 9 | Cousins | Phillip S. | ✓ | | Radio. Op. | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | Esquerro | Cecil J. | ✓ | | Ch. Stew. | <i>7th Mar.</i> | | | | <i>33</i> | | <i>Philippine</i> | <i>American</i> | | | |
| 11 | Morales | Herbert | ✓ | | Host. Cook | <i>9th</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fici | Florence | ✓ | | <i>2nd</i> | <i>9th</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | Roach | Lincoln | ✓ | | Pressman | <i>6th Mar.</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>American</i> | | | | |
| 14 | Jacques | Joselyn | ✓ | | Menboy | <i>9th</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fuentes | Benito | ✓ | | Carp. | <i>18th Jan</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 16 | Hules | Anthony | ✓ | | Boiler | | | | | <i>39</i> | | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greek</i> | | | |
| 17 | Sifakis | Apostolis | ✓ | | CB. | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fernandez | Tomingo | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 19 | Garcia | Antonio | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | Martinez | José | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | Felix | Alfonso | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fernandez | Pedro | ✓ | | | <i>7th Mar.</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | Baldickino | Ernest | ✓ | | Donkeyman | <i>15th Jan</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Maltese</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 24 | Rueda | José | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>34</i> | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 25 | Sumner | Alan | ✓ | | Clerk | | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | Genney | Manuel | ✓ | | St. man | | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | Caballero | Ramon | ✓ | | | <i>7th Mar.</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | Romero | Basilio | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sapay | José | ✓ | | Wiper | <i>18th Jan</i> | | | | <i>44</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ledaurayaga | Telepero | ✓ | | | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | | | |

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Total crew 30
Alms 25
Alms 5

Line *American Cuban 3/4 line*

Owners *Santa Clara 5/8 Co. Ltd.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. White, of the British S/S Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

April

1927

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector

H. J. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE APR 18 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba Ports

Henry M. Quirk

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ENDORSED WITH Party (30)

SERVICE No. 1687

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO
BILLED APR 13 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or an exchange that may have occurred en route in
the absence of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 4-6-27

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

2. Coarseness
Stowaway, not counted

C a
0 0

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. STEEL RANGER. Passengers sailing from SAN PEDRO CALIF., MARCH 18TH, 1927

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | | ===== |
| Aliens | | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining an... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

New York N.Y.

The two men herewith had stowed away while the vessel was in San Pedro California on her way to the Atlantic coast and had entered the United States by other means than thru this vessel.

C. A. Ryan
Chief Officer
S/S Steel Ranger.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping | |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *2-8-44*
Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date *H. Alexander*
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

, 19

M.

, from

126

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Ranger, arriving at New York, April 6, 1927, from the port of San Pedro 127

STEEL-RANGER

APR 6-1927

(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ryan | Charles A. | Chief Officer | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 35 | Male | Irish | U. S. | 6'01 | 175 | |
| 2 | Rosenquist | Ivar J. H. | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand. | " | 6'01 | 165 | |
| 3 | Bernhard | Sigurd | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | " | 6'00 | 170 | |
| 4 | Fox | Stephen M. | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | " | 5'09 | 165 | |
| 5 | Spasibec | Tihon | Carpenter | 11/26/26 | Mobile | " | " | 50 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'09 | 160 | |
| 6 | Christensen | Ole | Boatman | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | U. S. | 5'06 | 165 | |
| 7 | Monaco | Joseph | AB | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'06 | 145 | |
| 8 | Valerio | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Venezuela | 5'04 | 140 | |
| 9 | Persson | Fritlyof | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Denmark | 5'08 | 155 | |
| 10 | Sundberg | Gust | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Sweden | 5'08 | 155 | |
| 11 | Samsen | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norway | 5'07 | 150 | |
| 12 | Kilje | Rigar | " | 11/26/26 | Mobile | " | " | 22 | " | " | Sweden | 5'07 | 150 | |
| 13 | O'Connor | James | " | 3/3/27 | Everett | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | U. S. | 5'08 | 155 | |
| 14 | Maris | Earl T. | " | 3/11/27 | Longview | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'08 | 150 | |
| 15 | Thompson | William B. | Chief Engineer | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 46 | " | U. S. | " | 5'08 | 140 | |
| 16 | Mohan | Joseph M. | Chief | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5'07 | 160 | |
| 17 | Watkins | Henry C. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 18 | Liebroth | Nicholas G. | 3rd | 3/15/27 | Frisco | " | " | 38 | " | Scand. | " | 5'08 | 165 | |
| 19 | Matos | Leonard | Oilier | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Peru | 5'06 | 145 | |
| 20 | Adrian | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | France | 5'05 | 134 | |
| 21 | Tevogt | William | Fireman | 3/11/27 | Longview | " | " | 26 | " | German | U. S. | 6'01 | 160 | |
| 22 | West | Anton | " | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 29 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'07 | 140 | |
| 23 | Lewis | Arthur | Wiper | 3/15/27 | Frisco | " | " | 19 | " | Hebrew | U. S. | 5'10 | 155 | |
| 24 | O'Brien | Lawrence | Fireman | 11/13/27 | Baltimore | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5'11 | 220 | |
| 25 | Saures | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'04 | 135 | |
| 26 | Brown | Robert | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Canada | 5'08 | 145 | |
| 27 | Sakai | Boiji | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5'06 | 130 | |
| 28 | Kawakama | Kumikachi | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'05 | 190 | |
| 29 | Nakanishi | Gen | Steward | 2/4/27 | Moji, Japan | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'02 | 120 | |
| 30 | Takahisa | " | " | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'04m | 128 | |
| 31 | Higashiyama | Tomichigi | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'04 | 125 | |
| 32 | Gomes | Antonio | Stowaway | 3/17/27 | San Pedro | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'00 | 130 | |
| 33 | Mortensen | George | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand. | Denmark | 5'09 | 150 | |
| 34 | Jackson | Andy | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U. S. | 5'10 | 155 | |
| 35 | Rowland | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'07 | 155 | |
| 36 | Forbes | Robert C. | Master | 11/13/26 | Baltimore | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5'08 | 130 | |
| 37 | Sites | Mrs Frederick B. | Stewardess | 29Mar27 | Balboa | " | " | 45 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5' 08" | 150 | |
| 38 | Douty | Mrs Daniel E. | Asst. | 29Mar27 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5' 06" | 140 | |

BUREAU OF SHIPBOARD COMMISSIONERS
Balboa, C. Z. Canal Zone
APR 11 1927
38
M. J. Bishop

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6)
side

4-6-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Forbes, of the Steel Ranger, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

April

1917

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

B. J. Forbes
Master, First or Second Officer.

129

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-10-9625

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Freeport

19 27

I, master of the

British

S. S.

TV Ahora

from port of Newport News hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

24

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 May, 1924, consigned to Superior Sulphur Co; is now lying at Superior, and is expected to sail 10 May, 1924, for Hamburg via United States port of Charleston First port of call in United States this voyage was Superior, Tenn

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Initials | Date | Age | Sex | Ethnicity |
|-----|----------|-----------|------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 17 | Singho | Herath | ✓ | Yes | 26 | " " |
| 18 | Mora | Baln | ✓ | No | 40 | " " |
| 19 | Hhan | Moranalla | ✓ | Yes | 25 | " " |
| 20 | Nohmet | Ali | ✓ | " | 29 | " " |
| 21 | Sebo | Ali | ✓ | - | 24 | Arab |
| 22 | Sinclair | Vivian | ✓ | - | 29 | W. Indian |
| 23 | Singh | Pom | ✓ | Steward | 9/11/26 | Indian |
| 24 | Rowalled | John | ✓ | Cook | " " | Indian |
| 25 | Senarana | Charles | ✓ | M.R. Steward | " " | " |
| 26 | Lane | Cecil | ✓ | W.T.O. | " " | English |
| 27 | Black | William | ✓ | Prinman | 1-3/29 | Neonua |

Line

Owners Levis B B & L² Corp.
Local Agents Benson Steamship Line

Local Agents

Wm. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TABORA, arriving at New York, April 6, 1927, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 3/24/27 3/30/27 129

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas | Herbert | ✓ | | Master | 9/11/26 | Newport | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Welsh | British | | | |
| 2 | Russell | Herbert | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | | Irish | " | | | |
| 3 | Edwards | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | | Welsh | " | | | |
| 4 | Smith | Arthur | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 45 | | Latvian | Latvian | | | |
| 5 | Lloyd | Hugh | ✓ | | A.B. | 10/11/26 | " | " | " | 23 | | Welsh | British | | | |
| 6 | May | Fred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | English | " | | | |
| 7 | Woods | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Farry | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | | Welsh | " | | | |
| 9 | Rowlands | Evan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Price | Regie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | English | " | | | |
| 11 | Thomas | Alfred | ✓ | | 1st Eng. | 9/11/26 | " | " | " | 52 | | Welsh | " | | | |
| 12 | Griffiths | Thomas | ✓ | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 51 | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Palmer | Richard | ✓ | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 23 | | English | " | | | |
| 14 | Fan-lao | Nemetrus | ✓ | | 4th Eng. | " | " | " | " | 35 | | Greece | Greek | | | |
| 15 | Mahomed | Alias Alfred | ✓ | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | No | 25 | | Indian | British | | | |
| 16 | Badal | Khan Alfred | ✓ | | Fireman | 10/11/26 | " | " | " | 29 | | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Singho | Herath | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | Yes | 26 | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Mora | Baln | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | No | 40 | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Khan | Moranalla | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Mohamed | Ali | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Sebo | Ali | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | | Arab | " | | | |
| 22 | Sinclair | Vivian | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | | W. Indian | " | | | |
| 23 | Singh | Pom | ✓ | | Steward | 9/11/26 | " | " | " | 28 | | Indian | " | | | |
| 24 | Rowalded | John | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | | Indian | " | | | |
| 25 | Senarana | Charles | ✓ | | M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Lane | Cecil | ✓ | | W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 26 | | English | " | | | |
| 27 | Mo-ack | William | ✓ | | Prinman | 1-3/29 | Naonua | " | " | 19 | | W. Indian | N.A. | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 100
Owner Louis B. & L. B. Cardiff
Local Agents Memphis Steamship Line

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. a born - 4 - 6 - 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Thomas, of the H. V. Sahara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. G. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

Wm. J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE MAR 1 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. J. Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba, Porto Rico
Henry J. Brown

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Trinidad (26)
SERVICE No. 1296 1250

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
April 14 1927
Venus
 S. S.

I, master of the Go. S. Jackson S. S. Venez
(Nationality)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1927, consigned to
; is now lying at Port Newark N.J. and is
 expected to sail April 14, 1927, for St. John N.H.
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

130

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Alex. Karls Petersen | 17 | Danish | Danmark |
| Herbert Haggford | 22 | German | Rotterdam |
| Johan Wald | 26 | — | — |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the United States agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Adrian | Johan Valdemar | 27-11 | Arr. 12-100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petersen | Arland Marinus | 2-11 | Trimmer | 4/11-86 | -12 | -11 | -1 | 81 | -11 | -11 | -11 | 182 | 80 | -11 | | | | | |
| Held | Johan | 4-11 | Trimmer | 24/12-86 | Petersen | Petersen | -11 | 36 | -11 | German | German | 162 | 74 | -11 | | | | | |
| Halsford | Herbert | 5-11 | -11- | 24/12-86 | -11 | -11 | -11 | 82 | -11 | -11 | -11 | 150 | 65 | -11 | | | | | |
| Larsen | Lauritz | 4-11 | -11- | 25/2-87 | Wingfield | Wingfield | -11 | 83 | -11 | Land in Norwegian | Land in Norwegian | 120 | 20 | -11 | | | | | |
| Petersen | Alf Carlo | 1-11 | Missionary | 9/2-86 | Lundhagen | Lundhagen | -11 | 17 | -11 | -11 | Danish | 155 | 57 | -11 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|---|------|--------|-------|------|----|-----|----|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| Olandson | Lact. | ✓ | 12-- | Furman | 83-87 | Sin- | No | -1- | 33 | -- -- -- | Norweg ^a | 5 th | 78-- | -- u -- |
| | | | | | | | | | | The 22 numbers | | | | |

180-

5. *For each of the following, write a sentence or two explaining the meaning of the word and its use in the sentence.*

Thomas, Wm. (1840-1841)

Dampskibsselskabet "Orion"

Isbranden Moller & Co

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Walter Proulx | 18 | German | | | |
| Norman B. Anderson | 29 | Swede | | | |
| Taken Potterssen | 24 | Norm | | | |
| Harold Steffensen | 41 | — | | | |
| Alex. Lauren | 31 | Finn | | | |
| Or. Antofjær | 49 | Pol | | | |
| Antofjær Antofjær | 49 | Pol | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Wilson
Master.

[over]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel *S/S "Venice"*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 16*, 1927, from the port of *Campinas*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nielsen | Karl | | 25 years | Master | 8/12-26 | Portland | No | Yes | 39 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 168cm | 67 1/2 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 2 | Floor | Harald | | 30 " | Chief Mate | 7/11-26 | Copenhagen | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 175" | 82" | " |
| 3 | Nielsen | Albert Lars Jorgen | | 13 " | Second " | 8/24-26 | Portland | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 165" | 65" | Tattoo on both arms |
| 4 | Hansen | Hannes Albert Christen | | 24 " | Chief Engineer | 8/7-26 | Copenhagen | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 170" | 95" | nil |
| 5 | Kjelland | Lauritz Julius Valdemar | | 30 " | Second " | 2/10-26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 170cm | 82" | " |
| 6 | Knudsen | Karl Libman | | 2 " | Assistant | 22/12-26 | Portland | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 172cm | 78" | " |
| 7 | Rasmussen | Johannes Andreas | | 30 " | Steward | 19/2-26 | Copenhagen | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 168cm | 60" | " |
| 8 | Gunnar | Nick Peter | | 30 " | Cook | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 170cm | 80" | " |
| 9 | Petersen | Anders Emil | | 3 " | Carpenter | 9/7-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 168cm | 65" | " |
| 10 | Gunnar | Jorgen Lehoi | | 9 " | A. B. | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 166cm | 66" | Tattoo on right arm |
| 11 | Christensen | Erl Bertine | | 3 " | " | 9/7-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 168cm | 65" | Tattoo on both arms |
| 12 | Nielsen | Olle Johannes | | 9 " | " | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 172cm | 78" | Tattoo on both arms |
| 13 | Thomsen | Peter | | 4 " | O. J. | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 181cm | 70" | nil |
| 14 | Jensen | Karl Alexander | | 6 " | " | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 164cm | 64" | " |
| 15 | Elling | Erl Olle | | 12 " | Trimmer | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 170cm | 65" | Tattoo on both arms |
| 16 | Adrian | Johann Valdemar | | 27 " | Deckman | 9/7-26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 175cm | 65" | nil |
| 17 | Petersen | Arland Marinus | | 2 " | Trimmer | 4/11-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 183cm | 80" | " |
| 18 | Feld | Johann | | 4 " | Trimmer | 24/12-26 | Portland | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 162cm | 74" | " |
| 19 | Hoffordt | Herbert | | 5 " | " | 24/12-26 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 150cm | 65" | " |
| 20 | Larsen | Lauritz | | 4 " | " | 25/2-27 | New York | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 170cm | 70" | Tattoo on both arms |
| 21 | Petersen | Alf Carl | | 1 " | Missionary boy | 9/7-26 | Copenhagen | No | " | 17 | " | " | Danish | 150cm | 52" | " |
| 22 | Feld | Johann | | 4 " | Trimmer | 24/12-26 | Portland | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 162cm | 74" | " |
| 23 | Orlandson | Lauritz | | 12 " | Trimmer | 23/3-27 | Lima | No | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 170cm | 70" | " |
| 24 | Chase with 22 | number 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners *Dampf-Schiffahrts-Gesellschaft, Bremen*
Local Agents *Edvardsen, Moller & Co.*

4-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

139145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

19

Wm 4-6-27

tion officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
ore some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 1st | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2nd | | | |
| Storage | | | |
| Total | 2 | 2 | 4 |



100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. WAUKEGAN Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAR-21ST, 1927

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 6, 1927

List 133

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by company, society, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign country | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>RUEIL - S/O FRANCE</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>RENE DEBRAUX</u> ✓ <u>Mo.</u> | <u>ST LOUIS</u> | <u>Mo.</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>HIMSELF</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>430 Gray Ave. Keokuk, Iowa</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>1 Yr.</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>GOOD</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>5 9</u> | <u>FAIR</u> | <u>DARK BLUE</u> |
| 2 | <u>NICOLAUS KRAMER</u> ✓ <u>PA</u> | <u>PITTSBURGH</u> | <u>PA</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>HIMSELF</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>MR. DUNWOODY</u> <u>67 - PIUS ST. PITTSBURGH</u> <u>PA.</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>REMAIN</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>GOOD</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>5 6</u> | <u>FAIR</u> | <u>LIGHT BLUE</u> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Smith Master, of the S. S. Waukegan, from Le. Harne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 ("Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. WAUKEGAN

Sailing from LE HAVRE

MAR 21ST

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 6, 1927

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COVIE | JAMES | 36 | 10 | M | M | MAY 7 TH 1890 INDEPENDANCE MO. ✓ | | 2039 KENSINGTON AVE KANSAS CITY MO. |
| 2 | BATES | CLIFFORD | 29 | 4 | M | S | DEC 26 TH 1897 - MINNEAPOLIS MINN | | 3420 N. KILBORN AVE - CHICAGO ILL. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Wm H Turner Insp | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

135

14-1613

[illegible]

Line _____

Owner

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

138

marks,
des, on
132

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|----------------|----|------|-------|---|-------|----|----|----------|---|
| 14 | Larding | William | J A HARDY | 19 | NC | US 30 | 5 | 8 RD | OK | BR | 2ND ASST | SISTER MARJORIE BOMERVILLE MASS |
| 15 | Lickendon | Thomas | W E GARRISON | 20 | NY | US 23 | 5 | 10 PR | " | BL | 3RD " | NONE |
| 16 | Peffer | Edward | G BLAKE | 21 | NY | US 42 | 5 | 7 RD | " | BR | DILER | SON/ ERNEST DUBOIS PA |
| 17 | Ryde | William | E PETTE | 22 | MICH | US 30 | 5 | 10 OK | " | " | " | MOTHER CATHERINE 860 GOULDWELL AVE BROWN |
| 18 | Rogers | Philip | A GONZALES | 23 | PR | US 28 | 5 | 8 " | " | " | " | AUNT MRS M JETTER 423 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE |
| 19 | Hamilton | Edwin | M BOLARI | 24 | PR | US 46 | 5 | 7 OK | OK | BR | FIREMAN | NONE |
| 20 | Catti | James | D GULNIA | 25 | PR | US 39 | 5 | 7 " | " | " | " | 210 2ND ST HOBOKEN NJ |
| 21 | Verschur | John | J C COVIL | 26 | MO | US 31 | 5 | 10 " | " | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST NYC |
| 22 | Hardy | Arthur | L BUGSMANN | 27 | NY | US 37 | 5 | 11 LT | LT | GR | WIPER | MO/ MRS H C KRUMP CITY 2039 KENRINGTON AVE/KANAR |
| 23 | Cordier | Edward | M HARMEL | 28 | NY | US 24 | 5 | 8 OK | " | " | " | AUNT MRS MARY BECHTMAN 727 EMPIRE BLVD BRLVN |
| 24 | Garrison | William | A PEREZ | 29 | PR | US 25 | 5 | 6 PR | LT | GR | CH STWD | MO/ LOUISE / 2022 BAILEY BUFFALO NY |
| 25 | Ayo | Henry | M G LAWSON | 30 | TENN | US 36 | 5 | 7 RD | OK | BR | 1ST COOK | MOTHER MARIA TONES PANAMA CITY PAN. |
| 26 | Hillon | Michie | E C WRIGHT | 31 | MASS | US 33 | 5 | 7 OK | OK | BL | 2ND COOK | SISTER PEARL FLEMING KY |
| 27 | Tansey | Richard | M CONRAD | 32 | WASH | US 22 | 5 | 7 PR | LT | " | NET BOY | AUNT F BAUNDERS/46 WASHING TON/ NEWTONVILLE MASS |
| 28 | Murs | Richard | LORENZO MOLINI | 33 | NY | US 30 | 5 | 8 RD | " | " | " | MOTHER JULIA 3025 W 65TH SEATTLE WASH |
| 29 | Carey | William | | 34 | | US 30 | 5 | 10 " | " | " | " | MO/VIRGINIA 148 BLECKER ST NYC |
| 30 | Kennedy | Frank | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

LIST OR MANIFEST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

Required

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel S. S.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

WALKEGAN

VOY. 27

136

of

(Insert rig)

bound for

LE HAVRE

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

C. SMITH

is Master.

APRIL 22ND 1927 - 9 AM

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a

board upon arrival at a

138

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

Smith
Korb
Channing
Riis
Green
Hilson
Armstrong
Wall
Lindquist
Svenson
Gragatius
Edwardson
Lito
Harding
Richardson
Pfeffer
Ryder
Rogers
Hamilton
Cattie
Verschur
Hardy
Corder
Garrison
Cupo
Hillon
Jansey
Miers
Carey
Kennedy

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|---|
| | | | | HEIGHT | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| P KORB | ESTONIA | US | 42 | 5 | 6 | RD | LT | GR | WIFE/ PAULINE 4348 MATILDA AVE BRONX NYC |
| E CHANNING | MASS | US | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | WIFE/ MAUDE 712 GORUCH BALTIMORE MD |
| E. RIIS | NORWAY | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST NYC |
| P B KIMBALL | NY | US | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MOTHER MARY 419 W 119TH STREET NYC |
| A NILSEN | ESTONIA | US | 33 | 5 | 9 | FR | LT | " | 47 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY |
| W E ARMSTRONG | NORWAY | US | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | BL | MOTHER ELLEN A/S 10 STRANGARTAN, OSLO NORW |
| A LINDQUIST | FINLAND | US | 47 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST NYC |
| W E SVENSSON | SWEDEN | US | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | MOTHER MATILDA BERGMARA SWEDEN |
| T NORUM | NORWAY | US | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | WIFE/ MARIA 10 RUE BEAUVENGER, LE HAVRE |
| A LITOV | RUSSIA | US | 34 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | NONE |
| T C HALL | TEXAS | US | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MOTHER MORTENRE GONZALES TEXAS |
| L EDWARDS | NORWAY | 16Y PRS | 41 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | BROTHER/JACOB, BODO NORWAY |
| T WICKINSON | IND | US | 30 | 5 | 8 | RD | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST NYC |
| W DARDING | " | US | 27 | 5 | 5 | FR | LT | BR | AUNT MRS G. COX MENTOR O |
| M SCHENCK | NEB | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | FATHER-WILL/ CHRYSTALE KANSAS |
| C SMITH | OKLYN | US | 19 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | MOTHER/ FLORA 521 ALSTON RD/ WESTFIELD NJ |
| E HAMILTON | WASH | US | 31 | 5 | 1 | " | " | BL | WIFE/ MELINA 523 W 143RD ST NYC |
| L J CATTE | ILL | US | 35 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | MOTHER ELLA NEWTON ILL |
| J W COREY | MASS | US | 30 | 5 | 8 | RD | OK | BR | SISTER MARJORIE BONERVILLE MASS |
| J A HARDY | NE | US | 23 | 5 | 10 | FR | " | BL | NONE |
| W E GARRISON | NY | US | 42 | 5 | 7 | RD | " | BR | SON/ ERNEST DUBOIS PA |
| G BLAKE | NY | US | 30 | 5 | 10 | OK | " | " | MOTHER CATHERINE 560 GUILDWELL AVE BRONX |
| E PETTE | MICH | US | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | AUNT MRS W JETTER 423 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE |
| A GONZALES | PR | US | 45 | 5 | 7 | OK | OK | BR | NONE |
| M SOLARI | PR | US | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 210 2ND ST HOBOKEN NJ |
| D GULHIA | PR | US | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST NYC |
| J C COVIL | MO | US | 37 | 5 | 11 | LT | LY | GR | WIFE/ MRS W C KUMP 2039 KENDRICKTON AVE/KANSAS CITY |
| L BUSCHMANN | NY | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | OK | " | " | AUNT MRS MARY BECHTMAN 727 EMPIRE BLVD BKLYN |
| M HARNEL | NY | US | 25 | 5 | 6 | FR | LY | GR | WIFE/ LOUISE / 2022 BAILEY BUFFALO NY |
| A PEREZ | PR | US | 35 | 5 | 7 | RD | OK | BR | MOTHER MARIA TORRES PANAMA CITY PAN. |
| M G LAWSON | TENN | US | 33 | 5 | 7 | OK | OK | BL | SISTER PEARL FLEMING KY |
| E C WRIGHT | MASS | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | FR | LY | " | AUNT F BALDERS/46 WASHING TON/ LENTONVILLE MASS |
| M CONRAD | WASH | US | 30 | 5 | 8 | RD | " | " | MOTHER JULIA 3025 W 65TH SEATTLE WASH |
| LORENZO MOLINI | NY | US | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | WIFE/VIRGINIA 145 BLECKER ST NYC |

(13)

(14)

Height

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,

peculiarities, or

disease

5.11

180

5.9

165

5.11

160

5.10

175

5.11

160

5.10

180

5.9

160

5.8

155

5.8

160

5.9

155

5.9

160

5.8

165

5.7

150

5.9

165

5.10

160

5.11

155

5.8

160

5.10

155

6.0

160

5.10

175

5.9

170

6.0

160

5.10

180

5.9

165

5.11

160

5.9

155

5.10

160

5.10

165

5.8

155

5.9

160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

columns (2), (5), (6).

Required

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. Waukena

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

arrival at a

138

| 74) | (15) |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| ight | Physical r peculiarit disca |

| (1) | (2) |
|-----|--------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL |

Family name

| | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Smith | Chapman |
| 2 | Korb | Peters |
| 3 | Channing | Edwards |
| 4 | Ries | Edwards |
| 5 | Green | Walsh |
| 6 | Hilson | Gray |
| 7 | Armstrong | Henderson |
| 8 | Wall | Thompson |
| 9 | Sindquist | Gray |
| 10 | Svenson | Johnson |
| 11 | Gracatus | Waller |
| 12 | Edwardson | Lee |
| 13 | Sitor | Anderson |
| 14 | Harding | Waller |
| 15 | Hickerson | Johnson |
| 16 | Jeffer | Edwards |
| 17 | Ryder | Waller |
| 18 | Rogers | Phelps |
| 19 | Hamilton | Edwards |
| 20 | Catli | Johnson |
| 21 | Verschur | Johnson |
| 22 | Hardy | Anderson |
| 23 | Corder | Edwards |
| 24 | Garrison | Waller |
| 25 | Cayo | Henderson |
| 26 | Hellon | Mason |
| 27 | Tansey | Russell |
| 28 | Miers | Russell |
| 29 | Carey | Waller |
| 30 | Kennedy | Johnson |

Master of the said American...

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
_____ can ascertain the same.

...Master.

Part of

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American...

whereof

er, taken from the original on file in this Office.

WITNES my hand and seal of office, at the Crismomhouse:

this _____ day of _____ in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and...

~~This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.~~

FORM T19-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

(Insert sig

Hankegan May 2,
(Insert name of vessel.)

0

C. Smith

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

1. 1.

(2), (5), (6)

Required

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. Wauke

| (1) | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | (2) |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | Family name | |
| 1 | | Smith | Chap |
| 2 | | Korb | Peter |
| 3 | | Channing | Edw |
| 4 | | Ries | Edw |
| 5 | | Green | Wm |
| 6 | | Hilson | Geo |
| 7 | | Armstrong | Hen |
| 8 | | Wall | Th |
| 9 | | Sindquist | Geo |
| 10 | | Svenson | Jo |
| 11 | | Gragathis | Wm |
| 12 | | Edwardson | Le |
| 13 | | Sitow | Ar |
| 14 | | Harding | Wm |
| 15 | | Hickerson | J |
| 16 | | Peffer | Ed |
| 17 | | Ryder | Wm |
| 18 | | Rogers | Ph |
| 19 | | Hamilton | Ed |
| 20 | | Catli | Jo |
| 21 | | Verschur | Jo |
| 22 | | Hardy | Ar |
| 23 | | Cordier | Ed |
| 24 | | Garrison | Wm |
| 25 | | Ayo | Ho |
| 26 | | Hillon | M |
| 27 | | Tansey | Re |
| 28 | | Miers | Re |
| 29 | | Carey | W |
| 30 | | Kennedy | H |

Master of the said American...

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that~~ the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

...Master,

Part of -

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American...

whereof...

Letter, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____ in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and—

~~This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.~~

Form 529

NOTICE TO DELIVER

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

137

Part of 77 4/6 18

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *U. S. S. Oregon*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 16, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Consolidated Shipping Co.

detain on board *To U. S. S. Oregon*

(Place of delivery or destination)

following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Polidakis George

(last, 2d, or 3d name of the crew)

not on vessel crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with as little possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-580 (OVER)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American *Steamer*
(Insert rig.)

Haukegen May 2,
(Insert date of arrival.)

C. Smith
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____, 19____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Waukegan, arriving at New York, April 6, 1927, from the port of Le Havre France 721/27 138

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Olafson | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Master | 2. 24. 27 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 45 | Male | English | American | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 2 | Korb | Peter | ✓ | 20 | Mate | | | | | 42 | | Scand. | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 3 | Channing | Edwin | ✓ | 10 | 2 | | | | | 30 | | American | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 4 | Ris | Edward | ✓ | 20 | 3 | | | | | 42 | | Scand. | | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 5 | Green | Walter | ✓ | 5 | Radio | | | | | 31 | | American | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 6 | Hilson | August | ✓ | 30 | Carpenter | | | | | 53 | | Scand. | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Armstrong | Henry | ✓ | 10 | Boiler | | | | | 30 | | " | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Wall | Thomas | ✓ | 3 | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | American | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 9 | Lindquist | August | ✓ | 25 | | | | | | 47 | | Finnish | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Svenson | John | ✓ | 9 | | | | | | 29 | | Scand. | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 11 | Gragatius | Waldemar | ✓ | 15 | | | | | | 34 | | Estonian | Estonian | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Eduardson | Ludwig | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 41 | | Scand. | Scand. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 13 | Sitot | Andrew | ✓ | 6 | | | | | | 25 | | Russian | American | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Harding | William | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | American | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 15 | Hickson | Thomas | ✓ | 9 | | | | | | 29 | | " | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 16 | Deffer | Edward | ✓ | 2 | D.S. | | | | | 21 | | " | | 5.11 | 155 | |
| 17 | Ryde | William | ✓ | 1 | Black Boy | | | | | 17 | | " | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Rogers | Philip | ✓ | 1 | | | | | | 20 | | " | | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 19 | Hamilton | Edwin | ✓ | 11 | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 31 | | " | | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 20 | Catli | James | ✓ | 12 | 1st Asst. | | | | | 35 | | " | | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 21 | Verschur | John | ✓ | 15 | 2 | | | | | 33 | | Dutch | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 22 | Hardy | Arthur | ✓ | 5 | 3 | | | | | 23 | | American | | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 23 | Cordier | Edward | ✓ | 20 | Oiler | | | | | 39 | | French | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 24 | Garrison | William | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 42 | | American | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 25 | Ayo | Henry | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | " | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 26 | Hillon | Michel | ✓ | 15 | Fireman | | | | | 33 | | " | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 27 | Tansey | Richard | ✓ | 3 | | | | | | 21 | | " | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 28 | Mears | Richard | ✓ | 3 | | | | | | 22 | | " | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 29 | Carey | William | ✓ | 4 | Wiper | | | | | 22 | | " | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 30 | Kennedy | Frank | ✓ | 6 | | | | | | 26 | | " | | 5.9 | 160 | |

(Failed to rejoin in Le Havre)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

columns (2), (5), (6)

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "A" ON BOARD OR RE-ENTRY OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

to be furnished to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Waukegan

arriving at

New York

April 6

1927, from the port of Le Havre France

138

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Clifton | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Master | 2.24.27 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 45 | Male | English | American | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 2 | Korb | Peter | ✓ | 20 | Mate | | | | | 42 | | Scand. | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 3 | Channing | Edwin | ✓ | 10 | 2 | | | | | 30 | | American | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 4 | Ries | Edward | ✓ | 20 | 3 | | | | | 42 | | Scand. | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 5 | Greens | Walter | ✓ | 5 | Radio | | | | | 31 | | American | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 6 | Nelson | August | ✓ | 30 | Carpenter | | | | | 53 | | Scand. | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Armstrong | Henry | ✓ | 10 | Boatman | | | | | 30 | | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Wall | Thomas | ✓ | 3 | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | American | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sundquist | August | ✓ | 25 | | | | | | 47 | | Finnish | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Svenson | John | ✓ | 9 | | | | | | 29 | | Scand. | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 11 | Graspetus | Waldemar | ✓ | 15 | | | | | | 34 | | Estonian | Estonian | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Edvardson | Ludwig | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 41 | | Scand. | Scand. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 13 | Sitot | Andrew | ✓ | 6 | | | | | | 25 | | Russian | American | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Warding | William | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | American | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 15 | Wicklund | Thomas | ✓ | 9 | | | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 16 | Pepper | Edward | ✓ | 2 | A.S. | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5.11 | 155 | |
| 17 | Ryke | William | ✓ | 1 | Black Boy | | | | | 17 | | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Rogers | Philip | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | 20 | | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 19 | Hamilton | Edwin | ✓ | 11 | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 20 | Callie | James | ✓ | 12 | 1st Asst. | | | | | 35 | | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 21 | Verschur | John | ✓ | 15 | 2 | | | | | 33 | | Dutch | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 22 | Hardy | Arthur | ✓ | 5 | 3 | | | | | 23 | | American | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 23 | Cordier | Edward | ✓ | 20 | Quar. | | | | | 39 | | French | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 24 | Garrison | William | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 42 | | American | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 25 | Cayo | Henry | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 26 | Wilton | Michael | ✓ | 15 | Fireman | | | | | 33 | | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 27 | Jansky | Richard | ✓ | 3 | | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 28 | Miers | Richard | ✓ | 3 | | | | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 29 | Carey | William | ✓ | 4 | Wiper | | | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 30 | Kennedy | Frank | ✓ | 6 | | | | | | 26 | | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |

(Failed to rejoin in Le Havre)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at New York, April 6, 1927, from the port of Havre 3/2/27

139

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cristoforo | Vincent | on board | 8 yrs | Steward | 2.24.27 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 28 | Male | P.I. | American | 5.7 | 160 | Deaf |
| 2 | Lopez | Jesus | on board | 6 | Cook | . | . | Yes | Yes | 25 | . | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 155 | Payed off Havre |
| 3 | Pandas | Manuel | ✓ | 15 | 2 | . | . | . | . | 33 | . | . | American | 5.6 | 150 | . |
| 4 | Lawson | George | ✓ | 6 | messboy | . | . | . | . | 33 | . | American | . | 5.10 | 165 | — |
| 5 | Wongson | Frank | ✓ | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | 25 | . | P.I. | P.I. | 5.6 | 145 | — |
| 6 | Sisista | Max | ✓ | 8 | . | . | . | . | . | 31 | . | P.I. | P.I. | 5.7 | 150 | — |
| 7 | Jette | Edmund | ✓ | 7 | messboy | March 9. 1927 | HAVER - FRANCE | . | . | 29 | u | American | US | 5.8 | — | — |
| 8 | Martin | Harry | ✓ | 9 | (Counter Passenger) | u | u | u | u | 28 | u | u | u | 5.8 | — | — |
| 9 | Jones | Frank E. | ✓ | 18 | u | u | u | u | u | 33 | u | u | u | 5.9 | — | — |
| 10 | Close with thirty eight (38) names | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Smendson | Leonard A. | ✓ | (Counter Passenger) | March 21. 1927 | HAVER - FRANCE | u | 83 | u | u | u | u | u | 5.10 | after clearance | — |
| 13 | Brutus | Herbert B.G. | ✓ | — | March 21 | HAVER - FRANCE | u | 40 | u | German | ITP | after clearance | u | 5.10 | after clearance | — |
| 14 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>HAVER - FRANCE</u> No. <u>85</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>March 4. 1927</u> Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Politakis | George | ✓ | 7 yrs | 2. Cook | Mar. 21st | Havre | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | 180 | — |

W. H. Turner Insp
No 2-21 not on vessel crew list - (Total crew 38)
Signed on at time of sailing in place of W. H. Turner
who who failed to join did not have time to get visa
W. H. Turner
State Dept notified 4/7/27
Show leave granted 4/19/27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith, of the Am. S.S. "Haukegan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1927

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Clifton Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 130146 FILED.....
APR 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RECPT (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and such officer may have a duplicate of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer.

| SEX | AGE | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. | U. S. B. I. |
|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10 | | 1 | | 18 | 169 | 4 | | 1 | 213 |
| 33 | | | | 5 | | 1 | | 3 | 68 |
| 61 | | 5 | 1 | 15 | 43 | | | 3 | 130 |
| TOTAL | 104 | 7 | 2 | 48 | 236 | 5 | | 7 | 411 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 169 | 213 |
| 2nd Cabin | 2 | 68 |
| Steerage | 87 | 130 |
| Total | 258 | 411 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

31th March

IQ 27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

7th April

1927.

141

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Grand Mother; Mdn Henri Dewmes. 15 Rue Michellet Auxerre. Friend; M. Hossignol; Banque Societe Generale Paris. | Ill | Chicago | no | Self | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | Husband Philip DeTullio 632 Addison St. Chicago Ill. | yes | term | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | nil |
| 2 | Grandmother, Mary Martin | France | Paris | yes | self | yes no | Hotel La Fayette New York | yes | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | nil |
| 3 | Aylmer Ontario Canada | Canada | Aylmer | No | self | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Canada | yes | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | nil |
| 4 | ditto Cousin; Mdn VanSchuylenburgh; 82 Via Verilo Rome. | Ontario | Aylmer | No | Husband | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Canada | yes | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | nil |
| 5 | Mother; Mrs. McMartin; Redpath Crescent Montreal | Canada | Montreal | yes | Self | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Canada | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | gy |
| 6 | Brother in Law; Guillmo, Uriarte, Bilbao. | Cuba | Havana | yes | Self | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Canada | yes | 2 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | bl |
| 7 | Cousin 7 Bilbao, Bilbao. | Cuba | Havana | no | Self | yes yes 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Habana | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Fr | Blk | Brn |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Mast, of the S. S. Home, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927
at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Mast Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Homerix, Pauling Sherrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of CRP 13 (b)(1), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
W. H. Pearson
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S.S. _____ "HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

...CHEBBOURG

30th MARCH

10 27.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1024

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

4th. **APRIL**, 19**27**.

143

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | Ernest Oufay, 23 rue Kleber, Paris, France | Chile | Valparaiso | No | Self | yes | No | IN TRANSIT TO CHILE. | Transit | 3/3 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | dark black bk | Nil. |
| 2 | do. | do. | do. | No | Father | yes | No | IN TRANSIT TO CHILE. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | dark bk bk | Nil. |
| 3 | do. | do. | do. | No | Father | yes | No | IN TRANSIT TO CHILE. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark blk blk | Nil. |
| 4 | Dutch Legation, Rome, Italy | D.C. Washington | | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1925 N.Y. | Royal Dutch Legation Washington. | yes | indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark blk dk | Nil. |
| 5 | ditto. | D.C. Washington | | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1925 N.Y. | ditto | yes | indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair fair Brn | Nil. |
| 6 | Parents, Mr & Mrs. De Gorters 247 Chas. de Borteloo, Brussels | N.Y. Forest Hills | | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1925 N.Y. | 6835 Clyde St. Forest Hill | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair Brn Blu | Nil. |
| 7 | ditto | N.Y. Forest Hills | | Yes | self | yes | yes | 26 N.Y. | ditto | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair Brn Blu | Nil. |
| 8 | ditto | N.Y. Forest Hills | | Yes | Parents | No | yes | 26 N.Y. | ditto | No | perm | yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 - | fair Bld Blu | Nil. |
| 9 | Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Van Haelst, 42 Avenue Saman Brussels | N.Y. Forest Hills | | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 26 N.Y. | ditto | No | perm | yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fair Brn Gry | Nil. |
| 10 | ditto. Mrs. Kahlen, 70 Avenue Gasp. Cannes, Paris. | Paris France | | no | Employer | no | - | - | Employer: Mrs. Steinman, Roosevelt Hotel New York | yes | 6 months. | Yes | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Dk Dk Brn | Nil. |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. John Mastin, of the P. P. Homevic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917
at New York.

day of April, 1917

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. John Mastin
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. O. Atkins, Surgeon of the P. S. Homer, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
A. T. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRENCH MARINE, 19 27.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ANDERSON ✓ | Alice M. | 63 | | F | S | Trained Nurse. | Yes | English. | Yes | Uk Britain. | English. | England. | Seaforth. | PP 224163. | Washington, D.C. | Dec. 20th, 1926. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | ROTH ✓ | Jakob Walter | 57 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer. | Yes | English. French. German. | Yes | Switzerland. | Swiss | Switzerland. | Wangen a/Adre. | PP 223015. | do. | Dec. 11th, 1926. | do. | Camden, N.J. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*James Marshall
Jr. 4/7/27 88*

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 7, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12
145

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister; Margaret Anderton, 205, W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | 30yrs | Milwaukee, Baltimore, New York | Business | Yes | 1925 | Camden, N.J. | American Brown Boveri Electric Corp., Camden, N.J. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | hazel | nil. | |
| 2 | Mrs. Roth-Walther, Vangen a/Adre, Switzerland. | N.J. | Camden | Yes | 1926 | Camden, N.J. | American Brown Boveri Electric Corp., Camden, N.J. | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | nil. | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the R. M. S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of April, 1917.

W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Atlantic, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927, at New York.
Attest
In Witness Whereof

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH MARCH, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | ALLISON | Richard John | 58 | M | S | Architect. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 6675 | London | 14/3/27 | England. | London. |
| 2 | | COLLIER | Thomas Archibald | 58 | M | M | Textile Buyer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Scotland. | Edinburgh. | | | | do. | do. |
| 3 | 31545 | ARNOLD | James Bertram | 40 | M | M | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | St. Brit. | English | Australia. | Perth. | 1718/1186 | London | 26/1/27 | Australia. | Melbourne. |
| 4 | 31545 | HEWITT | John | 42 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | England. | London. | 5322 | London | 23/3/27 | England. | London. |
| 5 | 31545 | MAY | Thomas Joseph | 50 | M | M | Director of Public Company. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5472 | London | 25/3/27 | do. | Ilford. |
| 6 | 31545 | PRICE | Frank Steane | 58 | M | M | Accountant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5361 | London | 24/3/27 | do. | Hatch End. |
| 7 | do | PRICE | Edith Margaret | 42 | F | M | nil. | Yes | English, French, German. | Yes | do. | do. | Plymouth. | 5359 | London | 24/3/27 | do. | do. | |
| 8 | 31545 | SOUTHAM | Herbert Edward | 56 | M | M | Insurance Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | London. | 23423 | London | 15 Oct 1926 | do. | Brentwood. | |
| 9 | 31545 | THOMAS | John Bernard | 44 | M | M | Chartered Accountant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Liverpool. | 58 | Sheffield | 19/3/27 | do. | Sheffield. | |
| 10 | 31545 | BINGHAM | George | 49 | M | M | Grain Merchant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | 14694 | London | 20/7/26 | do. | W. Byfleet. |
| 11 | 31545 | BRADEN | Otto | 65 | M | M | Import Merchant. | Yes | English, German, French, Spanish, etc. | Yes | do. | German. | Germany. | Badenheim. | 5370 | London | 24/3/27 | do. | London. |
| 12 | 31545 | CANON | Charles B. | 50 | M | M | Manu- facturer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada | English. | U.S.A. | Peoria, Ill. | | Canadian Passport. | Canada. | Toronto. | |
| 13 | 31545 | FISHER | C. Fairall | 49 | M | M | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada | English | Canada. | Montreal. | | Canadian Passport. | do. | Montreal. | |
| 14 | do | FISHER | E. Alberta | 42 | F | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada | English | do. | do. | | Canadian Passport. | do. | do. | |
| 15 | 31545 | McLAUGHLIN | Robert Samuel | 55 | M | M | President, General Motors, Canada. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada | Scottish | do. | Ennis Killen. | | Canadian Passport. | do. | Oshawa, Ont. | |
| 16 | do | McLAUGHLIN | Adelaide Louise | 52 | F | M | Housewife. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada | do. | do. | Ennis, Ont. | | Canadian Passport. | do. | do. | |
| 17 | 31545 | URQUHART | Jane | 60 | M | M | Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Scotland. | Glenartney. | 5372 | London | 24/3/27 | England. | Loughborough. |
| 18 | 31545 | Kirk | Norman | 45 | M | M | Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada. | New Market Ont. | | Canadian Passport. | Canada. | Toronto. | |
| 19 | U.S.C. | Kimbull | Lawrence | 27 | M | M | Barrister | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Boston | | U.S.A. | England. | London. | |
| 20 | 31545 | Kimbull | Joan | 28 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | England. | Derby | 5353 | London | 23/3/27 | England. | London. |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | Lutjens | Erwin | 51 | M | M | Architect. | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | England. | Curey | 6679 | Diplomatic Visa | London | England. | London. |
| 22 | 31545 | Johnson | Bernard | 49 | M | M | Shipping Agent | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | England. | Birkenhead | | British Passport | Canada. | Vancouver. | |
| 23 | 31545 | Seed | William H | 38 | M | M | Shipping | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | England. | Liverpool | 307/8/5 | Liverpool | 23/3/1927 | England. | Liverpool |
| 24 | 31545 | Sanderson | H. Winchester | 35 | M | S | Shipping Manager | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | U.S.A. | New York | 1539 | So'ton. | 17/3/27 | England | Southampton |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/2 College Thomas not on list.

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. George T. Allison, E. Peabody Bldg., London, S.E. | England | London | No | British Government | Yes | No | British Embassy, Washington, D.C. | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | fair | grey | blue | nil. |
| 2 | J. & M. Murray Ltd., 28, Finsbury St., London, E.C. | Australia | Melbourne | Yes | J. & M. Murray Ltd. | Yes | No | Tolson & Keeler, 57/58, North St., New York, N.Y. | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | white | blue | nil. |
| 3 | J. & M. Murray Ltd., 28, Finsbury St. London E.C. | Australia | Melbourne | Yes | J. & M. Murray Ltd. | Yes | No | Tolson & Keeler, 57/58, North St., New York, N.Y. | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | white | blue | nil. |
| 4 | do. | England | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Business | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dark | brown | brown | nil. |
| 5 | Mrs. K. May, 36, The Drive, Ilford | do. | Ilford | No | Ardath Tobacco Co., North St., London | Yes | Yes | Export Leaf Co. Ltd., Goldboro, N.C. | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | brown | blue | nil. |
| 6 | Mr. O.T. Price, Langley Park House, Watford, Herts. | do. | Hatch End | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Business, Price, Waterhouse & Co., 66, Pine St., New York, N.Y. | 9 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | fair | grey | grey | Slightly bald at back of head |
| 7 | Mr. John S. Price, The Ridge, Hatch End, Middlesex | do. | do. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | fair | fair | grey | nil. |
| 8 | Mrs. Ann Southam, Oak Park, Brentford | do. | Brentford | No | Phoenix Ass. Co., London, E.C. | Yes | Yes | Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y. | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | ruddy | brown | hazel | nil. |
| 9 | Mrs. Ethel Thomas, 15, Asland Road, Sheffield | do. | Sheffield | Yes | Hadfield Ltd., Sheffield | Yes | Yes | G/O Kidder, Peabody & Co., 17, Wall St., New York, N.Y. | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brown | grey | Scar under chin. |
| 10 | Mrs. George Bingham, Dorman Cottage, Old Ave., E. Byfleet | do. | West Byfleet | No | Self | Yes | Yes | G/O Stranges & Co. Inc., Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y. | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | grey | hazel | nil. |
| 11 | Southwood, Highbury, London, N.C. | do. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Transit to Cuba | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | grey | green | nil. |
| 12 | Mrs. G.B. Canon, 581, James Street, Toronto, Canada | Canada | Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit to Canada | Transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | ruddy | grey | grey | nil. |
| 13 | Business; 16, Philpot Lane London | do. | Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Transit to Canada | Transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | fair | blue | nil. |
| 14 | ditto | do. | do. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Transit to Canada | Transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dark | hazel | nil. |
| 15 | G.W. McLaughlin, brother; Oshawa, Ont., Canada | do. | Oshawa, Ont. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Transit to Canada | Transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | grey | brown | nil. |
| 16 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Transit to Canada | Transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | brown | blue | nil. |
| 17 | Employer; Mrs. Laurence Kimball, Stanford, Hall, Loughborough | England | Loughborough | Yes | see column 17 | Yes | No | Mrs. Laurence Kimball, Bark Meadow House, Pomfret, Conn. | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | rosy | brown | grey | nil. |
| 18 | Business; 152 Queen Victoria St. London | Canada | Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit to U.S.A. | Transit to U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | dk | brn | gy | nil |
| 19 | brother; Mr. Kimball; 83, Murren St. London | England | Loughborough | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mother; Laurence Kimball; Meadow House, Pomfret Conn. | 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fr | brn | gy | nil |
| 20 | brother in law; ditto | England | Loughborough | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mother in law; ditto | 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fr | brn | gy | nil |
| 21 | one; 13, Mansfield St London | England | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | British Embassy, Washington | indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fr | gr | br | nil |
| 22 | Business; 20, 24 St Mary Lane London E.C. | Canada | Vancouver | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit to U.S.A. | Transit to U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fr | gy | br | nil |
| 23 | Business; White Star Line 30 James St. Liverpool | England | Liverpool | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | White Star Line, 1, Broadway, N.Y. City | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dk | dk | gr | nil |
| 24 | Business; White Star Line Southampton | England | Southampton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | White Star Line, 1, Broadway New York | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fr | fr | gy | nil. |

Note—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization organized and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the ss. Amsric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927.

at New York.

W. C. Ransome
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homer, Sailing Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S. (S. S. S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927, at Buffalo, T. W. Atkins Surgeon.

W. H. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. _____ "HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH MARCH

IQ 27.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether alien is a polygamist | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | Brother; E. Gilbertp 1760 Bryant Avenue New York New York City. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 8yrs New York. | Home; 1160, Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | Permanent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 4 | fair | brown | brown. | nil. |
| 2 | Mr. Newman Smith, Portland Club, London, W. | do. | do. | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 43yrs. do. | HOME. 1148, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 8 | grey | grey. | nil. | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. "Amiric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York.
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS Homeric, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RRCP S (Chic), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

, 19 17

at

New York

Attest
In Witness

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH MARCH

1037

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 7th

1927.

151

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States a. Is the alien a member of the crew of a vessel? b. Is the alien a stowaway? c. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps? d. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Coast Guard? e. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Merchant Marine? f. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Air Force? g. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey? h. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Fish and Wildlife Service? i. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Geological Survey? j. Is the alien a deserter from the United States Indian Service? k. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Park Service? l. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration? m. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Science Foundation? n. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Humanities? o. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Arts? p. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Historical Sites? q. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Performing Arts? r. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Visual Arts? s. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Literary Arts? t. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Musical Arts? u. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Dramatic Arts? v. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Cinematic Arts? w. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Televisual Arts? x. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Radio Arts? y. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Electronic Arts? z. Is the alien a deserter from the United States National Endowment for the Digital Arts? | Whether a polygamist? | Whether an anarchist? | Whether a member of a subversive organization? | Whether a member of a criminal organization? | Whether a member of a terrorist organization? | Whether a member of a gang? | Whether a member of a mob? | Whether a member of a racket? | Whether a member of a syndicate? | Whether a member of a cartel? | Whether a member of a trust? | Whether a member of a monopoly? | Whether a member of a cartel? | Whether a member of a trust? | Whether a member of a monopoly? |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Home; Broom Hill, Bramhall Park Road, Orehead, Hulme. | England. Hulme. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1925. Touring. | Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fresh | mid brown grey. | nil. | | |
| 2 | do. | do. | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes 1925. do. | do. | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | do. brown. | nil. | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the s. s. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

7th day of April, 1927.
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

152

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SOth MAROH

1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

7th

1927

W. & S. 122

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | BARNARD | Therina T. | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | 12, Boulevard, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 2 | FANOFF | Lela | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 234 19 St N.W. Canton, Ohio |
| 3 | PIFE | May | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | Mc Kibbey Ave; Canton, Ohio |
| 4 | GAYLORD | Bradley | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | 614, Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 5 | GAYLORD | Katharine P. | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 6 | GINSBURG | Fanny | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | Peter Stuyvesant Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | GOOD | Alice | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 880, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | GOOD | Herman B. | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | 9, Kingman Road, S. Orange, N.J. |
| 9 | GOOD | Anna M. | 59 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 10 | GOOD | Ruth M. | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 11 | HADLEY | Samuel | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | Sept. 26 1906. County Court, Galveston, Tex. 7630, Kessel St., Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 12 | HADLEY | Elizabeth M. | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 13 | HIMER | Sara G. | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | Logan Ave. N.W. Canton, O. |
| 14 | HEINSHEIMER | Pauline | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | HIRST | William L. | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | Haverford, Pa. |
| 16 | HIRST | Marian H. | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 17 | HOEHLER | Frank C. | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | 2256, Robinswood Ave., Toledo, O. |
| 18 | HOEHLER | Louise | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 19 | HOLLAND | Vade D. | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 75, Bayean Road, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 20 | HOLLAND | Jane | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 21 | HITCHKISS | Mary Brown | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | 44, E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | HOVE | Arthur M. | 59 | ✓ | ✓ | 205, Rusty Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | HOVE | Grace H. | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | do. |
| 24 | JOSEPHthal | Louis M. | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | KELLEY | Elizabeth A. | 68 | ✓ | ✓ | Kelley House, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard. |
| 26 | KOPPELMAN | Lillian | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | PARFRIDGE | William | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 765 Valley Rd. Montclair, N.J. |
| 28 | ORAWFORD | Howard | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 68 Cumberland Ave. Verona, N.J. |
| 29 | RICE | Lina R. | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 728 Park Place, Niagara Falls, N.Y. |
| 30 | SIMPSON | Helen | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | 580, Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

153

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th MARCH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1927.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SHACKMAN | Mont | 47 | M | Dec. 23rd, 1880. Wilkesbarre, Pa. | 157, E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | SHACKMAN | Josephine | 38 | F | July 10th, 1889. Chicago, Ill. | do. |
| 3 | SAIKIN | Jacques | 29 | M | exact date not known. 1907. New York, Supreme Court. | 335, W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | SAIKIN | Sylvia | 24 | F | Feb 28 1902. Chicago Ill. | do. |
| 5 | SMITH | Acheson | 48 | M | Nov. 4th, 1878. Port Jervis, N.Y. | 327, Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. |
| 6 | SMITH | Lucy Cormack | 40 | F | Dec. 23rd, 1887. Brownsville, Pa. | do. |
| 7 | SMITH | Grace C. | 20 | F | Nov. 24th, 1907. do. | do. |
| 8 | SPERRY | Elmer A. | 66 | M | Oct. 18th, 1860. Cincinnati, O. | 1505, Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | SPERRY | Zula A. | 66 | F | Dec. 1st, 1860. Chicago, Ill. | do. |
| 10 | STRATTON | Frank L. | 49 | M | 1890. Court of Common Pleas, New York. | 145, W. 85th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | STRATTON | Nancy | 42 | F | By Marriage. | do. |
| 12 | STURGIS | Vilette K. | 37 | F | June 17 1890. St. Louis Mo. | O/o Guaranty Trust Co., 522, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | TATE | Sam | 66 | M | June 13th 1860. Carlersville, Ga. | Tate, Ga. |
| 14 | WADE | Louis Benjamin | 53 | M | Aug. 29th, 1873. Speedsville, N.Y. | 644, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | WILSON | Edward Taylor | 57 | M | Jan. 25th, 1869. Ballston Spa, N.Y. | 180, Franklin St., Denver, Colo. |
| 16 | WILSON | Susie Milne | 46 | F | Feb. 9th, 1881. New York, N.Y. | do. |
| 17 | CLAYTON | Conrad C. | 47 | M | Nov. 8th 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 642, N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 18 | OREW | Joshua S. | 45 | M | June 29th 1882. Laurence, Kan. | 802 Merchant Exchange Bldg. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | DIMMIG | Howard | 52 | M | Apr. 25th, 1894. E. Greenville, Pa. | 310, Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | DEMPSEY | Edwin R. | 59 | M | Dec. 3rd, 1867. Utica, N.Y. | 316, Pearle St., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | DEMPSEY | Olga C. | 29 | F | Dec. 4th, 1897. Toby Pa. | do. |
| 22 | DODGE | Albert Cole | 53 | M | Feb. 14th, 1874. Eau Claire, Wis. | International Standard Electric Corp., Broad St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | GERSTELL | Ruth | 40 | F | Sept. 15 1886. Elk Garden, W. Va. | Keyser W. Va. Keyser, W. Va. |
| 24 | MACFARLANE | Nancy | 43 | F | Dec 26 1883. do. | Clarksburg, W. Va. |
| 25 | SPERRY | Laurence | 57 | M | Oct. 25th, 1860. Boston, Mass. | Park Meadow House, Pomfret, Conn. |
| 26 | KIMBALL | Jean | 58 | F | By marriage. | do. |
| 27 | CHERBOURG | Kulmert | 68 | F | July 26th 1858. Chicago, Ill. | 6249, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | CHERBOURG | Carrie D. | 35 | F | Sep. 4th, 1891. do. | do. |
| 29 | LEDERER | Anna D. | 70 | F | Oct 19 1856. Ann Arbor Mich. | 1045, Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | MAYER | Maxine K. | 22 | F | Jan. 9th, 1905. Denver, Colo. | 711, Humboldt St., Denver, Colo. |

2/25 Kimball Laurence Transferred to Sheet 11/19.
2/26 Kimball Jean do. 11/20.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-33

S. S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30th March

19 27, Arriving at port of

New York.

April

19 27.

154

W. S. L. 144

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Holmes | George | 43 | ✓ | M | Chicago Ill | Aug. 19th. 1883 | 10 William Street New York. |
| 2 | Holmes | Margaret | 39 | ✓ | F | Baldwin Ill | April 3rd. 1886. | ditto. |
| 3 | Hurd | Harriet | 23 | ✓ | F | Chicago Ill | Sept. 20th 1903 | 932 Edgemere Apt. Evanston Ill. |
| 4 | Hurd | Julia | 24 | ✓ | F | Chicago Ill | Feb. 1st. 1903 | ditto. |
| 5 | Hurd | Anna | 20 | ✓ | F | Chicago Ill | March 12th 1907. | ditto. |
| 6 | Keates | Ernest | 48 | ✓ | M | | Phil. Pa. Master Dist. Ct. Pa. 24th June 1918. | 6602 N 11th St. Phil Pa. |
| 7 | Hinton | Charles | 50 | ✓ | M | Clinton Miss | June 9th 1877 | Locust Valley New York. |
| 8 | Morley | Ralph | 50 | ✓ | M | Chicago Ill | Oct. 6th 1876. | Saginaw Mich. |
| 9 | Lewis | William | 58 | ✓ | M | Berkly Va | Nov. 28 1868. | 294 Washington Street. Boston Mass. |
| 10 | Hooper | Frederick | 40 | ✓ | M | Fairfield Ill | Aug 10 1885 | 1275 Broadway New York City. |
| 11 | Tourison | Lepton | 76 | ✓ | M | Philadelphia Pa. | March 3 1851 | 7015 Ardleigh Phil Pa. |
| 12 | Tourison | Emily | 62 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia Pa. | Sept. 11th 1864. | ditto. |
| 13 | Callahan | Anna | 43 | ✓ | F | Cincinnati Ohio. | Aug. 26 1864. | 3315 Jefferson Ave Cin. Ohio. |
| 14 | Cox | Caroline | 55 | ✓ | F | Palmouth Ky. | Nov 25 1866. | 1230 Keith Bldgs. Cin. Ohio.. |

Bushman Sub
8 31-20

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "HOMERIO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1927. 155

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mor. | | | | |
| 1 | MONK | Albert | 51 | M | Jan 2nd 1876. South-Lovell, N.C. | | Farmville, N.C. |
| 2 | CHERBOURG | MORGAN | 32 | M | 6 May 10th, 1895. Paris, France. | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | 167, E. 78th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | MORLEY | Albert H. | 70 | M | Apr. 2nd, 1856. Warren, O. | | 335, N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich. |
| 4 | MORLEY | Anna M. | 55 | F | June 24th, 1871. Bay City, Mich. | | do. |
| 5 | ROBERTS | Katherine | 58 | M | Oct. 5th, 1868. Elizabeth, N.J. | | 95 N Walnut St. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | KNAPP | Minerva R. | 60 | Wd | Nov. 27th, 1866. Arlington, O. | | Sewickley, Pa. |
| 7 | TAYLOR | Addie M. | 44 | F | Dec. 2nd, 1882. Roanoke, Mo. | | 215 W17 Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 8 | HANSEL | Margaret | 27 | S | Sep. 16th, 1898. Easton, Pa. | | 7 Claremont St. Cranford, N.J. |
| 9 | RYAN | Sara Dewey | 44 | F | Sep. 20th, 1882. Marshall, Mich. | | 8235, Champlain, Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Bushman Insph.
870 au

964

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from CHESAPEAKE.

30th March

, 19²⁷, Arriving at port of New York.

April 27, 19²⁷ 156

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Phillips | Louis | 48 | ✓ | M | June 27th 1878 | New York City. | | Hotel Ansonia New York City. |
| 2 | Gude | Margaret | 53 | ✓ | F | April 12 1874 | Nasholah Wis. | | Mill Farm White Illinois New York. |
| 3 | Champlin | Angela | 34 | ✓ | F | June 4th 1891 | New York City | | Hotel Plaza New York City. |
| 4 | Ballou | Albert | 53 | ✓ | M | Nov 23 1873 | North Dighton Mass. | | Glen Coe Ill. |
| 5 | Ballou | Rebecca | 50 | ✓ | F | Dec. 22 1876 | St. Clairsville Ohio. | | ditto. |
| 6 | Hoehler | Alice | 22 | ✓ | F | June 8th 1905 | Toledo Ohio. | | Toledo Ohio. |
| 7 | Dean | Fredrick | 53 | ✓ | M | | | Dist. Ct New York City 3rd Feb 1914. | 3205 W Adams St Los Angeles Cal. |
| 8 | Denechoud | Charles | 46 | ✓ | M | Jan 3 1879 | New Orleans La. | ✓ | 5118 St Charles Ave. New Orleans. |
| 9 | Weber | Abraham | 52 | ✓ | M | | | Louisville Ky. City Court. 1906 October. | Buffalo New York. |
| 10 | Weber | Anna | 44 | ✓ | F | May 25 1883 | Indianapolis Ind. | | ditto. |
| 11 | Partisan | John | 37 | ✓ | M | Jan 23 1890 | Crofta Neb. | | 434 California St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 12 | Jacobowitz | Charles | 49 | ✓ | M | Jan 13th 1878 | Buffalo New York. | | 112 Dorchester St Buffalo N.Y. |
| 13 | Jacobowitz | Anna | 42 | ✓ | F | Jan 9 1885 | Cleveland Ohio. | | ditto. |
| 14 | Fletcher | Laurence | 42 | ✓ | M | June 17 1884 | Phil Pa. | | Kennobunk Maine. |
| 15 | Fletcher | Sarah | 42 | ✓ | F | Dec 27 1884 | Baltimore Md. | | ditto. |
| 16 | Smith | Ellen | 50 | ✓ | F | Oct 20 1867 | Monmouth Ill. | | Morrison Ill. |
| 17 | Collins | Eleanor | 37 | ✓ | F | Oct 3 1890 | Morrison Ill. | | 72 Washington Place New York City. |
| 18 | Reed | Homer Jun. | 37 | ✓ | M | May 27 1889 | Kansas City Mo. | | 1500 Chestnut St Phil Pa. |
| 19 | Dunn | John | 57 | ✓ | M | Sept. 1 1870 | New York City. | | 88 Convent Ave. New York City. |
| 20 | Hires | Edward | 28 | ✓ | M | Oct. 31 1898 | Minneapolis Minn. | | 477 Madison Ave New York City. |
| 21 | Clarke | William | 48 | ✓ | M | March 29 1877 | Deer Lodge Mont. | | 3205 W Adams Los Angeles Cal. |
| 22 | Post | Harrison | 25 | ✓ | M | April 19 1900 | San Francisco Cal | | ditto. |
| 23 | Franklin | Grace | 31 | ✓ | F | March 16 1891 | Providence R.I. | | 619 Atkins Ave Atkins Ark Phil Pa. |
| 24 | Keller | Florence | 22 | ✓ | F | Dec 11 1904 | Cleveland Ohio. | | 153.5 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 25 | Dunn | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ | F | May 4 1902 | Cleveland Ohio. | | ditto. |
| 26 | Chalk | Mildred | 15 | ✓ | F | Jan 13th 1910 | Phil Pa. | | 4440 W 19 Street Phil Pa. |
| 27 | Chalk | Elizabeth | 13 | ✓ | F | June 17th 1913. | Phil Pa. | | 1030 5th Ave. New York. |
| 28 | Coulter | Charles | 30 | ✓ | M | Dec. 8th 1895. | New York City. | | Tuxedo Park New York. |
| 29 | Coulter | Helen | 35 | ✓ | F | Dec 18th 1902 | New York City. | | ditto. |
| 30 | Browne | Margaret | 45 | ✓ | F | June 7th 1884 | Boston Mass. | | 259 Beacon St Boston |

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-528

S. S. "ROMERIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

30th March, 1927 Arriving at port of New York.

7th April, 1927.

157

W. & S. 144

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thornton | Robert | 33 | M | M | Evansville Ill. | April 5th 1900. | 1618 Ridge Ave Evansville Ill. |
| 2 | Roberts | Robert | 26 | M | M | Wilmette Ill. | October 23 1900. | ditto. |
| 3 | Wood | Elizabeth | 53 | F | M | New York City | Aug. 31 1873. | 194 Riverside Drive New York |
| 4 | Wood | Henry | 51 | M | M | New York City | March 1 1866. | ditto. |
| 5 | Lund | Dora | 48 | F | M | | 310195 By marriage. | 15 W 43 Street New York City. |
| 6 | Hall | Frank | 41 | M | S | Virginia City Montana | June 7 1884. | 135 E 34 Street New York City. |
| 7 | Huston | Laurence | 35 | M | M | Baltimore Md. | Nov 15 1892. | 1423 Highland Street N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 8 | Aronale | Italo | 47 | M | M | | 321897 By fathers papers. | 3645 11th St. Washington D.C. |
| 9 | Witte | Henry | 33 | M | M | New York City | March 2 1894. | South Amherst Rd Great Neck L.I. |
| 10 | Dunning | Harry | 55 | M | M | Boston Mass. | Dec 7th 1871. | 181 Rosson Rd Brookline Boston Mass. |
| 11 | Powers | Harry | 41 | M | M | Leeds Mass. | Sept. 7th 1885. | Manchester Vermont. |
| 12 | Boldt | Charles | 59 | M | M | Louisville Ky. | Jan 21st. 1868. | Irvington New York. |
| 13 | Boldt | Hilda | 42 | F | M | Boston Mass. | June 5th 1885. | ditto. |
| 14 | Dawson | Henry | 46 | M | M | San Francisco Cal. | Oct 13 1880. | 66 W 40 St. New York City. |
| 15 | Levy | Sol L. | 50 | M | M | Cleveland Ohio. | July 4th 1876. | 521 Main Buffalo New York. |
| 16 | Levy | Sara H. | 44 | F | M | Rochester N.Y.S. | Jan 4th 1882. | ditto. |
| 17 | Bell | Florence | 53 | F | S | Phil. Pa. | Aug 4 1863. | 2004 De Lancy Place Phil Pa. |
| 18 | Day | Elizabeth | 38 | F | M | New York N.Y. | June 12 1889 | 32 E 64 St New York N.Y. |
| 19 | Aust-Oppenheim | Elizabeth | 43 | F | M | Virginia Va. | June 30 1884 317178 | 189 E 82nd St. New York. |
| 20 | Franklin | Marjorie | 23 | F | S | Chicago Ill | April 18 1903 | 33 W 55th St. New York. |
| 21 | Attell | Abe | 44 | M | S | San Francisco Cal. | Feb 22 1883. | Hotel Preisman, New York City. |
| 22 | Steinman | Mary | 56 | F | M | Washington D.C. | July 22 1869. | Vanderbilt Hotel New York. |
| 23 | Adams | Edward E.B. | 54 | M | M | Somerville Mass. | Aug 17th 1872. | 1030 5th Avenue New York City. |
| 24 | Adams | Elizabeth | 39 | F | M | Phil Pa. | Feb 19th 1888. | ditto. |
| 25 | Halliburton | Mary | 43 | F | M | St. Louis. Mo. | April 15 1884. | Oklahoma City. Oklahoma. |

8/1 Adams Thornton Duplicated Sheet 7 line 1.
8/2 Adams Roberts do. 7 " 2.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-208

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, FORTH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, April 7th 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

158

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BYFIELD | Robert | 30 | ✓ | M | Dec. 24th, 1896. | Chicago, Ill. | | 5, Nassau St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | BYFIELD | Janice | 26 | ✓ | F | Jan. 9th, 1901. | Montgomery, Ala. | | do. |
| 3 | DONAHOWER | Harry L. | 53 | ✓ | M | July 17 | 1873. | | 725 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 4 | DONAHOWER | Bessie I. | 49 | ✓ | F | July 8 | 1878. | | do. |
| 5 | TALCOTT | Wait | 60 | ✓ | M | May 6th, 1866. | Rockford, Ill. | | 859, N. Main St., Rockford, Ill. |
| 6 | TALCOTT | Grace F. | 60 | ✓ | F | Feb. 25th, 1866. | do. | | do. |
| 7 | WARNER | John E. | 27 | ✓ | M | Apr. 12th, 1899. | Milwaukee, Wis. | | 155, E. Superior, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | WARNER | Elizabeth | 27 | ✓ | F | Apr. 20th, 1899. | Evanston, Ill. | | do. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

159

(Printed in England) 14-500

S. S. "HOMERIO" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ADAMS | Thornton S. | 26 | M | M | Apr. 5th, 1900. | Evanston, Ill. | 165 16, Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill. |
| 2 | ADAMS | Roberta | 26 | F | M | Oct. 23rd, 1900. | Wilmette, Ill. | do. |
| 3 | BOYDEN | Everett F. | 51 | M | M | Dec 16 1875. | Providence, R.I. | Warwick Neck, R.I. |
| 4 | BOYDEN | Mabel B. | 41 | F | M | Oct 4th 1884. | Fall River, Mass. | do. |
| 5 | BRANDT | Sophie | 40 | F | M | July 10th, 1893. | 198352 By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. | Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 6 | DETMER | Julian F. | 61 | M | S | Dec. 4th, 1865. | Cleveland, O. | 768 5th Ave., N.Y. |
| 7 | DETMER | Eugene J. | 28 | M | S | Jan. 14th, 1899. | Chicago, Ill. | ditto. |
| 8 | DETMER | Joseph F. | 25 | M | S | Dec. 8th, 1901. | Saratoga, N.Y. | do. |
| 9 | DETMER | Benjamin | 32 | M | M | | | Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 212, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | DETMER | Caroline E. | 26 | F | M | | | do. |
| 11 | HADDOCK | John C. | 33 | M | M | Nov. 24th, 1893. | New York, N.Y. | 10, Riverside Drive, Wilkes Barre, Pa. |
| 12 | HADDOCK | Dorothy M. | 33 | F | M | Mar. 4th, 1893. | Wilkes Barre, Pa. | do. |
| 13 | HADDOCK | Clare M. | 9 | F | S | Aug. 30th, 1917. | Glen Summit Springs, Pa. | do. |
| 14 | HOSTER | Carl J. | 53 | M | S | Jan 23 1873 | Columbus Ohio. | 1st 4th Street. Columbus, O. |
| 15 | HOWARD | Elizabeth Heath | 51 | F | Wd | Feb. 23rd, 1875. | Bath, Me. | 55, Moon Ave., Worcester, Mass. |
| 16 | JOHNSTON | Stewart | 61 | M | M | Sep. 17th, 1865. | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 501, S. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 17 | JOHNSTON | Eleanor | 61 | F | M | Dec. 28th, 1865. | Connellsville, Pa. | do. |
| 18 | KLIPSTEIN | Grace Lilian | 58 | F | Wd | | 314738 By marriage. | 93, Prospect St., E. Orange, N.J. |
| 19 | LATIMER | Charles | 41 | M | M | Oct. 19th, 1885. | Muskegon, Mich. | 1586, Jefferson Ave., Muskegon, Mich. |
| 20 | LATIMER | Alice | 36 | F | M | Mar. 9th, 1890. | do. | do. |
| 21 | LLEWELLYN | Mary E. | 66 | F | Wd | Mar. 3rd, 1861. | Chicago, Ill. | 1246, Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill. |
| 22 | LORD | Kathleen | 34 | F | M | July 20th, 1892. | Dallas, Tex. | 210, Church Road, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 23 | LOVINE | Charles | 50 | M | M | March 19th 1876 | Columbus Ohio. | 1st 4th Street. Columbus, O. |
| 24 | MCANULTY | Marion | 55 | F | M | Oct. 9th, 1871. | Chicago, Ill. | 505, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | MCANULTY | Marion | 27 | F | S | Dec. 13th, 1902. | do. | do. |
| 26 | PYNCHON | James H. | 65 | M | M | Aug 2 1858 | Springfield, Mass. | 9, E. 39th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | PYNCHON | Mabel E. | 60 | F | M | October 18 1863 | Pittsfield, N.Y. | do. |
| 28 | SHEARN | Eva Petty | 57 | F | M | Oct. 1st, 1869. | Union Co., S.C. | 470, Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | SHEARN | Edith | 27 | F | S | Jan. 25th, 1900. | New York, N.Y. | do. |
| 30 | SMITH | Helen | 56 | F | M | Jan. 25th, 1870. | Memphis, Tenn. | 51, Hadwen Road, Worcester, Mass. |

1/8 Detmer Jerome Not on Board. 1/24 No Carthy Marion Not on Board.
1/9 Few Benjamin Not on Board. 1/25 No Carthy Marion Not on Board.
1/10 Few Caroline Not on Board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the C. M. S. "Hornet", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

April

, 1927.

at

New York

W. P. Russell
Imm Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List S5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7TH APRIL

1927.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
| 1 | wife - Mrs. V. G. Dixon, Beaumont Hall, St. Albans, Herts. | China | Yes | Yes | 1924 New York | British s.s. "Black Sea," O/o British Consulate, New York, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | wife - Mrs. Jenkin, 41, Bishop's Road, Southampton. | England | Yes | Yes | 1924 New York | British s.s. "Black Sea," O/o British Consulate, New York, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Nil. |
| 3 | wife - Brynhild Jonassen, Lillestrand, Nor. | Norway | Yes | Yes | 1926 Various Ports | Norwegian s.s. "Teriero," O/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | Sister Dr. Nitsche, Kurna Avenue, Germany | Spain | Yes | Yes | 1926 Various Ports | Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Nil. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the R.M.S. "America", from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sea in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

W. R. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMER" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th MARCH, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CATLIN | RONALD | 25 | M | Hairstresser | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Luton. | 936 | London. | 23rd. Feb. | U. S. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | | CLARK | JAMES | 33 | M | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | Scotland | Aberdeen. | 4397 | London. | 12th. March. | England | Dorking. |
| 3 | | HAWKINS | MALCOLM CHARLES | 4 | M | Infant | No | Infant | No | Engl. | England | London. | 4368 | London. | 10th. March. | England | London. |
| 4 | | HELEN | MARY MARGARET | 48 | F | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Ludgvan | 280 | Southampton. | 29th. March. | U. S. A. | Long Island. |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | HELEN | SAMUEL RICHARD | 14 | M | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Headoor | 281 | Southampton. | 29th. March. | U. S. A. | Long Island. |
| 6 | | HALL | FLORA ADA | 35 | F | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | London. | 4474 | London. | 21st. March. | England | Luton. |
| 7 | | RICHARDS | MAY | 24 | F | Counter Girl. | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Hea Moor | 282 | Southampton. | 29th. March. | U. S. A. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | | SWANSON | WILLIAM JOHN LEONARD | 25 | M | Shipwright | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Devonport | 27051 | Southampton. | 3rd. March. | England | Plymouth. |
| 9 | | TREVITHICK | WILLIAM | 29 | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Helston. | 27099 | Southampton. | 29th. March. | England | Helston. |
| 10 | | BOGE | SVEN MONSEN | 29 | M | Para Lab. | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Norway | Rasa. | 4014 | Bergen. | 14th. Jan. | Norway | Rasa. |
| 11 | | GILLARD | LOUIE EDNA | 22 | F | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | St. Anne's | 283 | Southampton. | 29th. Mar. 27 | England | Cambridge. |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | GILLARD | M. LOVELAY | 4 | F | Infant | No | Infant | No | U. S. A. | England | Parranapaloo | 288961 | Cornwall | 22nd. Nov. 26 | England | Cambridge. |
| 13 | ADMITTED | FRAGER | KAJLA MALKA | 60 | F | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Poland | Pudtuak. | 5580 | Warsaw. | 3rd. March. | Poland | Radaynin. |
| 14 | ADMITTED | HENDERTON | BENJAMIN | 58 | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Poland | Grodno. | 5454 | Warsaw. | 4th. March. | Poland | Grodno. |
| 15 | | KLEBER | SURA RIWKA | 60 | F | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Poland | Kotomyja. | 2229 | Warsaw. | 3rd. March. | Poland | Kotomyja. |
| 16 | | GROSMER | REGINA | 45 | F | H-wife | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Poland | Ludogow. | 2697 | Warsaw. | 27th. Dec. | Poland | Ludogow. |
| 17 | | GROSMER | HENIA GITLA | 14 | F | S H-keeper | Yes | Polish Jewish | Yes | Poland | Poland | Ludogow. | 2698 | Warsaw. | 27th. Dec. | Poland | Ludogow. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* For permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

TH APRIL..... 10 27.

| No. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *(Extended future permanent residence) | Whether having a stake in such final destination | By whom was passage paid? If by others, state their names, addresses, relationships, etc., as appropriate | Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of stay after arrival in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he been convicted under Federal law for acts constituting inadmissibility pursuant to §§ 6-9 United States Code? Is there evidence which indicates that he has committed offenses against honor or morality? Does he have sufficient knowledge of English language to enable him to take care of himself? Was he at some time believed to be insane? What other reasons are shown why admission of the applicant would be contrary to public interest? Understandable reason for coming to U.S. Whether alien will work primarily for cash wages or otherwise | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-----|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Father - Mr. Thomas Gatlin, 88, Malvern Road, Luton, Beds | Mich. | Detroit. | No | Self Yes | Yes 1926-Detroit Mich. | Friend - Mr. John Minath Loretto Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'7" Fair L.Brn.Hrn Nil. | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Smith, Barn, Oults, Aberdeenshire. | N.Y. | Yonkers | No | Self Yes | No | Samuel Undermyer, Greystone, Yonkers, N.Y. | No Perm. Indef No No No No No No Good No 5'7½" Fair Brn.Grey Nil. | | | | | |
| 3 | Grandmother - E. S. Smithson, 111, Spandstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E. 23. | N.Y. | Geneseo. | No | See Col. 23 Father. | No | Father - P. D. Hawkins, Sweet Briar Farm, Geneseo, N.Y. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No Fair Auburn Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 4 | Sister - Mrs. Penberthy, 9, Fenice St., Pensance. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self May 1926 Mother. | Yes 1921-Long Island 1926 | Husband - Mr. H. Heilen, 897, De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'2" Med. Blk. Grey Nil. | | | | | |
| 5 | Aunt - ditto. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Mother. | Yes 1921-Long Island 1926 | Father - ditto. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'2" med. Brn.Hrn Nil. | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother - Mrs. Hall, Marston, Grantham Rd., Luton. | N.Y. | New York. | No | Self | Yes No | sister - Iris Hall, 1024, Park Ave., New York, N.Y. | Indef Indef No No No No No No No Good No 5'1" Fair Brn.Hrn Nil. | | | | | |
| 7 | Aunt - Mrs. Uren, Cornish Arms, Pensance. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | No | Self | Yes 1921-Long Island 1926 | Home - ditto. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'3" Fair Brn.Hrn Birth mark on Neck. | | | | | |
| 8 | Wife - Mrs. C. T. Swanson, 18, Park St., Stoke, Devonport. | N.J. | Canden. | Yes | Self | Yes No | Friend - James H. Richards, 710, York St., Camden, N.J. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'11" Fair Brn.Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 9 | Wife - Mrs. G. M. Trovithick, 76, Godolphin Road, Helston. | Masa. | Templeton. | No | Self | Yes No | Uncle - Mr. S. G. Symons, Box 101, Templeton, Masa. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'6" Fair D.Brnn.Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 10 | Father - Mr. Mons A. Boge, Fusa, Norway. | O. | Bedford. | No | Self | Yes No | Aunt - Kristine Hansen, Stop 5, Bedford, O. | No Para. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'3" Fair Pair Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 11 | P. J. Stoddern, Pudnance, Carn Area, Cornwall | N.J. | Plainfield | No | See Col. 23 Husband. | Yes No | Husband - John Gillard, 345, Sussex Ave., Plainfield, N.J. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'1½" Fair Brn. Grey Nil. | | | | | |
| 12 | P. J. Stoddern, ditto. | N.J. | Plainfield. | No | See Col. 23 Father. | No | Father - ditto. | No Perm. No No No No No No No Good No Fair L.Brnn.Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 13 | Son - Leon Prager, Badynunin, Poland | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Son. | \$10 No | Husband - Hyman Prager, 418, Brown St., New York, N.Y. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 4'10" Med. Brn. Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 14 | Cousin - A. Garwalski, Kamienny Janek. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 Son. | \$4 No | Son - Jakob Benderson, 418, E. 1st St., New York | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 4'11" med. Gray Gray Nil. | | | | | |
| 15 | Son - Abram Kucker, Kotomyja, Poland. | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | See Col. 23 Son. | \$20 No | Son - Benjamin Kucker, 470, Ave., Rochester, N.Y. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'1" med. Brn. Blue Nil. | | | | | |
| 16 | Friend - Frieda Galender, Lutacow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes No | Husband - Oscar Grossner, 677, E. 5th St., New York, N.Y. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5'3" med. Brn. Hrn. Nil. | | | | | |
| 17 | Friend - ditto. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Mother. | No | Father - ditto. | No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No med. Brn. Hrn. Nil. | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Helms ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) *master*, of the *R.M.S. "Americ"*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Helms
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Amuric", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.

at New York

W. P. Russell
J. M. Inspr

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. MARCH, 1927.

Brusher 2H.
10³⁵ - a

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 53.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

Arriving at Port of...

NEW YORK

6TH APRIL

10 27.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the R.M.S. "Homesic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1917.

at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Homer", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927.

at New York

W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th MAR. 27, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FULFORD | MAHEL EMILY | 40 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wimbleton. | 27102 | Southampton | 29th Mar. 27 | England | Westward Ho. |
| 2 | | FULFORD | JOHN WESLEY | 47 | M | M | Professional Golfer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Northam. | 27101 | Southampton | 29th Mar. 27 | England | Westward Ho. |
| 3 | | LANGHAM | LIESSIE | 32 | F | S | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wigton | | | | England | Wigton |
| 4 | | HOLMES | JOHN HENRY | 41 | M | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wigton | | | | England | Wigton |
| 5 | | HOLMES | IDA | 18 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wigton | | | | England | Wigton |
| 6 | | STEVENS | ANNIE OSBORNE | 37 | F | Wd. H-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Zennor. | 62 | Plymouth | 21st Mar. 27 | England | Pennance. | |
| 7 | | KIMPE | GILINA | 26 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Belgian | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Seghem. | 24 | Chent. | 24th Feb. 27 | Belgium | Pittkem. |
| 8 | | SHEDDEN | ISABELLA ELEANOR | 65 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Oroydon. | 5482 | London | 28th Mar. 27 | England | London. |
| 9 | | MILLAR | ELIZABETH | 61 | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Scotland | Pintray. | 45 | London | 28th Mar. 27 | S. Africa | Bulawayo. |
| 10 | | MEYROUD | LOUIS GERARD ELMUR | 38 | M | M | Tourist Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London. | 5648 | London | 29th Mar. 27 | England | London. |
| 11 | | HEMMINGS | JOSEPH | 46 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Portsmouth. | 5345 | London | 23rd March. | England | Southgate. |
| 12 | | HEMMINGS | MARY E | 42 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Keyworth. | 5345 | London | 23rd March. | England | Southgate. |
| 13 | UNDER 18 | HEMMINGS | MAHEL | 5 | F | | Child | No | Child | No | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wimbleton. | 5245 | London | 23rd Mar. 27 | England | Southgate. |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | LLOYD | Anthony | 26 | M | S | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Madras | 6680 | London | 21st Mar. 1927 | England | London. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 3 LANGHAM Lissie did not embark.
Line 4 HOLMES John
Line 5 HOLMES Ida

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7TH APRIL

1927.

167

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother - Mr. Crook, Owersham Golf Club, Reading. | England | Westward Ho. | No | Husband | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Lrk. Lrk. Hrn. | Nil. |
| 2 | Brother-in-law ditto. | England | Westward Ho. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Fair Gray | Mole on Right Ear. |
| 3 | Father - Mr. J. H. Latham, 18, Rosewell Lane, Wigan. | England | Wigan. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Fair Gray | Nil. |
| 4 | Wife - Mrs. J. H. Latham, 18, Rosewell Lane, Wigan. | England | Wigan. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Lrk. Lrk. Gray | Nil. |
| 5 | Mother ditto. | England | Wigan. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Lrk. Lrk. Gray | Nil. |
| 6 | Son - Mr. S. B. Stevens, 18, St. Michael's St., Pangbourne. | England | Pangbourne | No | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Gray Gray | Nil. |
| 7 | Charles de Four, Turkeyhook, Pittken. | Belgium | Pittken. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Fair Hrn. | Nil. |
| 8 | Husband - Walter Sheldon, 14, Elsenham Road, Manor Park, London, E. 12. | England | London. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Fair Hrn. | Nil. |
| 9 | Mrs. O. Reid, 60, Abercorn St., Bulawayo, Rhodesia. | S. Africa | Bulawayo. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923-Barre, 1926-Vermont. | Good | No | 4 9 | Fair Gray Gray | Nil. |
| 10 | Wife - Ellen Lee Brough, East Yorkshire. | England | London. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Hrn. D-Hrn. | Nil. |
| 11 | Brother - H. Simpson, Brook St., Macclesfield. | England | Southgate. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 L. Island. | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Fair Hrn. | Nil. |
| 12 | Brother-in-law ditto. | England | Southgate. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil. |
| 13 | Uncle - ditto. | England | Southgate. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil. |
| 14 | Father Mr. E. S. Lloyd, Lower Ho. Mr. Stourport. | England | London. | No | Government. | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair Brn Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the R.M.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1917.
at New York.

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. B. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *Reb. S. "Homer"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *via* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 19*27*.
at *New York*.

W. E. Russell
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

C3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERID" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ELBERG | Aron | 45 | | M | | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kutno | N.I. 65 | Jerusalem | March 11/27 | Palestine Jerusalem |
| 2 | | ASKLUND | Ernest | 28 | | M | | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Linköping | 1 | Paris | March 20/27 | U.S.A. Chicago |
| 3 | | GARABEDIAN | Victoria | 19 | | F | | Student | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Kharpoot | N.Q. 271 | Marseilles | Febr. 28/27 | Turkey Kharpoot |
| 4 | | GANGUIN | Marcel | 35 | | M | | Mechanic | Yes | French | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Esclert | N.I. 77 | Bern | March 17/27 | Switzerland Moutier |
| 5 | | KIRCHANDANI | M.D. | 38 | | M | | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | Hydrabad | Karachi City | N.I. 148 | Port Said | March 9/27 | Hydrabad Sind & Karachi City |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

1927

02-29

110667

18-55

02-36

02-45

1051- an

Line 2 ASKLUND Ernest did not embark

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

TH APRIL....., 1927.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the R.M.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1917, at New York.

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-lax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Homer", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sic in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

April

, 19 27

at New York

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

C2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | LESSIO | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant Yes | Italian | ✓ | Italian | Italy Molodio | 82616 | Washington | Jan 5/27 | U.S.A. New York |
| 2 | ✓ | EBORIA | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Dry Cleaning Yes | Greek | ✓ | Albanian | Albania Coritza | 19134 | Washington | Aug. 25/26 | U.S.A. Akron |
| 3 | ✓ | VIRO | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Hairdresser Yes | Greek | ✓ | Albanian | Albania Borie | 18591 | Washington | Sept. 13/26 | U.S.A. Akron |
| 4 | ✓ | MURTH | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | Governess yes | English | ✓ | Swiss | Swiss Persia Tabriz | 115964 | Washington | Dec. 8th 1925 | U.S.A. San. Fran. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Business 10 45 a

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **C2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7TH APRIL, 1927.

171

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time since last visit to United States | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported | Whether alien has been previously deported |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Friend Mr. Ojalve 51 Sobourg, St. Denis, PARIS. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 14y. N. York | 138 Haven Ave New York | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Wife: Dimitra Anoria Corites Alconia | Ohio | Akron | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915/36 Akron | Home: 44 1/2 E. Market Akron Ohio | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Wife: Marigo D. Vero Boris Corites Albania Sister Mrs. Grossmann | Ohio | Akron | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920/36 Akron | Home: 44 1/2 E. Market St. Akron Ohio | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | 60 Argenkiser Street, Saffel Switzerland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1916/36 25 Sunnyside Drive, New York | Mrs. Melius, 790 Riverside | For ever | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Helms ^(Write in full name, rank, or official position) Master, of the T.M.S. "America", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

17th

day of

April

19 27.

A. Helms

Master

Officer.

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **51.**

S. S. "HOMERIO"

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

30th. MARCH

1927.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7TH APRIL

1927.

W. S. 112

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BRITTON | WILLIAM FLOYD | 57 | | M | | Ind. July, 1880 - St. Louis, Ind. | | 4500, Reiger Ave., Dallas, Tex. |
| 2 | BRITTON | DOROTHY | 30 | | F | | Ind. Ind. | | - ditto - |
| 3 | GOLDWARD | EDWARD C | 60 | | M | | | | 10705, Macedonia Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 4 | GOLDWARD | ELIZABETH | 55 | | F | | | | - ditto - |
| 5 | LOVELAND | BERNIE | 40 | | F | | | By marriage. (Capt. 1920) | 215, Grand Blvd., San Mateo, Cal. |
| 6 | MELBOURNE | HERBERT R | 50 | | M | | | By Virtue of Parentage | 101, Woodland Ave., N.E. Canton, O. |
| 7 | HUGHES | ERNEST HENRY | 53 | | M | | | By virtue of Father's Naturalization 1880 | 1835, Clifton Rd., Lakewood, O. |
| 8 | HUGHES | LILLIAN | 53 | | F | | 1874, Warrensville, O. | | - ditto - |
| 9 | HUGHES | RUBY | 20 | | F | | 1906, Cleveland, O. | | - ditto - |
| 10 | POULSEN | GEORGIA | 59 | | F | | | By Virtue of Marriage. 1915 | 5, P. Box 178, Fresno, Cal. |
| 11 | BERCH | HANS | 49 | | M | | | Wayahoga Co. Cleveland, O. 1900. | 1585, E. 96, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | BERCH | MERLE AGNES | 37 | | F | | Ind. Ind. | Wayahoga Co. Cleveland, O. 1900. | - ditto - |
| 13 | BERCH | MARION ELIANA | 7 | | F | | | By Virtue of Parentage. | - ditto - |
| 14 | CHOMADZYN | GITLA | 19 | | F | | 22nd. December, 1907. New York, N.Y. | | 145, Taylor St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | HERZBERG | LEO | 30 | | M | | | 1917, Washington, D.C. | 1121, Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |

Line 1 BRITTON William transferred to Sheet 51 Line 11
Line 2 BRITTON Dorothy transferred to Sheet 51 Line 12
Line 3 GOLDWARD Edward transferred to Sheet 51 Line 13
Line 4 GOLDWARD Elizabeth transferred to Sheet 51 Line 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in English) 14-027

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "NOMERIO"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

March 30th, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7TH APRIL, 1927.

U.S. 124

173

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE or Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | COBB | Henry | 39 | | M | M | Worcester March 2nd 1887 | | 3242 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | COBB | Roxie | 34 | | F | M | Jackson Miss. March 6th 1892 | | 3242 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | MUCHENSTURM | Josephine | 40 | | F | M | | New York 1916 | P.O. Box 458 Southampton St. New York |
| 4 | GRINSTED | Anne | 58 | | F | M | Chicago City Ky June 16th 1867 | | 605 W. 113th St. New York |
| 5 | BOZZETTO | Robert | 38 | | M | S | | New York 1916 | Home: Bukeley Cal. |
| 6 | MARFIA | Francesco | 44 | | M | S | | Sacramento Sept. 15th 1914 | 231 Eye Streets Sacramento Cal. U.S.A. |
| 7 | STOVERS | Miriam | 35 | | F | S | Chicago Ill. Jan. 7th 1892. | | Home: 227 Sunset Rd West Palm Beach Florida |
| 8 | HESSLER | Kate | 51 | | F | W | Leedsdale Pa. June 5th 1875. | | 7719 Brashear Pittsburg Pa. |
| 9 | Britson | William | 57 | | M | M | Decatur Indiana July 3rd 1869 | | Home 4502 Ryger Avenue, Dallas, Texas |
| 10 | BRITSON | Dorothy | 39 | | F | M | " " March 3rd 1888 | | ditto. |
| 11 | GOLDSFORD | Edward | 60 | | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio August 28th 1866. | | 10705 Pasadena Av. Cleveland Oh |
| 12 | GOLDSFORD | Elizabeth | 55 | | F | M | ditto November 20th 1871 | | ditto. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927,
at New York

A. T. Pearson
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 10

tries on this sheet must
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, etc. or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927,
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-in status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts, the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927,
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "HOMERIO." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th. MARCH, 1927.

| 14-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ZALBERG | SARA | 20 | F | 3 | Correct | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Piaseczno. | 1418 | Warsaw. | 1st. Dec. 1926 | Poland | Warsaw. |
| 2 | | BLUM | TAUBA | 58 | F | M | H-wife | No | Jewish | No | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Jaryzow. | 4790 | Warsaw. | 1st. Feb. 1927 | Poland | Lwow. |
| 3 | | BLUM | SARA | 20 | F | 3 | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Nowosielki. | 4958 | Warsaw. | 1st. March 1927 | Poland | Zelechow. |
| 4 | | COBAL | KLEMENS | 18 | M | 3 | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lu-no. | 5699 | Warsaw. | 20th. March 1927 | Poland | Lu-no. |
| 5 | | GELBER | EMORA | 50 | M | 3 | H-wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzezany. | 4079 | Warsaw. | 2nd. Nov. 1926 | Poland | Brzezany. |
| 6 | | RAPPOPORT | SARA CHANA | 40 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brza. | 2975 | Warsaw. | 20th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Brza. |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | RAPPOPORT | SIMON | 15 | M | 3 | Scholar | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brza. | 2973 | Warsaw. | 20th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Brza. |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | RAPPOPORT | TYMSKA | 13 | M | 3 | Scholar | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brza. | 2974 | Warsaw. | 20th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Brza. |
| 9 | | JENOPOLDS | NICHOLAS | 19 | M | 3 | Pantry-boy | Yes | Polish | Yes | U.S. Brit. | GREEK | Cyprus | Khio-katia. | 4443 | London. | 17th. March 1927 | Cyprus | Khio-katia. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bushman 2p.
1125-ann

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes ^{Master}, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeuc", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27.

at New York.

Attest
Indropr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Polish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. MARCH, 1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | | HANSEN | JENS FREDERIK | 24 | M | S | Clerk. | Yes | English | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Banders. | 2117. | Copenhagen. | 1st. December 1926 | Denmark. | Aarlius. |
| 2 | | CHRISTENSEN | OTTO STECHLY | 24 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Aarlius. | 2118. | Copenhagen. | 1st. December 1926 | Denmark. | Aarlius. |
| 3 | | CHRISTENSEN | JORGEN PJOED | 25 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Aasko. | 2114 | Copenhagen. | 1st. December 1926 | Denmark. | Hillerod. |
| 4 | | JENSEN | KARL | 22 | M | S | Farm Lab. | Yes | English | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Jinding. | 1029. | Copenhagen. | 24th. March. 1927 | Denmark. | Granvalle. |
| 5 | | BJARNE | ULF ERIK AMBROSIVS | 22 | M | S | Farm Lab. | Yes | English | Denmark. | Scandinavian | Denmark. | Aarlius. | 1015 | Copenhagen. | 24th. March. 1927 | Denmark. | Lamdrup. |
| 6 | | SHAN | GEORGE REGINALD | 23 | M | S | Coppersmith | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | Palmouth. | 27100 | Southampton. | 29/3/27 | England | Palmouth. |
| 7 | | SMITH | BERTHAM HARRY | 25 | M | S | Wood Carving. | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | Uxbridge. | 3854 | London. | 15th. January 1927 | England | Uxbridge. |
| 8 | | SHROFF | JACOB | 23 | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | London. | 3879 | London. | 20th. December 1926 | England | London. |
| 9 | | THOMAS | DAVID | 41 | M | M | Mason | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Flahguard. | 10841 | Southampton. | 4th. March. 1927 | Wales | Gilfynydd. |
| 10 | | WILLISON | EVELINE AUBREY | 24 | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | London. | 4228 | London. | 25th. February 1927 | England | Croydon. |
| 11 | | JOHNS | WILLIAM CHARLES | 42 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | Bedruth. | 27097 | SOUTHAMPTON | 29/3/27 | England | Bedruth. |
| 12 | | TRESCUTHA | FREDERICK CHARLES | 37 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Qt. Brit. | English | England | London. | 27098 | SOUTHAMPTON | 29/3/27 | England | Bedruth. |
| 13 | | TOMKOY | KARL P | 17 | M | S | Farm Lab. | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | 4005. | Bergen. | 12th. Jan. 27 | Norway | Manger. |
| 14 | | HERDLER | KNOT JOHANNESSEN | 23 | M | S | Farm Lab. | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | 4004 | Bergen. | 12th. Jan. 1927 | Norway | Herdla. |
| 15 | | MILJE | MIKKEL P | 18 | M | S | Farm Lab. | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | 4119. | Bergen. | 14th. Feb. 1927 | Norway | Herdla. |
| 16 | | ARASZKIEWICZ | PAULINA | 41 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Zozdzicki. | 2925. | Warsaw. | 17th. Dec. 1927 | Poland | Wilno. |
| 17 | UNDER 18 | ARASZKIEWICZ | JANINA | 14 | F | S | H-maid | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Wilno. | 2830. | Warsaw. | 10th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Wilno. |
| 18 | | ARASZKIEWICZ | TERESA | 16 | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Wilno. | 2829. | Warsaw. | 10th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Wilno. |
| 19 | | ARASZKIEWICZ | ZENON | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Wilno. | 3311. | Warsaw. | 10th. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Wilno. |
| 20 | | GLOWACKI | KACPER | 52 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Ludezno. | 2099. | Warsaw. | 1st. Feb. 1927 | Poland | Pruszkow. |
| 21 | | POROCZOWNIK | HERSZ | 63 | M | M | Harness Mkr. | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Radzawittow. | 2141 | Warsaw. | 1st. March. 1927 | Poland | Radzawittow. |
| 22 | | POROCZOWNIK | SURA MARJEM | 61 | M | M | H-wife | No | Jewish | No | Poland | Hebrew | Radzawittow. | 2122 | Warsaw. | 1st. March. 1927 | Poland | Radzawittow. |
| 23 | | AROSZKIEWICZ | JAN | 66 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Sayphaski. | 2177 | Warsaw. | 1st. March. 1927 | Poland | Suwatki. |
| 24 | | AROSZKIEWICZ | ALEXANDRA | 36 | F | M | H-wife | No | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Suwatki. | 2166 | Warsaw. | 1st. March. 1927 | Poland | Suwatki. |
| 25 | | WENGROWICZ | LEJBA | 14 | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Zamrow. | 3598 | Warsaw. | 18th. Feb. 1927 | Poland | Warsaw. |
| 26 | | WENGROWICZ | MAIKA | 13 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Zamrow. | 3597 | Warsaw. | 18th. Feb. 1927 | Poland | Warsaw. |
| 27 | | COFMAN | SZEFNA | 20 | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Brzesco. | 4586 | Warsaw. | 3rd. Jan. 1927 | Poland | Brzesco. |

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

179

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 27.
at New York.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

W. R. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ameri", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

W. B. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S.S. "HOMER" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 50th MARCH, 1937

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| Total Passengers | | 68,970 | 100% |
| U.S. citizens | | 5,000 | 7% |
| Aliens | | 63,970 | 93% |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

181

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time in this country | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party | Whether alien is a member of any labor union | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | | |
| 1 | Father - Desire Verduyase, 80, Hulst Street, Chert. | Mich. Detroit. | No | Self | Yes Yes | 1920-Detroit, Mich. | HOME 3697, Lake Point Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Nil. |
| 2 | Father-in-law - ditto. | Mich. Detroit. | No | Husband | Yes Yes | 1920-Detroit, Mich. | 3697 Lake Point Ave. ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Nil. |
| 3 | Grandfather - ditto. | Mich. Detroit. | No | Father | NO | 1923-Detroit, Mich. | ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | Nil. |
| 4 | Wife - Mrs. C. Phillips, Barnoosse Terrace, Redruth. | Mich. Detroit. | No | Self | Yes Yes | 1922-Detroit, Mich. | HOME 1154, Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Nil. |
| 5 | Father - Mr. Charles Hiddle, 308, St. Benedict's Rd., Small Heath, B'ham. | Mich. Detroit. | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | 1923-Various parts. | O/o Mrs. Butler, 1638, Cavalry Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Father - Alfred Johansson, Lerum, Sweden. | Ill. Chicago. | No | Self | Yes Yes | 1923-Chicago, Ill. | Friend - Carl Hellsten, 950, Addison St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Father-in-law - ditto. | Ill. Chicago. | No | Husband | Yes Yes | 1923-Chicago, Ill. | Friend - ditto. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blk. | Brown | Nil. |
| 8 | Sister - Mrs. G. Smithers, Horse Downs, Orono, Frame, Cornwall. | Mich. Highland Park. | No | Self | Yes Yes | 1923-Detroit, Mich. | HOME 371, Puritan Ave., Highland Park, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Blk. | D-Brown | Brown | Scar L. side neck. |
| 9 | Wife - Mrs. E. James, Carnhall Green, Camborne, Cornwall. | Mich. Highland Park. | No | Self | Yes Yes | Various times parts. | HOME 76, Midland Ave., Highland Park, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil. |
| 10 | Father - Mr. R. Kusta, Lehtonen, Riihimaki, Finland. | N.Y. Brooklyn. | No | Self | \$25 Yes | 1921-New York, N.Y. | HOME 98, Butler St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | Father - L. K. Kalli, Nastola, Finland. | N.Y. Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | \$25 Yes | 1914-New York, N.Y. | HOME 2768, E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Blk. | L-Brown | Blue | Nil. |
| 12 | Wife - Marja Kosak, Zatusze, Zbaraz. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | \$20 Yes | 1923-New York, N.Y. | Sister - Kaela Swarko, 176, Suffolk St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blk. | Grey | Birthmark on face. |
| 13 | Sister - Miss May Dodds, Brumlee, Post Office, Brumlee, Ireland. | Cal. San Francisco. | No | Self | Yes Yes | 1907-Jan 1926-San Francisco, Cal. | O/o General Delivery, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med. | Brown | Blue | Finger L. Hand. Missing |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the S.S. "Honor", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927.
at New York

W. C. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Romero, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927

at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

W. C. Pearce
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from

S.S. HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from **Southampton** **March 30th.**

IQ 85

| Total Passengers | | U.S. citizens | | Aliens | |
|------------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------|-----|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6^A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 7th.

19 27

183

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of 4th and 5th class, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien believed to return to his native country, or to another country, or to the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States |
| | | State City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Methers Cousin Jehan Luchin Simbelia Roumania | NEW N.Y. New York | yes | See 20 | 48.yes 1910 Ohio | Uncle, Jan Evans Cincinnati, 1860 3rd. Ave. New York City. | no | PRRM | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 1/2 | Fr. Fr. | Bl. Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the Boomer, from Bouhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927

at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Romero, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. & S. Edin. L. R. B. P. & S. Fla., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Indroper

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th MARCH, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 3073 | TRANSIT | GORDON | ETHEL ABERDEIN | 39 | F | S | Missionary Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Austria | Vienna | 8824 | London. | 3rd. March. | India | Calcutta. |
| 3073 | TRANSIT | GRANT | JOSEPHINE ELISABETH | 28 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Port Hope. | | TRANSIT | | England | London. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 7th.

1927

185

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|---------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes, Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father - Rev. F. Gordon, Farvie Cottage, Edzell, Forfar | India | Poona | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1918 | Transit | Q/O Mr. Thomas Jesse Jones, Phelps-Stokes Fund, 10 Park Street, New York, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | Nil. |
| 2 | Friend - Dr. Harold Bullery, 3, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W. London. | Ont. | Port Hope | Yes | See Q. 23 J. B. Great | Yes | Yes 1926 | New York. | Brother - J. J. Great, Port Hope, Ontario. | YES | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med. | L. Brn. | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the Homere, from Boulevard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Romeria, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27

at New York

W. Russell

Im Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported to the nearest consular officer of the United States, who shall thereupon issue to each alien a certificate of admission, which shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issuance, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens.

S.S. "HOMERIC" *Passengers sailing from*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

50th. MARCH, 1927

[illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

New York

...April 7th.

IQ 87

187

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Helms Maslin, of the Romania, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Helms
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Aubin, Surgeon of the Bozonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. & S. Edin. L. R. B. P. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927

at New York

W. Russell
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. MARCH, 1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | TRANSIT | ROOKE | 26 | F | | Government Employee | Yes | English | Yes | English | England Northumberland | 1804 | London | Jan. 10th. 1927 | London |
| 2 | TRANSIT | EVANS | 58 | M | | Baker & Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Ireland | 1180 | Southampton | 2/3/27 | Amesbury. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

189

List **3**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having ticket to land in United States | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States |
| | | State City or town | | | Yes No | Yes No | Year or period of years Where? | | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No |
| 1 | War Office, London. | England London | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Brother Alfred Rooks 1030, 5th Ave., New York | Yes | 2 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Wife - S. Evans, 59, Salisbury St., Amesbury. | England Amesbury. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister Mrs. Carroll Lowell, Mass | Yes | 2 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the Comeria, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T.W. Atkins Surgeon of the *Reconia* *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C. P. & S. Edin. L.R.C. P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Fifteen*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *April*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 7TH

1927

191

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|------------|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | State | City or town | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any "association, society, institution, or government")</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is alien coming to the United States to remain permanently, or is he coming for a temporary period? If for a temporary period, for what purpose?</small> | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a political party? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a secret society? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a social organization? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a business organization? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a trade union? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a labor union? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a labor union? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a labor union? <small>Yes or No</small> | Whether alien is a member of a labor union? <small>Yes or No</small> |
| 1 | Brother - 65, Jenner Rd., Stoke Newington, London | N.J. | Gloucester | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1926 Gloucester | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Father - Reuben Mason, Higher St., Merriott, Somerset | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 Detroit | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Mother - Mrs. Alison Todd, 28, Lamdale, Peasles. | Cal. | Oakland | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1927 Oakland | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hulme Master, of the Donavie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Hulme
Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, hotels, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homenic, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R. B. P. S. Edm. L.R. B. P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27
at New York.

W. C. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. H. O. M. E. R. C. I. Passengers sailing from C. H. E. R. B. O. U. R. G. on March 30th, 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | MANTELL ✓ | Marguerite | | 29 | F | H/wife | Yes | English | French | Yes | French | France | Versailles | 2230 | Paris | 28 March 1927 | France | Versailles |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. MANTELL ✓ | Jack | | 38 | M | M Nil | yes | do | | yes | English | UNITED STATES | CITIZENSHIP BORN NEW YORK CITY 1889. | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

APRIL 7TH

1927

193

- *Notes.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Bonavia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer:

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Amoxic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927,
at New York.

W. Russell
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Non Immigrant

194

C35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

- NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST -

S.S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on MARCH 20th 1927, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1922

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

635
195

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If yes Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 3 months, or whether he is coming for a longer or shorter period, or whether he is coming to remain in the United States permanently.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother, Walburga Steiner Stressgang 22 b/222 - Styria Austria | <i>Antonia</i> Stressgang 22 b/222 - Styria Austria | Yes | Herself | \$100 | No | No | No | Father, John Steiner 2141 N. Herndon St - Chicago - Ill | No | 6-4 1/2 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Go d | No | 5 | 5 | light chest brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hornet", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27.

at New York

W. Pearson

Im Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

enter Permit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

- REENTER PERMIT MANIFEST -

S.S. HOMEREO

Passengers sailing from

...FEBRUARY, ON MARCH 5th 1927

10

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Israel Brudno Derevko - Poland - | N Y New York | Yes Himself | Yes 1926 New York City - N.Y. | Home - 174 Lexington Avenue New York City - N.Y. | No Always Yes No No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 med brown brown | None | |
| 2 | Wife, Vasko Luchila Girela Rupa W-Czech Pa | Phonix | Yes Himself | Yes 1926 1923 Phonix | Brother, Vasko Jan Phonix - W-Czech Pa | No Always Yes No No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 fair black brown | None | |
| 3 | Brother, LUP Florian Luloda-Rumania Ohio | Akron | Yes Himself | Yes 1926 Akron | Home - 1286 Kurtis Street Akron - Ohio | No Always Yes No No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 fair brown blue | None | |
| 4 | | | | | Father, 1286 Kurtis Street Akron - Ohio | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Father, 1286 Kurtis Street Akron - Ohio | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Father, 1286 Kurtis Street Akron - Ohio | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | Wife, Paula Placko Nova Lachota-Czech | N Y New York | Yes Himself | Yes 1926 N.Y. | Home - 174 Lexington Avenue New York City - N.Y. | No Always Yes No No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 fair black blue | None | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year from the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Non Hosta Ra (Tourists)

C.21

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Bonavis, Salem, New Jersey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. & S. Clin. L.R.B.P. & S. Clin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927

at New York.

W. H. Russell

Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

C.21

15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the Romana, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show or state of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927.
at New York.

Attest
Im Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Non Operta

200

Returning
aliens

1.20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. HOMERIC . . . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG *on March 30th*

IQ 27

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Allies | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1927

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife- Rosa L. Vassileff Provan Bulgaria | Mich | Lansing | Yes | Self | 36 | Yes | 1913/12/1 By. Lansing Mich o/o Levering Co | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | DARK | BEN. | BUE | None |
| 2 | Wife- G. Morind Vassileff Torlok Gograd Bulgaria | Ohio | Woodville | Yes | Self | 182 | Yes | 1922/12/1 By. Woodville Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homeic", from Southampton, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927, at New York.

W. P. Ransall
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Quota

015

I, *J. B. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Homeric"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. (Edin)* *L. R. C. P. (Glas)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *April*, 1927, at *New York*.

W. C. Russell

Im Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-481

15

015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SHIP NAME *S.S. HOMER*

Passengers sailing from

CHEBOKURG, March 30th 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | | GRISTINS | 4 | M | | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | Latvian | Latvian | Latvia Libau | 46 Quota | Riga | 10 Dec 1926 | Latvia Libau |
| 2 | | KURTSMAN | 18 | M | | Butcher | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Woronwitsa | 183 | Riga | 26 March 1927 | Russia Woronwitsa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Copy of Visa 20-22
Yid 5-2680
H. S. Watson
Apr. 7, 1927 Im. Insp.*

74

Total Passengers

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must
be rewritten or printed.

20. 0.15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

0.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1927.
at New York.
W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Non Oportet

C.10

I, J. B. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Americ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927.

at New York.

W. P. Russell

Im Insp

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG *on March 20th*

19 3

| | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

205

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a trade organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a political organization |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual society, or government | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| 1 | Mother - Raveca Balog Georgial de Sus 2nd Alba | Ohio | Cleveland | NY | Self | Yes | 1912 | Cleveland | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Mother in law - Raveca Balog Georgial de Sus 2nd Alba SON. HOVAKNES GRABEDIAN | Ohio | Cleveland | NY | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | 16 RUE DE ROATEL . LYON. BROTHER | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | DITTO | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. S. "Homeic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1927.

at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 420 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMER 10." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th. MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1927

206

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MCINTOSH | ALEXANDER | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Superior Court of N.Y. Oct. 11th., 1894 | 48, Southeast Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 2 | CHADSEY | JESSE | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15th. March, 1874. Galveston, Tex. | 1600, Jackson Ave., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 3 | GRUBBIE | JULIA | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | By Marriage | 8886, Fredway St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | ABELSTEIN | FRANK NATHAN | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1917 Federal District Court, Cleveland, O. | 9208, Parkgate Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 5 | COLLINS | BLANCHE d. | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nov. 9th. 1896 Cheaning Mich. | 111, S. Newell St., Flint, Mich. |
| 6 | COLLINS | ABRAHAM DAWSON | 72 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Circuit Court 18th. June, 1924. Genesee County, Flint Mich. | ditto. |
| 7 | COOPER | CHARLES | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 14 June 1913 Camp Lewis Washington | R. F. D. 1 Granger, Wash. |
| 8 | COOPER | CLARA | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sept. 16th. 1890 Grand Rapids Mich. | ditto. |
| 9 | EDWARDS | HERBERT W | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18th. Sept., 1875. Millon Mass. | 49, Buskin Rd., Mattapan P.O. Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | WELDON | LUOY | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | By Marriage | 4007, Burgundy St., New Orleans, La. |
| 11 | WELDON | ABIGAIL d. | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dec. 30th. 1920 Mobile Ala. | ditto. |
| 12 | JACOBSON | ANNA | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | By Marriage | 9514, Jas Campow Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | JACOBSON | AUGUST Son | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aug. 3rd. 1917 Detroit Mich. | ditto. |
| 14 | JACOBSON | WILLIAM | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | April 25th. 1920 Detroit Mich. | ditto. |
| 15 | CLARKE | GEORGE ROGER | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Oct. 10th. 1915 Pasadena Cal. | Hotel Southland, Norfolk, Va. |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 622-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMER" 100

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. MARCH

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 7th, 1927

W. S. L. M.

207

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | VERHELST | MICHAEL | 46 | ✓ | M | | 27th. February, 1913. Wayne County, Mich. | 5738, 7 Mile Road, E. Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | VERHELST | PHARALDE | 27 | ✓ | M | | BY MARRIAGE | - ditto - |
| 3 | VERHELST | HENRY | 6 | ✓ | M | SEPT 18 th 1920 DETROIT MICH. | | - ditto - |
| 4 | SCHNEIDER | MATHIAS | 19 | ✓ | M | 24th. July, 1908. Grosveall, Mich. | | 1717, 3rd Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | TOTTERMANN | NICOLAUS | 16 | ✓ | M | 14th. August, 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2421, Malitorstr, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | HALES | ARTHUR | 52 | ✓ | M | | Camptown, N.Y. June, 1919. | FORT SLOCUM N.Y. STATE |
| 7 | REUTSCH | MATHIAS | 26 | ✓ | M | 1st. October, 1901. CINCINNATI OHIO | | 1890, 3 Ave. College Point, N.Y. |
| 8 | CHOSZOWYK | MIKOLAJ | 21 | ✓ | M | 25th. April, 1906. Beaver Falls, Pa. | | 1500, 3rd. Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa. |
| 9 | VERMELIS | MARTIN J | 29 | ✓ | M | | Hudson County Court Common pleas. 18th. May, 1925. | Garfield, N.J. S.J. Court |
| 10 | STERO | VERGEL | 23 | ✓ | M | JAN 18 th 1904 ATLANTA GA. | | 61W 48 ST N Y CITY N.Y. |
| 11 | GROSSBARD | HENRI | 41 | ✓ | M | | OCT 3 rd 1922 DIST COURT NEW YORK N.Y. | 335 E 94 ST N.Y. CITY N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.

HOMERIC

sailing from

CHEROKEE, on MARCH 3rd

, 1934, Arriving at Port of

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAD | Lebin | 10 | | M | S | October 4th 1900 Scranton - Pa - | <i>Father Nat Out 7-7892</i> BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS | Alex Pad 33 Reativich Ave Bridgeport - Conn - |
| 2 | SIMAR | John | 17 | | M | S | | | Partner. Sister Andrej Bethlehem - Pa - |
| 3 | FOROK | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Brownsville - Pa - 2 February 1908 | | Cousin. Mr Szabo Perencz Hiller - Pa - Box No 128 |
| 4 | CARLANDO | John | 57 | | M | S | | SUPREME COURT 13 November 1906 - Home el Junction - NY | Home - Home el Junction - NY - |
| 5 | GRIGLI | Augusto | 63 | | M | M | | SUPREME COURT BOSTON MASS. 1899 EXACT DATE UNKNOWN PITTSBURG COURT | Home. J Miller Street Somerville - Mass - |
| 6 | POINSY | Peter | 39 | | M | S | | 16 February 1907 - C. V. 1907 - Pa - DISTRICT COURT | Home - Carnegie - Pa - |
| 7 | DONATO | Flacco | 25 | | M | M | | 22 Sept. 1926 Philadelphia - Pa - | 635 Reed St- PHILADELPHIA - Pa - |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURISTS -

S. S.

OMER

sailing from

CHESAPEAKE, VA. MARCH 27th

1927

Arriving at Port of

New York

209

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | PEACH | Mabel | 35 | 5 | F | Brooklyn - NY - October 19th 1890 | | Home - Washington - Conn. |
| 2 | PEACH | Carolyn | 15 | | F | 24 May 1907 - Bridgeport - Conn. | | Home - Washington - Conn. |
| 3 | ANDREWS | Marian B. | 34 | | F | Jordan - NY - March 28th 1893 | | 105 Elk St. - Syracuse - NY |
| 4 | WATSON | Leo Carl | 35 | | M | October 9th 1897 - Joplin - Mo. | | 201 Grand Concourse - Bronx - N. YORK CITY |
| 5 | | George Rogers | 30 | | M | October 1902 - Pasadena - California | Embarked at Southampton | Woods - Virginia |
| 6 | | Maybelle | 25 | | F | July 1st 1901 - San Francisco - California | | Worcester - Virginia |
| 7 | MANTRELL | Jack | 20 | | M | New York NY 1889 | | 146 West 95th St. New York City |
| 8 | FREEMAN | Corinne | 30 | | F | Philadelphia Pa 19 Jan. 1897 | | 1625 Sprincoe St. Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

5 Sheet 08. CLARKE George Transferred to Sheet 1 Line 15
08 KERMODE Maybelle Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 4
08 MANTRELL Jack Transferred to Sheet 026 Line 8.

W. Brundage
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC

WHITE STAR

arrived 4/7/22

192

M.

from

Apr. Eridun 210

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | GELBER Dwora | 1:15 | 9 5 | | 1 | MED HOLD | RR East David, 522 Mulberry St., S. J. | John | 4/14 | 11 ¹⁵ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | GARABEDIAN Victoria And Ceb | C3 | 3 | | 1 | " " | | John | 4/7 | 2 ⁵⁰ | | | |
| 3 | BLEI Tauba | 1:15 | 9 2/3 | | 2 | to call | Wust. Isaac, 167 Ridge Ave., NYC | John | 4/8 | 10 ¹⁰ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Sura | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 4 | GORAL Klemens | 1:15 | 9 4 | | 1 | MED HOLD | RR W-6 Faltz Daniel J., 115 Valley Ave., Joliet, Ill. | John | 4/7 | 3 | | | |
| 5 | RADEFF Cem | 1:10 | C20 2 | | 1 | tel for \$ | RR Faltz, Marko Petroff, Box 171, Woodville, Pa. | John | 4/11 | 11 ³⁰ | 4 | 3 | ✓ |
| 6 | BALOG Victor | 1:35 | C10 1/2 | | 2 | tel for \$ | RR Faltz, Marko Petroff, Box 171, Woodville, Pa. | John | 4/8 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Maria | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 7 | GARABEDIAN Martha | 1:50 | C10 3/4 | | 2 | to call | Wust. Casper, 711 E. 78 St., NYC | John | 4/8 | 1 ¹⁰ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Nevart | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

211

S. S.

HOMERIC

WHITE STAR arrived

4/7/27

19

M.

from *upr. Eyeman*
May Erdman

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. Person | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KRUESCH Johann M | 64 | 1 | USB IMP VISA | 2:10ZAHAJSKY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 2 | WALUS Jan | 8 | 30 POL LPC PH D Un read | 1:10 DEVIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 3 | POROCZOWNIK Herz | 8 | 21/22 " LPC PH D | 1:10 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | | Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 4 | GLOWACKI Kaspar | 8 | 20 " LPC PH D | 1:10 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 5 | RAPPAPORT Sara C | 9 | 6/8 " LPC PH D | 1:10 BUSHLEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Zymska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 6 | KIMPE Gilima 2nd C b | 82 | 7 BALS NO IM VISA | 1:10 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 7 | PRAGER Kazla Malka 2nd Cab | 84 | 13 POL LPC PH D | 1:10 MCLOWE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 8 | CARABEDIAN Victoria | 2nd Cab | CS 3 TERE NO QOTA I VISA | 2:50 JOHNSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4/75783⁴⁰ - USB

4/88788¹⁰⁵

4/81978⁹³⁵

4/86483⁰⁰

4/86578¹¹⁰

4/8116 Jack

4/137 Jack

4/86978¹¹⁵⁰

4/879 88B

Quota 7m?
Adm. 5/18/27-2⁰⁵ PM.

Apr 23 1927
May 18 1917

NT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Hubby | Frank | / | do Mate |
| Horwood | Walter | / | do do |
| Hemmings | Samuel | / | C. P. O. |
| MINGAY | THOMAS | / | do |
| Westerman | Frederick | / | Store Keeper |
| Masco | Harry | / | Lamp Trimmer |
| Wynn | Arthur | / | A.M & A.B |
| Brunner | Frederick | / | do |
| Heath | William | / | do |
| Rynes | Charles | / | do |
| Stafford | Robert | / | do |
| Bushell | Frederick | / | do |
| Morgan | Albert | / | L.O. & A. B |

Printed in England

THE OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.
JAMES STREET.
LIVERPOOL.

Local Agent -
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th April 1927 192

I, master of the British S. S. Homeric
from port of Southampton (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 575 Number of seamen deserted. 1
 Number of seamen discharged. nil Seamen left in hospital. (1) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. nil Total crew this date. 573

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th April 1927, 192 , consigned to
White Star Line; is now lying at 59 N.R New York, and is
expected to sail 9th April 1927, 192 , for Souhampton
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

— — — — —

5. 9. 164

5-10 149

5-7-74

5.0 130

5 10 15

5 8 159

5.8 157

5. 5 14F

6. 1 163

15 5 156

5 8 156

500

5. 9 1.57

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 575 (Vusary)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **7 APR 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holme | Arthur | / | / | Commander | 30.3.27 | Soton | No | Yes | 58 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 164 | NIL |
| 2 | Peters | John | / | / | Ch Officer | | | | | 57 | | WELSH | | 5. 10 | 152 | |
| 3 | Barton | George | / | / | 1st Officer | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| 4 | Steel | George | / | / | 2nd do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 10 | 185 | |
| 5 | Walker | Robert | / | / | 3rd do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 6 | 180 | |
| 6 | Morfee | Stewart | / | / | 4th do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Dyer | Albert | / | / | 5th do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | |
| 8 | Morgan | HERBERT | / | / | 6th do | | | | | 36 | | WELSH | | 5. 8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Atkins | Thomas | / | / | Surgeon | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | | 5. 10 | 154 | |
| 10 | Richards on | James | / | / | Asst do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 11 | 164 | |
| 11 | Greenslade | Wallace | / | / | Purser | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 11 | 195 | |
| 12 | Cook | Stanley | / | / | Asst do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 8 | 159 | |
| 13 | Cox | Reginald | / | / | 1st do do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 10 | 151 | |
| 14 | Raffle | David | / | / | Purser's Clerk | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 15 | Austin | Albert | / | / | Carpenter | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | |
| 16 | Lumsden | John | / | / | do Mate | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 7 | 162 | |
| 17 | Phillips | Edgar | / | / | Bosun | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| 18 | Humby | Frank | / | / | do Mate | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| 19 | Horwood | Walter | / | / | do do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 10 | 149 | |
| 20 | Hemmings | Samuel | / | / | C. P. O. | | | | | 57 | | | | 5. 7 | 174 | |
| 21 | MINGAY | THOMAS | / | / | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 9 | 170 | |
| 22 | Westerman | Frederick | / | / | Store Keeper | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 10 | 152 | |
| 23 | Macoy | Harry | / | / | Lump Trimmer | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | |
| 24 | Wynn | Arthur | / | / | L.M. & A.B. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | |
| 25 | Brunnew | Frederick | / | / | do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | |
| 26 | Heath | William | / | / | do | | | | | 46 | | | | 6. 1 | 161 | |
| 27 | Aynes | Charles | / | / | do | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 5 | 156 | |
| 28 | Stafford | Robert | / | / | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | |
| 29 | Bushell | Frederick | / | / | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 158 | |
| 30 | Morgan | Albert | / | / | L.O. & A.B. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 157 | |

Printed in England.

Line THE OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

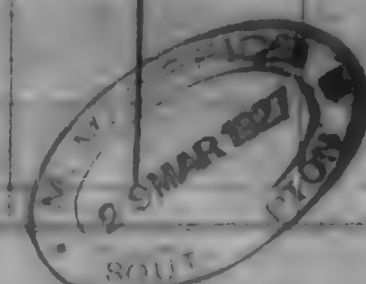
Owners JAMES STREET.
LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents
18-1200

James J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 6 APR 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Chambers | Frederick | | L.O. & A. B | 30. 3. 27 | Soton | No | Yes | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 152 | NIL |
| | 2 | Diaper | Harry | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 11 | 159 | |
| | 3 | Burnett | John | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 6 | 158 | |
| | 4 | Gardner | Harry | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 9 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Kennedy | Wilfred | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 9 | 144 | |
| | 6 | Anstey | William | | S. Loom Dk & A. B. | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 6 | 152 | |
| | 7 | Ansell | William | | Window Clnr & A.B. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 5 | 150 | |
| | 8 | Guy | George | | A.B. | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 10 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Reeves | Peroy | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 7 | 151 | |
| | 10 | Proudfoot | Bertie | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 11 | 158 | |
| | 11 | Bull | Harry | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 3 | 148 | |
| | 12 | Jacklin | Louis | | | | | | | 60 | | | | 5. 5 | 151 | |
| | 13 | Wright | Frederick | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 6 | 158 | |
| | 14 | Bradford | Robert | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 8 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Smith | Albert | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| | 16 | Summers | William | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 152 | |
| | 17 | Bibby | Charles | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | |
| | 18 | Smethurst | Gerald | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Henbest | Samuel | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 9 | 158 | |
| 50 | 20 | Edwards | Harry | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 5 | 157 | |
| | 21 | Jenkins | Frederick | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 9 | 158 | |
| | 22 | Blaney | Thomas | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 6 | 152 | |
| | 23 | Gibbins | Harry | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Lennon | William | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| | 25 | Phillips | Frederick | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 10 | 159 | |
| | 26 | Platt | Frederick | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 6 | 150 | |
| | 27 | LARCUM Joseph | Joseph | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 9 | 159 | |
| | 28 | Harvey | Frederick | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |
| | 29 | Salter | William | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 60 | 30 | Gonway | William | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 6 | 148 | |

Ordered delivered to Ellis Hospital "Ob. Venereal, orchitis"



James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 6th**, 19**27**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

215

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Francois | Sidney | / | A. B. | 30. 3. 27 | Soton | No | Yes | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 149 | NIL |
| | 2 | Cook | JAMES | / | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| | 3 | Adcock | Joseph FREDERICK | / | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| | 4 | Kill | Robert | / | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 159 | |
| | 5 | Williams | Robert | / | | | | | | 56 | | WELSH | | 5. 7 | 158 | |
| | 6 | Murray | John | / | | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | | 5. 10 | 159 | |
| FIRST | 7 | DRAKE | THOMAS | / | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 2 | 132 | |
| | 8 | Williams | Thomas | / | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| FIRST | 9 | LINE | WILLIAM | / | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 6 | 141 | |
| FIRST | 10 | BENNYWORTH | GEORGE | / | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 7 | 135 | |
| 70 | 11 | Mc Daid | Walter | / | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 10 | 148 | |
| | 12 | De Vall | Harry | / | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | |
| | 13 | Williams | William | / | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 6 | 142 | |
| | 14 | Last | William | / | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5. 4 | 141 | |
| | 15 | Taw | George | / | Bridge Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 0 | 115 | |
| | 16 | Baker | John | / | do | | | | | 16 | | | | 4. 10 | 110 | |
| | 17 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Diaper | Raymond | / | M.R. Stwd | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | 19 | REED | ERNEST | / | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | |
| 80 | 20 | Galdwell | John | / | 1st M.T.O | | | | | 39 | | | | 6. 3 | 198 | |
| | 21 | Reed | Walter | / | 2nd do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Barry | George | / | 2nd do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 10 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Mc Nally | Frank | / | 3rd do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| FIRST | 24 | EVANS | ARTHUR | / | 3rd do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| P.E. | 25 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 3. LINE 17. BLANK.
SHEET 3. LINE 21. READS W. NOT ON BOARD.*W. A. [Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **APRIL** 6th, 1927, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ruddle | Francis | ✓ | ✓ | Ch Engr | 30.3.27 | Set on | No | Yes | 57 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 174 | NIL |
| 2 | Duffin | James | ✓ | ✓ | Senr 2nd Engr | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 3 | Bailey | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | Int 2nd do | | | | | 40 | | | | 6. 0 | 158 | |
| 4 | Hutchinson | David | ✓ | ✓ | Senr 3rd do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 5 | Evans | Augustus | ✓ | ✓ | Int do do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Evans | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | Senr 4th do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| 7 | Waller | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | Int do do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 8 | Kellond | John | ✓ | ✓ | Senr Ass 2nd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 7 | 138 | |
| 9 | Savage | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | Int Ass 2nd | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 9 | 152 | |
| 10 | Harris | Claude | ✓ | ✓ | Senr Ass 3rd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| 11 | Bullock | George | ✓ | ✓ | Int Ass do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 157 | |
| 12 | Wise | Rodney | ✓ | ✓ | Senr Ass 4th | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 142 | |
| 13 | Leamouth | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | Int do do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 142 | |
| 14 | Snowdon | William | ✓ | ✓ | Ex Junr A/4th | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Perry | Kenneth | ✓ | ✓ | Senr 5th Engr | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 16 | Findon | William | ✓ | ✓ | Int do do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| 17 | Blyth | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | Junr do do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 18 | Taylor | James | ✓ | ✓ | Senr 6th do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 19 | Addie | George | ✓ | ✓ | Junr do do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 149 | |
| 20 | Nicholls | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | Junr Engr | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 21 | Sayers | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 22 | Coombs | Rex | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 23 | Joyce | Peter | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 24 | White | James | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| 25 | Foster | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | |
| 26 | Layland | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 27 | Mc Donald | James | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 28 | NORTHOVER | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| 29 | Fellows | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | Dk Engr | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 9 | 156 | |
| 30 | Stockwell | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | Asst do | | | | | 49 | | | | 6.10 | 152 | |

Printed in England.

PE
FIR
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240

Ernest J. Marshall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 18 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **APRIL 7th**, 19 **27**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

217

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Wharry Whally | Robert | | San Engr | 30.3.27 | Soton | No | Yes | 41 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 7 | 148 | NIL |
| | 2 | Dominy | Frank | | Asst do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Brisland | Harry | | Boilermaker | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | |
| | 4 | Peckham | Frederick | | Asst do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 9 | 196 | |
| | 5 | Mc Clean | Frederick | | 1st Elect | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| | 6 | Alcock | Charles | | 2nd do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 176 | |
| | 7 | Divett | Edward | | 3rd do | | | | | 28 | | | | 6. 0 | 156 | |
| | 8 | Roberts | Robert | | 4th do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Aspinall | Ernest | | 5th do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 10 | Barrett | William | | Joiner | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| | 11 | Nason | Arthur | | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.11 | 161 | |
| | 12 | Amey | Reginald | | Engrs Writer | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | |
| | 13 | Owen | David | | M.R Std | | | | | 55 | | WELSH | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| | 14 | Witt | Thomas | | do | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 15 | James | James | | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 175 | |
| | 16 | Johnson | Fred | | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Curtis | William | | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | |
| | 18 | Masey | James | | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Skents | George | | Store Keeper | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 144 | |
| | 20 | SANDFORD | ALBERT | | CLEANER Asst do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 11 | 162 | |
| | 21 | Floyd | Albert | | Bag Greaser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 7 | 168 | |
| | 22 | Edmunds | James | | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Jones | William | | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 5 | 148 | |
| | 24 | Gale | John | | Elect do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| | 25 | Goldie | Charles | | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 158 | |
| | 26 | Sprake | Oscar | | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| | 27 | Wilton | George | | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 4 | 158 | |
| | 28 | Richardson | Thomas | | San Greaser | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| | 29 | Connelly | Charles | | do | | | | | 62 | | IRISH | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| | 30 | Joyce | George | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | | 5. 6 | 147 | |

Printed in England.

Line

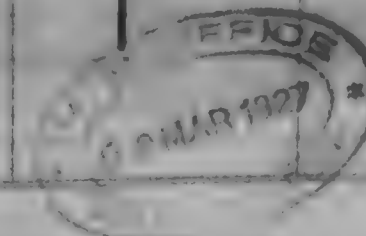
Owners

Local Agents

Edward J. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **APRIL 6th**, 1927, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Hennick | William | | Man Greaser | 30.3.27 | Soton | No | Yes | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 150 | NIL |
| | 2 | Harris | William | | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 3 | Cronan | William | | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Oldfield | Samuel | | Greaser | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| | 5 | Buckshall | Henry | | do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| | 6 | Sanways | William | | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| | 7 | Connolly | George | | do | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 8 | Smith | Henry | | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 9 | Howlett | William | | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 70 | 10 | Spark | Cecil | | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 11 | Butt | William | | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 12 | Toms | Samuel | | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| | 13 | Sherlock | George | | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 14 | Richards | William | | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| | 15 | Ramona | Henry | | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 16 | Pitt | George | | Attendant | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| | 17 | Barber | Edward | | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| | 18 | Goddard | Charles | | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| | 19 | Keenan | Charles | | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 80 | 20 | Sear | Frank | | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | 21 | Parsons | Albert | | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 22 | Gare | John | | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| | 23 | New | Percy | | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 24 | Grace | William | | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Ellis | Frank | | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| | 26 | Perry | Joseph | | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| | 27 | Frew | William | | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Cavill | Frederick | | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 149 | |
| | 29 | Hatchings | Henry | | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | 30 | Young | Walter | | do | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**arriving at **NEW YORK**

APRIL 7th

, 1927, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

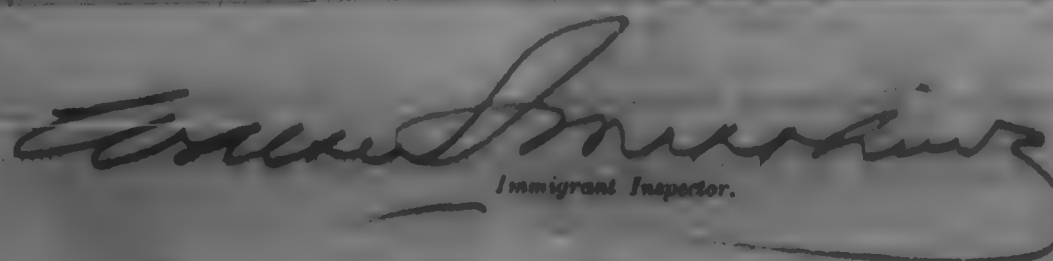
219

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1 | Garver | Allen | ✓ | Attendant | 30.3.27 | Soton | No | Yes | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 5 | 148 | NIL |
| | 2 | Priest | Daniel | ✓ | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 11 | 172 | |
| | 3 | Hoar | John | ✓ | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 8 | 143 | |
| | 4 | Potts | William | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 10 | 149 | |
| | 5 | Dobinson | James | ✓ | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| | 6 | Weyman | Alfred | ✓ | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 11 | 158 | |
| | 7 | Smith | Robert | ✓ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | |
| | 8 | French | George | ✓ | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 3 | 136 | |
| | 9 | Annett | Bertram | ✓ | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 11 | 140 | |
| 100 | 10 | Payne | Henry | ✓ | Cleaner | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 4 | 146 | |
| | 11 | Funnell | Harry | ✓ | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| | 12 | Staple | Reginald | ✓ | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| | 13 | Penton | George | ✓ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 9 | 152 | |
| | 14 | Gannaway | George | ✓ | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Juett | James | ✓ | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| | 16 | Hale | John | ✓ | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 4 | 153 | |
| | 17 | Fowler | George | ✓ | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| | 18 | Bromby | Edward | ✓ | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 147 | |
| | 19 | O'Donoghue | Arthur | ✓ | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 137 | |
| 110 | 20 | England | Frederick | ✓ | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| | 21 | Weaver | Frank | ✓ | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | |
| | 22 | Paddock | Percy | ✓ | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| | 23 | Stanton | James | ✓ | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Grant | Philip | ✓ | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 10 | 156 | |
| | 25 | Kennedy | Leonard | ✓ | Messman | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| | 26 | Lanlo | Albert | ✓ | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Else

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 19 27, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

220

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | William | ✓ | | Chief Steward | 30.3.27 | Soton | No | Yes | 57 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 150 | NIL |
| 2 | Mc Clean | John | ✓ | | 2nd do | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Newall | David | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 5 | 156 | |
| 4 | Redger | Herbert | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.10 | 192 | |
| 5 | Hyland | Leo | ✓ | | Linen Kp | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 179 | |
| 6 | Oliver | John | ✓ | | Asst. do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 7 | Eccles | Thomas | ✓ | | Chief Strkp | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 168 | |
| 8 | Wright | John | ✓ | | 2nd do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.11 | 196 | |
| 9 | Hampton | Samuel | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 6 | 145. | |
| 10 | Porter | William | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 6. 0 | 172 | |
| 11 | Goodwin | Henry | ✓ | | do. wdg. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 12 | Willcox | Ernest | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 6 | 138 | |
| 13 | Payne | Florence | ✓ | | Stewardess | | | | | 45 | F | | | 5. 4 | 140. | |
| 14 | Donaghay | Margaret | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 4 | 145 | |
| 15 | Donaghue | Annie | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 45 | | IRISH | | 5. 2 | 135. | |
| 16 | Roche | Annie | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 38 | | do. | | 5. 6 | 135 | |
| 17 | Short | Allen | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | | 5. 5 | 138 | |
| 18 | Riddle | Isabel | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 5 | 129 | |
| 19 | Davies | Ellen | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 39 | | IRISH | | 5. 7 | 180. | |
| 20 | Aspicella | Maria | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 52 | | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5. 3 | 182. | |
| 21 | Parsons | Clara | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 49 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 8 | 151. | |
| 22 | Penford | Henrietta | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 7 | 145. | |
| 23 | Little | Hellie | ✓ | | MATRON | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 6 | 144. | |
| 24 | Short | Jean | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 5 | 125. | |
| 25 | Davey | Caroline | ✓ | | Elect. Bath Attendant | | | | | 43 | | SCOTCH | | 5.10 | 155. | |
| 26 | Williams | Mildred | ✓ | | Telephonist | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 4.11 | 105. | |
| 27 | Samson | Irene | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 2 | 123. | |
| 28 | Jones | Florence | ✓ | | Lady Hairdresser | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 1 | 103. | |
| 29 | Baxter | Ernest | ✓ | | Stenographer | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5. 9 | 152. | |
| 30 | Garside | Sidney | ✓ | | Writer | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 152. | |

Printed in England.

Line

Local Agents
14-1500

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST LIST | Dickenson | Herbert | / | / | Writer | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes. | 37 | M | English | British | 5. 4 | 152. | Nil. |
| | Robbins | Cecil | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 25 | / | / | / | 5.11 | 156. | / |
| | Legg | Joseph | / | / | 1st. Sal. Stwd | / | / | / | / | 39 | / | / | / | 5.10 | 173. | / |
| | Northcott | Wilfred | / | / | 2nd do. do. | / | / | / | / | 32 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 148. | / |
| | Dignan | Henry | / | / | 3rd do. do. | / | / | / | / | 32 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 184. | / |
| | Griffiths | Alfred | / | / | Steward | / | / | / | / | 30 | / | / | / | 5. 5 | 175. | / |
| | Jones | Rea | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 35 | / | / | / | 6. 0 | 142. | / |
| | Hatswell | Henry | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 27 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 146. | / |
| | Gale | Frederick | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 43 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 176. | / |
| | Collingwood | Raenais | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 43 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 174. | / |
| | Layfield | George | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 27 | / | / | / | 5. 6 | 135. | / |
| | Sedgwick | George | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 36 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 132. | / |
| | Bibson | John | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 60 | / | / | / | 5. 6 | 142. | / |
| | Hodson | Alfred | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 33 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 162. | / |
| | Haskell | Alfred | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 28 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 147. | / |
| | Grant | Thomas | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 44 | / | / | / | 5. 3 | 136 | / |
| | Miller | Wilfred | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 32 | / | / | / | 5.11 | 156. | / |
| | Wallraven | James | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 48 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 126. | / |
| | Wilkins | John | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 42 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 161. | / |
| | Borris | Cecil | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 36 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 135. | / |
| | Lee | Frederick | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 42 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 156. | / |
| | Quinn | Franeis | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 29 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 175. | / |
| | Campbell | Frank | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 37 | / | / | / | 5. 3 | 125. | / |
| | Walker | Peter | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 34 | / | / | / | 5. 3 | 118. | / |
| | Masterson | James | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 32 | / | / | / | 5. 5 | 159. | / |
| | Codgbrook | Henry | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 30 | / | / | / | 5.11 | 156. | / |
| | Buckman | Frederick | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 36 | / | / | / | 5. 4 | 125. | / |
| | Pegg | Walter | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 42 | / | / | / | 5.10 | 176. | / |
| | Macdonald | William | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 33 | / | / | / | 5.10 | 149. | / |
| | Lock | Victor | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 30 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 145. | / |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-100

Edward J. M. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Weeks | Charles | / | / | Steward | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 144. | Nil. |
| 2 | Cleaver | Charles | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 24 | / | / | / | 5. 11 | 158 | / |
| 3 | Sewell | Ernest | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 34 | / | / | / | 5. 11 | 158. | / |
| 4 | Manly | Robert | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 41 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 128. | / |
| 5 | Powell | Harold | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 30 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 165. | / |
| 6 | Turner | George | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 43 | / | / | / | 5. 3 | 130. | / |
| 7 | Lewis | Thomas | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 37 | / | / | / | 5. 4 | 184. | / |
| 8 | Lesson | John | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 22 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 130. | / |
| 9 | Godfrey | James | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 31 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 132. | / |
| 10 | Worvill | Charles | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 37 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 168. | / |
| 11 | Cuthbert | Robert | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 48 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 168. | / |
| 12 | Barton | Daniel | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 51 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 140. | / |
| 13 | Flux | George | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 33 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 136. | / |
| 14 | Slane | Alfred | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 50 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 154. | / |
| 15 | Bray | Ernest | / | / | do. | / | / | / | / | 33 | / | / | / | 5. 6 | 168. | / |
| 16 | Athersuch | James | / | / | Hors d'Oeuvres Steward | / | / | / | / | 38 | / | / | / | 5. 4 | 112. | / |
| 17 | Correll | Robert | / | / | Capt's Servt | / | / | / | / | 33 | / | / | / | 5. 9 | 135. | / |
| 18 | Andrews | George | / | / | Sm. Am. Stewd | / | / | / | / | 46 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 158. | / |
| 19 | Herbert | William | / | / | Asst. do | / | / | / | / | 37 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 138. | / |
| 20 | Cooper | Samuel | / | / | Od. Am. Stewd. | / | / | / | / | 35 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 148. | / |
| 21 | Kevlin | Thomas | / | / | Lounge Stewd. | / | / | / | / | 45 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 175. | / |
| 22 | Edwards | Thomas | / | / | Asst. do. | / | / | / | / | 42 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 164. | / |
| 23 | Whitehorn | William | / | / | do. do. | / | / | / | / | 36 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 142. | / |
| 24 | Smith | Thomas | / | / | Library do. | / | / | / | / | 35 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 148. | / |
| 25 | Andrews | Leonard | / | / | Asst. do. | / | / | / | / | 28 | / | / | / | 5. 10 | 148. | / |
| 26 | Owen | Robert | / | / | Deck do. | / | / | / | / | 43 | / | / | / | 5. 6 | 160. | / |
| 27 | Edmundson | William | / | / | Asst. do. | / | / | / | / | 50 | / | / | / | 5. 7 | 148. | / |
| 28 | Hinves | Charles | / | / | Baglar & Stewd. | / | / | / | / | 27 | / | / | / | 5. 6 | 135. | / |
| 29 | Russell | Leslie | / | / | Deck Pants | / | / | / | / | 23 | / | / | / | 5. 8 | 130. | / |
| 30 | Made | / | / | / | Asst. do | / | / | / | / | 27 | / | / | / | 6. 2 | 172. | / |

Printed in England.

SHEET 10. LINE 14. SIMS A. NOT ON BOARD

10

Owners

Local Agents

W. J. M. M. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

223

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tolley | Charles | ✓ | | Cym. Attend. | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 167. | Nil. |
| 2 | Simmonds | Philip | ✓ | | Baggage Master | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 156. | |
| 3 | North | Leonard | ✓ | | Cbthes Presser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 6 | 130. | |
| 4 | Freeman | Walter | ✓ | | Elect. Bath Attend. | | | | | 39 | | | | 6. 1. | 148. | |
| 5 | Brown | Charles | ✓ | | 1st Barber | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.10 | 196. | |
| 6 | Evans | William | ✓ | | Barber | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 9 | 141. | |
| 7 | Coffee | Walter | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 8 | 154. | |
| 8 | Green | Frank | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 9 | 132. | |
| 9 | Ball | William | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 4 | 162. | |
| 10 | Cheetham | William | ✓ | | Night Tel. Operator. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5. 2 | 126. | |
| 11 | Imm | Ernest | ✓ | | Lift Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 9 | 138. | |
| 12 | Hingley | John | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 4 | 195. | |
| 13 | Obee | Robert | ✓ | | Ball Boy | | | | | 15 | | | | 5. 3 | 104. | |
| 14 | Caradus | Jack | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 3 | 106. | |
| 15 | Towleson | Sidney | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 9 | 144. | |
| 16 | Witt | Reginald | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 9 | 124. | |
| 17 | Roberts | Ernest | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 15 | | | | 5. 0 | 124. | |
| 18 | Woolford | Frederick | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 6 | 127. | |
| 19 | Pepper | Bertram | ✓ | | Printer | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 5 | 140. | |
| 20 | Hawkins | James | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 125. | |
| 21 | Harper | Alexander | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 140. | |
| 22 | Coningsby | Allen | ✓ | | Bath Stewd | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 8 | 142. | |
| 23 | Harris | George | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 179. | |
| 24 | Tipton | Henry | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 160. | |
| 25 | Easter | Wilfred | ✓ | | Bath Stewd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 145. | |
| 26 | Sawkins | Reginald | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 7 | 140. | |
| 27 | Stephens | Arthur | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 3 | 126. | |
| 28 | MacLucas | Colin | ✓ | | 1st Br. Stewd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 6 | 142. | |
| 29 | Chandler | Frederick | ✓ | | B.R. Stewd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.11 | 162. | |
| 30 | Hughes | Harry | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 2 | 134. | |

First
1st

Printed in England.

Line

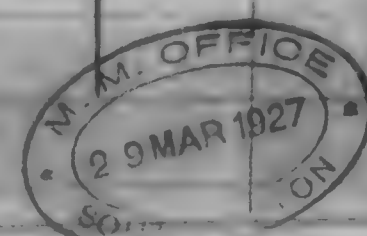
Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Gahaggy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cole | Alfred | ✓ | | D.R. Stewd. | 306/27 | Soton | No. | Yes. | 38 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 156 | Nil. |
| 2 | Webb | Samuel | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.3 | 135. | |
| 3 | Ettlinger | Peter | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 47 | | Bavarian | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 164. | |
| 4 | Keppendale | Frederick | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 43 | | English | British | 5.8 | 168. | |
| 5 | Campbell | Mathew | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 164. | |
| 6 | Harwood | James | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.8 | 142. | |
| 7 | Lawrence | John | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 62 | | | | 5.10 | 168. | |
| 8 | Jutton | Herbert | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.10 | 174. | |
| 9 | Smillie | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 168. | |
| 10 | Edge | Frederick | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.10 | 182. | |
| 11 | Grice | Christopher | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 176. | |
| 12 | Valentine | John | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 162. | |
| 13 | McGowan | Joseph | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 150. | |
| 14 | Fisher | George | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | 145. | |
| 15 | Blundell | Henry | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.8 | 131. | |
| 16 | Brading | Percy | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 156. | |
| 17 | Davis | Percy | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.5 | 116. | |
| 18 | Barrow | James | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 131. | |
| 19 | Jones | Arthur | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.10 | 151. | |
| 20 | Taylor | George | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 152. | |
| 21 | Goinson | George | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 175. | |
| 22 | Waring | Francis | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.10 | 145. | |
| 23 | Neade | William | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 145. | |
| 24 | Taylor | Charles | ✓ | | Chief Plants | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 190. | |
| 25 | Vane | Andrew | ✓ | | 2nd do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 184. | |
| 26 | Spearing | Reginald | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 144. | |
| 27 | Clark | Percy | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 135. | |
| 28 | Castleman | James | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 145. | |
| 29 | Zealand | Emanuel | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 168. | |
| 30 | McKeever | Thomas | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 140. | |

ICE
29 MAR 1927
MON

G. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.
12
Local Agents
14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

225

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aston | George | ✓ | | Asst. Pante | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes. | 20 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 146. | Nil. |
| 2 | Humphreys | Rowland | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 3 | Barringer | Esio | ✓ | | Pantry Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| 4 | Langford | William | ✓ | | Plate Stewd | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 4 | 128 | |
| 5 | Gutler | Ernest | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 135 | |
| 6 | Smith | Joseph | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 6 | 170 | |
| 7 | Dyke | Reginald | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 8 | North | John | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 9 | 133 | |
| 9 | Calder | John | ✓ | | Chief Boots | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 9 | 170 | |
| 10 | Rogers | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 11 | Green | John | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 12 | Alaford | Joseph | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 5 | 126 | |
| 13 | Churcher | William | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 112 | |
| 14 | Harris | Charles | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| 15 | Torbeck | Thomas | ✓ | | Night Watch | | | | | 58 | | | | 5. 4 | 140 | |
| 16 | Bastow | William | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 52 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| 17 | Cruden | Reginald | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5. 7 | 220 | |
| 18 | Harrie | David | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 9 | 134 | |
| 19 | Delay | Henry | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 5 | 182 | |
| 20 | Perren | Sidney | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5. 4 | 152 | |
| 21 | Pusey | Josiah | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5. 8 | 184 | |
| 22 | Dallimore | Ernest | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 72 | | | | 5. 8 | 172 | |
| 23 | Nicholls | Gilbert | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 6 | 136 | |
| FIRST 252 24 | LLOYARD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 25 | HARRISON | WALTER | ✓ | | Asst. Stewd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| FIRST 26 | ELLIS | AMEY | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | | | | | 49 | F | | | 5. 6 | 130 | |
| FIRST 27 | ROBBINS | CECH | ✓ | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 28 | SKEATS | HECTOR | ✓ | | BELL BOY | | | | | 15 | M. | | | 5. 1 | 125 | |
| 29 | HUNT | ARTHUR | ✓ | | STEWARD | | | | | 25 | M. | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

SHEET 13. LINE 27. ROBBINS C. DUPLICATED.
SHEET 12. LINE 25. HARRISON W. NOT ON BOARD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 7th April, 1927, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 1 | Phillips | Ivor | ✓ | ✓ | CH. 2nd Stewd | 30/3/27 | Soton | No. | Yes | 28 | M | English British | British | 5/8 | 174 | Nil. |
| 2 | Potter | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | sal. Stewd | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 3 | Burnett | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 4 | Thorley | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| 5 | Norman | Ronald | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 4 | 135 | |
| 6 | Ware | Archibald | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 4 | 154 | |
| 7 | Lavare | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 2 | 142 | |
| 8 | Tyrer | William | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 9 | O'Neill | John | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| 10 | Faulkner | Roland | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | |
| 11 | Soffe | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 7 | 138 | |
| 12 | Pascoe | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | |
| 13 | Le Feuvre | William | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 9 | 141 | |
| 14 | Black | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | Steward 2nd-cl-Boats | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 15 | Wing | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 126 | |
| 16 | Mims | John | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 6 | 135 | |
| 17 | Willsher | Albrey | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 130 | |
| 18 | Tall | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 19 | Gibbs | Victor | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 5 | 140 | |
| 20 | Wells | George | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | |
| 21 | Orton | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 22 | Gatesman | George | ✓ | ✓ | Lift Att'd | | | | | 15 | | | | 4.11 | 103 | |
| 23 | Asprey | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | Sm. Rm. Stewd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 152 | |
| 24 | Howley | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd cl. Libry | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 8 | 168 | |
| 25 | Lloyd | George | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd cl. Dk Stewd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 126 | |
| 26 | Jackson | Edgar | ✓ | ✓ | B.R. Stewd | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 149 | |
| 27 | Bailey | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 7 | 128 | |
| 28 | Adams | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Smee | William | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 7 | 147 | |
| 30 | Good | August | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5. 8 | 165 | |

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1390

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 6th April, 1921, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 353 1 | Jones | John | ✓ | | B.R. Stewd | 303//27 | Soton | Yes No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 149 | Nil. |
| 2 | Lewis | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 120 | |
| 3 | Kenward | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Datlen | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.10 | 178 | |
| 5 | Manning | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 6 | Dumper | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 113 | |
| 7 | Wilkinson | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | |
| 8 | Bence | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 9 | Lay | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | Ball | Percy | ✓ | | 2nd. cl. Pante | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 11 | Brudenell | Arthur | ✓ | | Asst. Pante | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.10 | 138 | |
| 12 | King | Sidney | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 13 | Stevenson | William | ✓ | | Plate Stewd | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 14 | Mabbett | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 114 | |
| 15 | Ireson | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 132 | |
| FIRST 16 | SMITH | LESLIE | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 17 | Vincent | Berty | ✓ | | 2nd cl. Boots | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.11 | 146 | |
| 18 | Pitt | Percy | ✓ | | Asst Boots | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 114 | |
| 19 | Cohen | Isaac | ✓ | | Asst. Boots | | | | | 26 | | Russian | Russian | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 20 | OSLID | MARCUS | ✓ | | STEWARD | | | | | 33 | | NORWEGIAN | BRITISH | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Title 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th April, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (3) Given name. | (4) No. of seaman's identification card | (5) Length of service at sea | (6) Position in ship's company | (7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (9) Whether able to read | (10) Age | (11) Sex | (12) Race* | (13) Nationality | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 381 | 1 | Bulbrooke | Frederick | | Chief 3rd. Cl. Stewd. | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5. 8 | 175 | Nil. |
| | 2 | Wallis | Thomas | | Asst. ditto | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 9 | 172 | |
| | 3 | Charlton | Fred | | Asst. 2nd do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 9 | 156 | |
| PE FIRST | 4 | Spacagna | Anserigi | | Italian Conductor | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH Italian | British | 5. 9 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Nicks | Henry | | Hospt. Attd | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 7 | 174 | |
| PE FIRST | 6 | Littlatt | Percy | | Asst. ditto | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 5 | 130 | |
| | 7 | Barns | William | | ditto | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| PE FIRST | 8 | BLOCK | ANATOLI | | Interpreter | | | | | 36 | | POLISH | POLISH | 5. 2 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Baldwin | Edward | | Pantryman | | | | | 40 | | English | British | 5.10 | 138 | |
| | 10 | French | Thomas | | ditto | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 120 | |
| | 11 | Hooper | Frederick | | Asst. Pante | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| FIRST | 12 | SEYTON | STANLEY | | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| | 13 | Purse | Owen | | Steward | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 9 | 147 | |
| | 14 | Aherne | Michael | | ditto | | | | | 43 | | Irish | British | 5.11 | 150 | |
| FIRST | 15 | Hanks | Percival | | ditto | | | | | 46 | | English | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| | 16 | Griffiths | James | | ditto | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 5 | 150 | |
| PE FIRST | 17 | Street | Arthur | | ditto | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 7 | 156 | |
| | 18 | Thompson | Harold | | ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| | 19 | Mullen | James | | ditto | | | | | 34 | | Scotch | | 5. 4 | 120 | |
| | 20 | Charley | Matthew | | ditto | | | | | 28 | | English | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| | 21 | Doling | Stanley | | ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| | 22 | Sims | Edwin | | ditto | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 9 | 178 | |
| | 23 | Cox | Henry | | ditto | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| | 24 | Roskrugs | William | | ditto | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 4 | 136 | |
| | 25 | Haldane | Fred | | ditto | | | | | 25 | | Scotch | | 5. 5 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Paling | William | | ditto | | | | | 47 | | English | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Hornby | Nelson | | ditto | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Percival | Herbert | | ditto | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 6 | 144 | |
| | 29 | Fry | James | | ditto | | | | | 28 | | | | 6. 0 | 150 | |
| | 30 | Grant | George | | ditto | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1195

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 16. LINE 18. THOMPSON H. NOT ON BOARD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th April, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 413 1 | Gould | George | ✓ | | Steward | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | Nil. |
| 2 | Smallwoods | William | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 36 | | Scotish | | 5.4 | 124 | |
| 3 | Baillie | James | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Leach | John | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 48 | | English | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 5 | Walsh | Maurice | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Daly | William | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 110 | |
| PE FIRST 7 | SMITH | JOHN | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 8 | Read | George | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 420 9 | Trotter | Frederick | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 122 | |
| 10 | Wright | Percival | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 11 | Callen | Richard | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 114 | |
| 12 | Hunter | Ernest | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Diaper | Norris | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 14 | Day | Frederick | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 15 | Golden | Thomas | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 172 | |
| 16 | Davies | Hubert | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 112 | |
| 17 | Gerrie | Robert | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 26 | | Scotch | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| PE FIRST 18 | Rider | William | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 25 | | English | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| PE FIRST 19 | MEW | THOMAS | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 153 | |
| FIRST 20 | WILSON | ROBERT | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| FIRST 21 | DAVIES | GORDON | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 22 | Shannon | Leslie | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 23 | Ball | Christopher | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 469 24 | Guiliani | Luigi | ✓ | | G.H. ditto | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 25 | Mason | Harry | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 464 26 | Bayley | Henry | ✓ | | G.H. ditto | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 27 | Hartnell | Walter | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 28 | Bates | Hubert | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 29 | Saxby | Arthur | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 30 | Johnson | George | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 60 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1120

John J. G. H. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 471 | Desjardin | Francis | ✓ | ✓ | Chef | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 53 | M. | French | BRITISH French | 5.10 | 156 | Nil. |
| 2 | Sibilia | Antonio | ✓ | ✓ | Asst. Chef | | | | | 47 | | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Amato | Jack | ✓ | ✓ | Scullery Cook | | | | | 30 | | English | British | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Valotti | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | Entree No. | | | | | 43 | | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 5 | Davis | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 46 | | English | British | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 6 | Spear | Samuel | ✓ | ✓ | Larder do. | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 7 | Holland | Richard | ✓ | ✓ | Fish do. | | | | | 60 | | | | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 8 | Marsden | William | ✓ | ✓ | Soup do. | | | | | 60 | | | | 5.6 | 182 | |
| 480 | Dyke | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd CD do. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 10 | Stiles | Horace | ✓ | ✓ | Grill do. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 11 | Yeo | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 12 | Singer | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | Roast do. | | | | | 38 | | Welsh | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Knight | James | ✓ | ✓ | Bat & Cl do. | | | | | 53 | | English | | 5.8 | 210 | |
| 14 | Witt | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | Veg. do. | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Duncan | William | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 16 | Dipper | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | a/veg do. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 491 | Young | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | Mess. do. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.10 | 184 | |
| 18 | Wuatt | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | Asst. do. | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Cove | Christopher | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 20 | Ba21 | George | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 21 | Moylan | Martin | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 21 | | Irish | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Willmott | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 24 | | English | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 23 | Hurst | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 24 | Villars | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Oram | Cyril | ✓ | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 18 | | | | 6.0 | 180 | |
| FIRST 502 | McGuire | Jack | ✓ | ✓ | Scullion | | | | | 34 | | Irish | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 27 | Brush | William | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 52 | | English | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 28 | Grace | Reginald | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 27 | | | BRITISH | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 29 | Harding | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 30 | Storer | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1169

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 5TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. of list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 507 1 | Kirkland | Hubert | ✓ | | Soullion | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 50 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 140. | Nil. |
| 2 | Stares | James | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 21. | | English | | 6. 0 | 160 | |
| 3 | Hart | Frederick | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.11 | 130. | |
| 510 4 | Clark | Rodney | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 19 | | | | 6. 1 | 160. | |
| 5 | Griffiths | Frank | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 4 | 147. | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | Chef's Boy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Taylor | Edward | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 100. | |
| 8 | Pearce | Edward | ✓ | | K. Porter | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 6 | 145. | |
| 9 | Condon | William | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 146. | |
| 10 | Farlow | Sidney | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 130. | |
| 11 | Leary | Prod | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 64 | | Irish | | 5.10 | 150. | |
| PE FIRST 520 12 | Cohen | Samuel | ✓ | | Heb. Cook | | | | | 40 | | English | | 5. 7 | 150. | |
| 13 | Barbanante | Guisepe | ✓ | | Italian do. | | | | | 63 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 4 | 140. | |
| 14 | Hemphill | William | ✓ | | Pass. Cook | | | | | 38 | | English | British | 5. 5 | 120. | |
| FIRST 15 | Vella | Louie | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | | | | | 38 | | Maltese | British | 5. 5 | 152. | |
| 16 | Busby | William | ✓ | | Ships Book | | | | | 54 | | English | | 5. 8 | 140. | |
| 17 | Toogood | Edwin | ✓ | | Asst. do. do. | | | | | 57 | | | | 5. 4 | 120. | |
| 18 | Baker | James | ✓ | | Ch. Baker | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 8 | 200. | |
| 19 | Parker | Sydney | ✓ | | 2nd. do. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 4 | 140. | |
| 20 | Wade | Ernest | ✓ | | Ex. 2nd Baker | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 4 | 126. | |
| 31 21 | Blow | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd Baker | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 6 | 146 | |
| 22 | Carson | William | ✓ | | 4th Baker | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 157. | |
| 23 | Miller | Albert | ✓ | | Asst. Baker | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 7 | 132. | |
| 24 | Gairey | William | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 5 | 145. | |
| 25 | Allen | William | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 130. | |
| 26 | Thorpe | George | ✓ | | Baker's Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 9 | 154. | |
| 540 27 | Blackmore | Arthur | ✓ | | do. do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 5 | 129. | |
| 28 | Bracher | Reginald | ✓ | | Confectioner | | | | | 40. | | | | 5. 8 | 160. | |
| 29 | Longman | George | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 7 | 160. | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SHEET 19. LINE 6. BLANK
SHEET 19. LINE 28. TARRANT E. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 19 LINE 11. LEARY F. NOT ON BOARD.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

232

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 545 | 1 | Gee | Frank | ✓ | Chief Butcher | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5. 7 | 191. | Nil |
| | 2 | Lawrence | William | ✓ | 2nd Butcher | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 9 | 172. | |
| | 3 | Hickman | Thomas | ✓ | 3rd ditto | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.11 | 154. | |
| | 4 | Nugent | Lawrence | ✓ | Asst. ditto | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 154. | |
| | 5 | Titt | Arthur | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 7 | 150. | |
| 550 | 6 | Blow | Benjamin | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 160. | |
| | 7 | Batt | Sydney | ✓ | do. do. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 150. | |
| | 8 | Greenwood | Harry | ✓ | But's. Sauln. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 6 | 140. | |
| | 9 | Green | Harold | ✓ | Pass. Cook | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 130. | |
| | 10 | Morris | Raymond | ✓ | Ass't do. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 150. | |
| | 11 | TOUREN | FREDERICK | ✓ | COOK'S BOY | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 2 | 130 | |
| FIRST 538 RE | 12 | SNOOK | WILLIAM | ✓ | BAKERS SCULLION | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 3 | 135 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gahagg

Printed in England.

Title

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

Gahagg
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

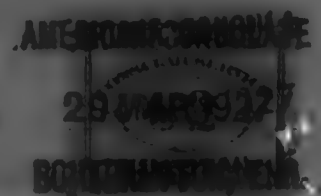
Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6th APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 | 1 | SQUIRES | THOMAS. | ✓ | 3 rd CL. STEWARD | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 147 | Nil. |
| 90 | 2 | RASHLEY | FRANK | ✓ | STEWARD. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 91 | 3 | STEVENSON | HARRY | ✓ | do | | | | | 53 | | | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 92 | 4 | DUTTON | EDWARD. | ✓ | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 93 | 5 | NEALE | HENRY | ✓ | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-4 | 152 | |
| 94 | 6 | DOWLE | ARTHUR | ✓ | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 95 | 7 | GODSMARK | FRANK | ✓ | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 152 | |
| | 8 | DONE | WILLIAM. | ✓ | BANDMASTER | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| | 9 | KITCHEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-2 | 145 | |
| | 10 | MERSY | WILLIAM | ✓ | BANDSMAN. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 132 | |
| | 11 | CREECH | WALTER | ✓ | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 12 | VIPOND | JOHN | ✓ | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-4 | 152 | |
| | 13 | CRABTREE | ROLAND | ✓ | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 14 | O'MEARA | JAMES | ✓ | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | 15 | PERRIMAN | FRANK | ✓ | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-10 | 151 | |
| | 16 | TIERNAN | EDWARD | ✓ | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 17 | PEARSON | CHARLES | ✓ | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 18 | DOWNING | JOHN. | ✓ | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 19 | AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. March 30, 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | S E E N. for the journey to the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | By E. B. Bower, American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Service No. 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are: *recruited and for the operation of the vessel*



Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature



21

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. HOLME, MASTER, of the S/S. HOMERIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Completed in 22 sheets.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 1927

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

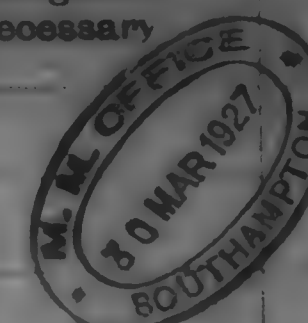
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cowden | George Richard | | | Parsers Clk. | 30/3/1927 | Soton | No. | Yes. | 25 | M | English | British | 6. 0 | 160 | Nil. |
| 2 | Coubtree | Rowland | | | Bandman | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5. 10 | 158 | |
| 3 | Jones | Wesley | | | Manicurist | | | | | 32 | F | | | 5. 1 | 122 | |
| 4 | Groves | William | | | Steward | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5. 3 | 162 | |
| 5 | Francis | Frank | | | do. | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5. 11 | 152 | |
| 6 | Dore | Herbert | | | do. | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5. 10 | 158 | |
| 7 | Noyce | Steward | | | Scullion | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| 8 | American Consulate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Southampton, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | March 30 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Franklin J. Kelley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Service No 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No Fee Prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
American Vice Consul
Service No 220
No Fee Prescribed

Handwritten signature and date: 30 MAR 1927



Handwritten signature: 22

SHEET 22, LINE 2, CRABTREE R. DUPLICATED.
SHEET 22, LINE 3, JONES F. DUPLICATED.

Handwritten signature: H. G. G. G.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

4-7-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. HOLME MASTER, of the s/s. "HOMERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. COMPLETED IN 22 SHEETS.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 1927.

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

R

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. H. Parker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

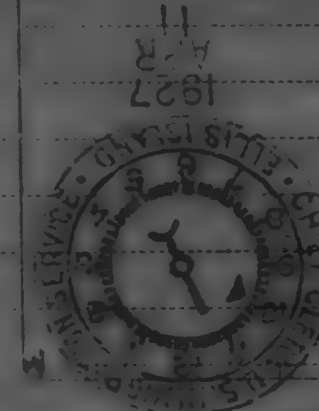
14-1013

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....Ms April. 8th 1927....., 192 , consigned to
.....Atlantic Navigation Corp...... is now lying at Pier. 26 E.R...... and is
expected to sail April. 9th....., 1927, for Jamaica......
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 235

DESERTING SEAMEN.



| NAME | AGE | RANK | HEIGHT | WEIGHT |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------|
| Henry Joseph. | 4 | Coal Passer | 24 | 5.7 150 |
| White. Theodor. | 10 | " " | 30 | 5.5 145 |
| Cameron. George. | 8 | 2nd Cook. | 24 | 5.6 150 |
| Rose. Rupert. | 5 | Mess man | 24 | 5.9 140 |
| Dunn. Richard. | 6 | " " | 24 | 5.7 150 |
| McLaughlin. William. | 20 | Boson. | 39 | 5.10 170 |
| Button. Fred. | 7 | A. B. | 28 | 5.6 140 |
| Clare. William | 9 | A. B. | 26 | 5.7 150 |
| Loing. Earnest. | 6 | A. B. | 27 | 5.6 155 |
| Parker. Israel. | 8 | A. B. | 23 | 5.9 160 |

10. American.
16. Aliens

Total. 26. Crew.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
 Owners Annetta S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents Banana Sales. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

| Name | Rank | Age | Service | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Teeth | Signature | Remarks |
|-------------|----------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|-----------|----------|
| Burrows. | Edmund. | 20. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | 5.8 160 |
| Henry | Joseph. | 4 | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | 5.7 150 |
| White. | Theodor. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | 5.5 145 |
| Cameron. | George. | 8 | 2nd Cook. | " | " | " | no | " | " | 34 | 5.6 150 |
| Rose. | Rupert. | 5 | Mess man | " | " | " | no | " | " | 24 | 5.9 140 |
| Danna | Richard. | 6 | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | 24 | 5.7 150 |
| McLaughlin. | William. | 20 | Bosen. | " | " | " | no | " | " | 39 | 5.10 170 |
| Button. | Fred. | 7 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | 5.6 140 |
| Clare. | William | 9 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | 5.7 150 |
| Loing. | Barnest. | 6 | A. B. | " | " | " | no | " | " | 27 | 5.6 153 |
| Parker. | Israel. | 8 | A. B. | " | " | " | no | " | " | 23 | 5.9 160 |

Chas. M. Pearson MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel ANNETTA, arriving at New York, April 7th, 1927, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba.

4/2/27

STATEMENT OF

THIS PORT

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's Identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paulsen. | Oluf. | ✓ | 20 | MASTER | 3/26/27 | N.Y. | NO | Yes. | 34 | M | Norway | American. | 5.6 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Johanson. | Benar. | ✓ | 20 | 1st Off. | " | " | Yes. | " | 36 | " | Sweden. | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| | Engestad. | Knut. | ✓ | 20 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norway. | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| | Corbin. | Roy. | ✓ | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | TEX. | " | 5.11 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Ekenes. | Samuel | ✓ | 20 | CH Eng. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Norway. | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Sanchez. | Jose. | ✓ | 20 | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | England. | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| | Berg. | Paul. | ✓ | 20 | 2nd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Norway. | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| | Olsen. | Carl. | ✓ | 20 | 3rd Asst. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| | De Watt. | Henry. | ✓ | 4 | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | MD | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| | Anubs. | Natham. | ✓ | 10 | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | off 13/27 | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 1 | Gibson. | Evan. | ✓ | 9 | Fire man. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | British. | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| | Wallace. | Cicel. | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| | Hayman. | James. | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| | Patterson. | James. | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| | Walcott. | Aston. | ✓ | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| | Burrows. | Edmund. | ✓ | 20. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| | Henry | Joseph. | ✓ | 4 | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| | White. | Theodor. | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| | Cameron. | George. | ✓ | 8 | 2nd Cook. | " | " | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| | Rose. | Rupert. | ✓ | 5 | Mess man | " | " | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Danna | Richard. | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 22 | McLaughline. | William. | ✓ | 20 | Bosen. | " | " | no | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 23 | Burton. | Fred. | ✓ | 7 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Clare. | William | ✓ | 9 | A. B. | " | " | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Loing. | Barnest. | ✓ | 6 | A. B. | " | " | no | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 26 | Parker. | Israel. | ✓ | 8 | A. B. | " | " | no | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10. American. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16. Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total. 26. Crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No American Consul At Baracoa, Cuba

Chief M. Paulsen MASTER

*Swedish
Inspector*

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Annetta S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Banana Sales. Corp.

4-7127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Paulsen Master, of the Am S.S. Annetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1927

O. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

O. M. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 130153 BILLED APR 12 1927

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Suppl
Cards Punched 5/18/27
Clerk RY
Cards Removed 5/21/27
Cards Checked 5/21/27
Clerk H. Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

over H. T. 27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9046

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. 1000
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Storage _____
Hawany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NY., APRIL - 7th., 1927

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 LUKE - LANE ELLEN - BROWN (MOTHER) | NY | NYC | | NOT PAID | No | / | / | / | CLAIMS - To Be Going To ELLEN JANE | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the Howe from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, 19 ,

M.,

| | | Age | Rank | Date | Place | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Education | Remarks |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | | 25 | BOSUN | 4/14/26 | Phila | no | 33 | m | do | Brit. W.I. | 6.0. 160 |
| BLACKWOOD | ARTHUR | 17 | CARPENTER | 3/21/26 | Kingston | yes | 45 | m | do | do | 5.9. 150 |
| SMITH | MOSSES | 30 | SAILOR | 2/5/27 | Port Antonio | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5.7. 140 |
| GUTHRIE | HERBERT | 6 | DO | 2/18/27 | do | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.6. 150 |
| TAILOR | DAVID | 9 | DO | 2/19/27 | do | no | 44 | m | do | do | 5.8. 160 |
| STERLING | ROBERT | 35 | DO | 2/19/27 | do | yes | 54 | m | do | do | 5.8. 170 |
| GRIFFITHS | ALEXANDER | 6 | DO | 3/5/27 | do | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.9. 170 |
| MACKENZIE | WILLIAM | 2 | DO | 4/2/27 | do | no | 27 | m | do | do | 5.7. 160 |
| REYNOLDS | CYRIL | 14 | DO | 3/11/27 | New York | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5.5. 140 |
| YUN | TIG | 14 | OILER | 12/21/26 | New York | yes | 30 | m | chinese | China | 5.3. 120 |
| CHUNG | LA SUE | 14 | DO | 2/11/27 | New York | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 5.6. 130 |
| CHOI | CHSE | 10 | DO | 9/30/26 | Phila | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.5. 120 |
| WANG | YOU | 20 | FIREMAN | 12/21/26 | New York | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5.5. 160 |
| CHUNG | YACK | 14 | DO | 1/19/27 | New York | yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5.4. 130 |
| LOW | CHIN | 10 | DO | 1/19/27 | New York | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5.4. 120 |
| LOW | YONG | 8 | DO | 2/11/27 | New York | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2. 130 |

Line.....MEXIC. AMER. FRUIT & S.S. CORP.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I declare that in Port Antonio it is no American Consul

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

241

14-1613

I declare that in Port Antonio it is no American Consul

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel HONDURAN S.S. ALEGRIA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th 1927, 19, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA APRIL 2nd 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GROSSEL ROSSI | ARTHUR | NONE | 17 | MASTER | 3/5/25 | New Orleans | no | yes | 31 | m | italian | Italy | 5.9. | 140 | none |
| 2 | STOLT | GUNNAR | | 18 | FIRST MATE | 1/5/26 | New York | | | 32 | m | scandinay | British | 6.2. | 200 | |
| 3 | DALEHEFTE | OLAF | | 12 | SEC. DO | 8/4/26 | Phila | | | 29 | m | do | Norway | 5.10. | 160 | |
| 4 | DAVIS | HENRY | | 35 | THIRD DO | 3/11/27 | New York | | | 51 | m | english | British | 5.7. | 170 | |
| 5 | PRADIN | LOUIS | | 1 | WIRELESS | 9/30/26 | Phila | | | 23 | m | american | America | 5.2. | 120 | |
| 6 | MACKINLEY | ROBERT | | 20 | CHIEF ENGINEER | 10/12/25 | New Orleans | | | 42 | m | irish | British | 5.10. | 140 | |
| 7 | BOWDEN | PERCIVAL | | 22 | SEC. DO | 1/5/26 | New York | | | 42 | m | newfoundl. | do | 5.9. | 190 | |
| 8 | WILKIE | BAXTER | | 21 | THIRD DO | 3/25/27 | New York | | | 40 | m | scotch | do | 5.8. | 160 | |
| 9 | MULLANEY | JAMES | | 10 | FOURTH DO | 9/30/26 | Phila | | | 33 | m | english | do | 5.8. | 150 | |
| 10 | SMITH | RODRICK | | 5 | CHIEF STEWARD | 3/11/27 | New York | | | 20 | m | scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 11 | TENNYSON | WALFORD | | 1 | SEC. DO | 3/17/27 | Port Antonio | | | 36 | m | african | Brit. W.I. | 5.7. | 160 | |
| 12 | WILSON | VIVIAN | | 4 | MESSMAN | 10/1/26 | Phila | | | 20 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 13 | SHEPHERD | JAMES | | 6 | DO | 3/31/27 | Port Antonio | | | 32 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | |
| 14 | JOHNSON | DAVID | | 4 | PANTRYMAN | 3/11/27 | New York | | | 26 | m | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | |
| 15 | HINDS | FRED | | 16 | CHIEF COOK | 2/11/27 | New York | | | 27 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | |
| 16 | CRAWFORD | FRANZ | | 6 | SEC. DO | 3/25/27 | New York | | | 26 | m | do | Panama | 6.0. | 160 | |
| 17 | SHAW | THOMAS | | 23 | BOSUN | 4/14/26 | Phila | | no | 33 | m | do | Brit. W.I. | 6.0. | 190 | |
| 18 | BLACKWOOD | ARTHUR | | 17 | CARPENTER | 3/21/26 | Kingston | | yes | 45 | m | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | |
| 19 | SMITH | MOSIS | | 30 | SAILOR | 2/5/27 | Port Antonio | | | 44 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | |
| 20 | GUTHRIE | HERBERT | | 6 | DO | 2/19/27 | do | | | 26 | m | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | |
| 21 | TAILOR | DAVID | | 9 | DO | 2/19/27 | do | | no | 44 | m | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | |
| 22 | STERLING | ROBERT | | 35 | DO | 2/19/27 | do | | yes | 54 | m | do | do | 5.8. | 170 | |
| 23 | GRIFFITHS | ALEXANDER | | 6 | DO | 3/5/27 | do | | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5.9. | 170 | |
| 24 | MACKENZIE | WILLIAM | | 2 | DO | 4/2/27 | do | | no | 27 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 160 | |
| 25 | REYNOLDS | CYRIL | | 14 | DO | 3/11/27 | New York | | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | |
| 26 | YUN | TIG | | 14 | OILER | 12/21/26 | New York | | | 30 | m | chinese | China | 5.3. | 120 | |
| 27 | CHUNG | LA SUE | | 14 | DO | 2/11/27 | New York | | | 41 | m | do | do | 5.6. | 130 | |
| 28 | CHOI | CHER | | 10 | DO | 9/30/26 | Phila | | | 26 | m | do | do | 5.5. | 120 | |
| 29 | WANG | YOU | | 20 | FIREMAN | 12/21/26 | New York | | | 44 | m | do | do | 5.5. | 160 | |
| 30 | CHUNG | YACK | | 14 | DO | 1/19/27 | New York | | | 35 | m | do | do | 5.4. | 130 | |
| 31 | LOW | CHIY | | 10 | DO | 1/19/27 | New York | | | 38 | m | do | do | 5.4. | 120 | |
| 32 | LOW | YONG | | 8 | DO | 2/11/27 | New York | | | 26 | m | do | do | 5.2. | 130 | |

Line MEXICO, AMER. FRUIT & S.S. CORP.

Owners DO DO

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

I declare that in Port Antonio it is no American Consul.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship Algérie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
130161

I, ARTHUR C. FERGUSON M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

242

Part
Cards Punched 4/26/27
Clerk R. F. Friedman
Cards Removed 4
Cards Indexed 4/26/27
Clerk R. F. Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

A. C. Ferguson

Am 4.7.27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|---------------------|
| | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| TOTAL | 19 | | | | | | | | | | 35 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 12 | 11 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin 10 | 2 | 12 |

22-13-35 ✓

| ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| Cabin 1 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| | 13 | 15 | 1 |

1-28-29
1st Cabin 2

Maracaibo

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

MARCH 27TH, 19 27

[illegible]

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

1987

243

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by law corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Provide alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Is alien in place of abode, or likely to be placed in place of abode, in the United States? (If answer "No," specify date of departure from U.S.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State by force or violence (This question is asked of all aliens over 16 years of age.) | Whether coming here as an alien seaman, or as a stowaway, or as a person engaged in commerce between the United States and foreign countries | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | (FRIEND) HOMER SLOANE MARACAIBO VENEZUELA | OHIO | CLEVELAND | | | SELF \$600 | YES 20 YRS IND. | LEFT APRIL 25/24 | (WIFE) HERMINE BARON 1115 AUBURN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO | YES INDEFINITELY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | LT | NONE | | | | | |
| 2 | (FRIEND) HOMER SLOANE MARACAIBO VENEZUELA | CANADA | PETROLIA | | | SELF \$500 | YES 20 YRS N.Y. | LEFT DEC. 14/23 | HOTEL MCALPIN NONE NEW YORK | NO 1 DAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 1/2 | BR DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 7 | (MOTHER) MARIE BREMER ST. MARTIN D.W.I. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$500 | NO NO NO | FROM CURACAO D.W.I. MARCH 28TH, 1927. | (SISTER) LUCILLE PETERSON 318 EAST 56 ST. N.Y. | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 12 | (HUSBAND) GUILLERMO ARANGUREN CARACAS VENEZUELA | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | | | SELF \$200 | YES 20 YRS IND. | FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA MARCH 29TH, 1927. | (FATHER) IRVING PENCE 215 S. EUCLID AVE. ANGOLA INDIANA | YES 4 MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 13 | (FATHER) GUILLERMO ARANGUREN CARACAS VENEZUELA | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | | | MOTHER | NO YES 8 YRS IND. | LEFT JUNE 20/26 | (GRANDFATHER) IRVING PENCE 215 S. EUCLID AVE. ANGOLA INDIANA | YES 4 MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 14 | (FATHER) GUILLERMO ARANGUREN CARACAS VENEZUELA | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | | | MOTHER | NO YES 1 YR IND. | LEFT JUNE 20/26 | (GRANDFATHER) IRVING PENCE 215 S. EUCLID AVE. ANGOLA INDIANA | YES 4 MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 9 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 15 | (MOTHER) ROSA DE FERNANDEZ CARACAS VENEZUELA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$500 | YES 8 YRS N.Y. | LEFT NOV. 1926 | (UNCLE) DANIEL ESCOBAR 51 WEST 91 ST. N.Y. | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 16 | (FRIEND) MANUEL CUERRO CARACAS VENEZUELA | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | | | SELF \$500 | NO NO NO | | (FRIEND) JOSE GONZALEZ 148 WEST 95 ST. N.Y. | YES 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 17 | (FRIEND) MANUEL CUERRO CARACAS VENEZUELA | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | | | HUSBAND | YES NO NO NO | | (FRIEND) JOSE GONZALEZ 148 WEST 95 ST. NEW YORK | YES 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 18 | (COUSIN) JORGE LEPPENFELDT CARACAS VENEZUELA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$400 | YES 5 YRS N.Y. | LEFT JAN. 12/27 | (WIFE) EDA MENGE 608 WEST 148 ST. NEW YORK | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 19 | (MOTHER) MAGDALENA PADRON CARACAS VENEZUELA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$300 | NO NO NO | | (UNCLE) DANIEL ESCOBAR 51 WEST 91 ST. NEW YORK | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DK BR | BROWN BLUE NONE | | | | | |
| 20 | (FRIEND) HERMAN FEIGES PARRA CARACAS VENEZUELA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$600 | YES 6 YRS N.Y. | LEFT NOV. 6/26 | (WIFE) ELANOR WINKEL 600 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DK BR | BROWN GRAY BLUE | | | | | |
| 25 | (BROTHER) JOSE B. LOMBA SAN JUAN P.R. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | SELF \$500 | YES 17 YRS P.R. | FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO APRIL 1ST, 1927. | (COUSIN) MANUEL SANCHEZ RIVERA 4508 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA | YES INDEFINITELY | PERMANENT YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DK BR | BROWN BLK BR NONE | | | | | |

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the U.S. "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1914

at Maracaibo, Venezuela

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number: 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, MAR. 27TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927

244

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CLARKE | HERBERT | 37 | 10 | M | M | MOTT CALIF. JUNE 15TH, 1889 | | OPURE OIL COMPANY BLDG CHICAGO ILL |
| 2 | CLARKE | IDA | 30 | 3 | F | M | BANCROFT IOWA JAN. 6TH, 1888 | | PURE OIL COMPANY BLDG CHICAGO ILL |
| 3 | EIDKE | RUDOLPH J. | 38 | 10 | M | M | SAN DIEGO CALIF. MAY 12, 1894 | | 2157 LOGAN AVE. SAN DIEGO CALIF. |
| 4 | SCHILLOTT | FRANK | 37 | 4 | M | M | SHEMANDOAN VA. DEC. 19TH, 1889 | | 420 WEST GRACE RICHMOND VA. |
| 5 | TRILLING | SIDNEY J. | 26 | 4 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. APRIL 5TH, 1901 | | 507 WEST 179 ST. NEW YORK |
| 6 | WIBLE | FRANCIS PERRY | 46 | 5 | M | S | LAVONIA IND. JAN. 17TH, 1887 | | 1002 MONTROSE AVE. NASHVILLE TENN. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | FROM CURACAO D.W.I. MARCH 28TH, 1927. | | |
| 11 | LAMB | ALEXANDER W. | 30 | 10 | M | S | NEW LEXINGTON OHIO JUNE 8TH, 1896 | | 122 MAINE ST. NEW LEXINGTON AVE. OHIO |
| 12 | STRICKLAND | CARL | 25 | 5 | M | S | ELK NEW MEXICO NOV. 17TH, 1903 | | 201 N. EMILY ST. ANAHEIM CALIF. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA MAR. 29TH, 1927. | | |
| 17 | STEEVES | ORPHA | 34 | 10 | F | M | HANKINSON N. DAK. MAY 12, 1892 | | COLLEGE PLACE WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 18 | CLEAVES | LLOYD | 29 | 3 | M | M | LUBEC MAINE JAN. 30TH, 1897 | | 75 GRANT ST. PORTLAND MAINE |
| 19 | CLEAVES | LOUISE C. | 24 | 1 | F | M | ELLSWORTH MAINE FEB. 23RD, 1895 | | 75 GRANT ST. PORTLAND MAINE |
| 20 | | | | | | | EPA 157 11:2 am | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

82

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO

APRIL 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 7th, 1927

245

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CASTILLO | MARIA JESUS | 44 | 10 | F | M | SAN GERMAN P.R. MAR. 10TH, 1885 | | 22 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK |
| 2 | MARTINEZ | FRANCISCO | 21 | 1 | M | M | CAGUAS P.R. MARCH 25TH, 1906 | | 354 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK |
| 3 | MARRERO | VITALIA | 98 | 5 | F | S | TRUJILLO ALTO P.R. JAN. 1ST, 1909 | | 539 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 4 | MENDEZ | ZORAIDA | 19 | 5 | F | S | AQUADILLA P.R. NOV. 20TH, 1907 | | 130 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 5 | MENDEZ | ROSA | 40 | 5 | F | M | AQUADILLA P.R. NOV. 18TH, 1886 | | 130 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 6 | MENDEZ | NIDIA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SAN JUAN P.R. JULY 1ST, 1921 | | 130 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 7 | MENDEZ | ZAIDA | 10 | 5 | F | S | AQUADILLA P.R. NOV. 3RD, 1915 | | 130 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 8 | MENDEZ | EDGARDO | 4 | 5 | M | S | SAN JUAN P.R. AUG. 17TH, 1922 | | 130 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 9 | NEGRON | ISABEL | 25 | 5 | F | S | NAGUADO P.R. NOV. 15TH, 1904 | | 61 WEST 116 ST. NEW YORK |
| 10 | RANDALL | LUBA N. | 30 | 5 | F | M | GREENWICH CONN. AUG. 2ND, 1896 | | 341 LITTLE CLOVE ROAD PORT RICHMOND 8.1. |
| 11 | RIVERA | PURA | 22 | 4 | F | M | MAYAGUEZ P.R. DEC. 8TH, 1904 | | 76 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 12 | RIVERA | PURA | 6 | 4 | F | S | MAYAGUEZ P.R. APRIL 7TH, 1921 | | 76 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 13 | RIVERA | JOSE | 29 | 5 | M | M | SAN SEBASTIAN P.R. NOV. 18TH, 1897 | | 214 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK |
| 14 | SIERRA MERI | JESUS | 34 | 5 | M | M | PENUELAS P.R. FEB. 8TH, 1895 | | 109 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK |
| 15 | MERI SIERRA | VIRGINIA | 30 | 10 | F | M | UTUADO P.R. JUNE 30TH, 1896 | | 109 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK |
| 16 | | | | | | | ERACED. Trip 11 10 am | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR C. FERGUSON M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 AND 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1917

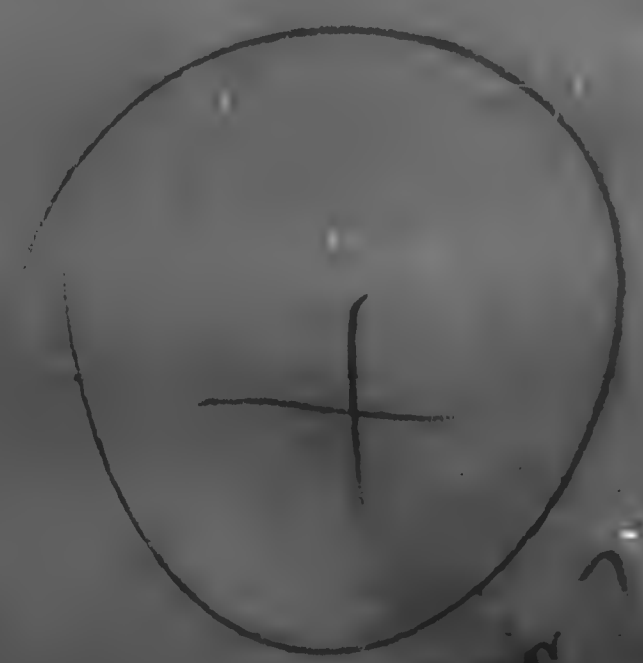
at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL

1987

247

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, Master, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 AND 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dictionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

248

S. S. "MARACALBO" sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, MARCH 27TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MONTY | THOMAS | 38 | M | M | CHARLESTON MASS. | JUNE 27TH, 1888 | BAKERFIELD CALIF. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | CASTRO | JUSTO | 50 | M | M | TOA ALTA P.R. | AUG. 6TH, 1876 | 26 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK |
| 7 | CRUZ | VIOENTA | 22 | F | S | YABUOS P.R. | JAN. 5TH, 1907 | 288 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK |
| 8 | DIAZ | JUANA | 32 | F | S | PENUELAS P.R. | MAY 4TH, 1895 | 23 EAST 100 ST. NEW YORK |
| 9 | ECHAVARRIA | MERIDA | 5 | F | S | PENUELAS P.R. | MARCH 10TH, 1922 | 23 EAST 100 ST. NEW YORK |
| 10 | LEON | EUGENIO | 27 | M | S | CAYEY P.R. | APRIL 2ND, 1900 | 74 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK |
| 11 | MAS | GERMAN | 19 | M | S | CATANO P.R. | OCT. 20TH, 1907 | 130 WEST 113 ST. NEW YORK |
| 12 | MALDONADO | CRISTINA | 20 | F | S | MANATI P.R. | APRIL 20TH, 1907 | 690 HENRY AT. NEW YORK |
| 13 | MAYSONET | RICARDA | 17 | F | S | RIO GRANDE P.R. | NOV. 10TH, 1910 | 8 EAST 113 ST. NEW YORK |
| 14 | NOQUERAS | LUIS | 34 | M | S | CAMEY P.R. | FEB. 27TH, 1893 | 60 EAST 117 ST. NEW YORK |
| 15 | POPE | CHARLES | 20 | M | S | ARROYO P.R. | MARCH 16TH, 1907 | 12 EAST 110 ST. NEW YORK |
| 16 | SOJO | ANTONIO | 47 | M | W | MAYAGUEZ P.R. | APRIL 24TH, 1880 | 230 WEST 116 ST. NEW YORK |
| 17 | SANCHEZ | JUAN A | 24 | M | S | YABUOSA P.P. | REC. 27TH, 1903 | 230 WEST 16 ST. NEW YORK |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

EMILIO July 11 20 AM

*OR City
12
left*

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number STOWAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from SAN JUAN P. R. APRIL 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7TH, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GARCIA DE JESUS | PEDRO | 20 | 40 | M | S | SAN JUAN P. R. | JUNE 30TH, 1906 | Desch Born in Porto Rico |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Elm 16th St - 12 20 pm

(Lat)

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 13TH, 1927

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MARACAIBO"
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 45 | Number of seamen deserted | NONE |
| Number of seamen discharged | 9 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NONE |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date | NONE 52 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **APRIL 7TH**....., 1927, consigned to **BLISS, DALLEY & Co.**.....; is now lying at **PIER 11 B'KLYN**....., and is expected to sail **APRIL 13TH**....., 1927, for **LA GUAYRA CURACAO & MARACAIBO**..... via United States port of **SAN JUAN P.R.**..... First port of call in United States this voyage was **335**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

250

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Elmer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

| ST | YES | ORD | OR | AT | TRIP | DATE |
|----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 | | | | | PIETERBA | CARLOS |
| 18 | | | | | LIBERIO | JULES |
| 19 | | | | | THAPENBERG | SAMUEL |
| 20 | | | | | ISENIA | EULADIO |
| 21 | | | | | MONTGOMERY | HERBERT |
| 22 | | | | | MCPARLAND | EDWARD |
| 23 | | | | | BALA | JOHN A. |
| 24 | | | | | JOHNSON | LOUIS |
| 25 | | | | | PEREZ | ANGEL |
| 26 | | | | | BUSTELO | FRANCISCO |
| 27 | First | | | | CONTRERAS | GUILLERMO |
| 28 | | | | | DIAZ | ANDRES |
| 29 | | | | | PLAZA | AGUSTIN |
| 30 | | | | | SAIZ | JUAN |

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Line ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

251

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 17 | LIBERIO | JULES | ✓ | 20 | " | WINCHBOY | " | 6 | " | " | No | 55 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | NONE |
| 18 | THOMPSON | SAMUEL | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | Yes | 56 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | NONE |
| 19 | ISENIA | EULADIO | ✓ | 4 | " | MESSBOY | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 20 | MONTGOMERY | HERBERT | ✓ | 15 | " | CH. ENG. | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 54 | M | " | U.S. CITIZEN | 5-9 | 164 | NONE |
| 21 | MCPARLAND | EDWARD | ✓ | 11 | " | 1 ASST. | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | NONE |
| 22 | BATA | JOHN A. | ✓ | 10 | " | 2ND " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | NONE |
| 23 | JOHNSON | LOUIS | ✓ | 10 | " | 3RD " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | NONE |
| 24 | PEREZ | ANGEL | ✓ | 7 | " | OILER | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 32 | M | " | SPANISH SPAIN | 5-9 | 146 | NONE |
| 25 | BUSTELO | FRANCISCO | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 26 | CONTRERAS | GUILLERMO | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 151 | NONE |
| 27 | DIAZ | ANDRES | ✓ | 12 | " | FIREMAN | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 28 | PLAZA | AGUSTIN | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 45 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 149 | NONE |
| 29 | BAIZ | JUAN | ✓ | 17 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | YES | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 152 | NONE |

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
 Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

53 crew total 16 WRC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 2 1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA

JAIB
4-7

OF NEW YORK OR AT THIS TIME

FIRST

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SIMMONS | EVAN L. | ✓ | 21 YEARS | MASTER | MARCH 6 | NEW YORK NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF AT | YES | 40 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-10 | 152 | NONE |
| 2 | ALCOTT | ALEXANDER M. | ✓ | 7 " | MATE | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 25 | M | " | | 5-7 | 151 | NONE |
| 3 | HOLMES | RALPH | ✓ | 11 " | 2ND " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 32 | M | " | | 5-9 | 165 | NONE |
| 4 | SHERLOCK | WALTER | ✓ | 7 " | 3RD " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 26 | M | " | | 5-6 | 157 | NONE |
| 5 | JEFFREYS | HENRY ALBERT | ✓ | 15 " | FURBER | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 32 | M | " | | 5-7 1/2 | 152 | NONE |
| 6 | FERGUSON | ARTHUR C. | ✓ | 6 " | DOCTOR | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 57 | M | " | | 5-8 | 165 | NONE |
| 7 | ESCOBAR | PIERRE | ✓ | 35 " | CARPENTER | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 61 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 159 | NONE |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | PATRICK | ✓ | 8 " | Q'TMASTER | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 28 | M | " | BRITISH | 5-7 | 155 | NONE |
| 9 | NOOR | HENRIQUE | ✓ | 14 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 38 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 157 | NONE |
| 10 | GABRIEL | LUIS | ✓ | 8 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 169 | NONE |
| 11 | CONFESOR | WILLIAM | ✓ | 10 " | BOSS'N | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | NONE |
| 12 | FAESSEL | ANTONIO | ✓ | 20 " | SAILOR | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 37 | M | WEST INDIAN AFRICAN | " | 5-8 | 165 | NONE |
| 13 | DE LANNOY | MOSE | ✓ | 5 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 21 | M | BLACK | " | 5-6 | 148 | NONE |
| 14 | LISIER | EMILIO | ✓ | 20 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | NONE |
| 15 | FOURIER | PETRUS | ✓ | 9 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | NONE |
| 16 | ABAT | ABELINO | ✓ | 16 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | NONE |
| 17 | PIETERSZ | CARLOS | ✓ | 18 " | " | " 8 | " " | " | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 149 | NONE |
| 18 | LIBERIO | JULES | ✓ | 20 " | WINCHBOY | " 6 | " " | " | NO | 55 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | NONE |
| 19 | THAPPOGERS | SAMUEL | ✓ | 7 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | NONE |
| 20 | ISENIA | EULADIO | ✓ | 4 " | MESSBOY | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | MONTGOMERY | HERBERT | ✓ | 15 " | CH. ENG. | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 34 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-9 | 164 | NONE |
| 22 | MCPARLAND | EDWARD | ✓ | 11 " | 1 ASST. | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | NONE |
| 23 | BAIA | JOHN A. | ✓ | 10 " | 2ND " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | NONE |
| 24 | JOHNSON | LOUIS | ✓ | 10 " | 3RD " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | NONE |
| 25 | PEREZ | ANGEL | ✓ | 7 " | OILER | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 146 | NONE |
| 26 | BUSTELO | FRANCISCO | ✓ | 4 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 27 | CONTRERAS | GUILLERMO | ✓ | 6 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 151 | NONE |
| 28 | DIAZ | ANDRES | ✓ | 12 " | FIREMAN | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 29 | PLAGA | ABUSTIEN | ✓ | 18 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 45 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 149 | NONE |
| 30 | BAIZ | JUAN | ✓ | 17 " | " | " 6 | " " | " | YES | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 152 | NONE |

Paid off at Cuyacas, W.S. Mar. 20/27 Mutual Consent

ENABLED map

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Line ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARCAIRO"

arriving at

NEW YORK

APR 3 1927

1927

from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MENDIBLE | MANUEL | ✓ | 1 YEAR | WIPER | MARCH 6 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | YES | 20 | M | SPANISH- AMERICAN | VENEZUELA | 5-5 | 137 | NONE |
| 2 | MOBY | JOHAN | ✓ | 9 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 45 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 156 | NONE |
| 3 | VAN GELDEREN | ISAAC | ✓ | 40 " | CH. STEWARD | " | " | " | YES | 60 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | " | 5-8 | 153 | NONE |
| 4 | SUPRIANO | EMILIO | ✓ | 15 " | 2ND " | " | " | " | YES | 35 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 141 | NONE |
| 5 | DAY | NADIA | ✓ | 15 " | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | YES | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 137 | NONE |
| 6 | MCKENZIE | SAMUEL | ✓ | 25 " | CH. COOK | " | " | " | YES | 42 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | " | 5-10 | 175 | NONE |
| 7 | JANDEN | CORNELIS A. | ✓ | 4 " | 2ND " | " | " | " | YES | 24 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 146 | NONE |
| 8 | PROVENCE | HENRY | ✓ | 10 " | 3RD " | " | " | " | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 157 | NONE |
| 9 | LAWSON | JAMES | ✓ | 10 " | BAKER | " | " | " | YES | 32 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | " | 5-8 | 154 | NONE |
| 10 | CRAFTON | RAYMOND | ✓ | 10 " | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | YES | 35 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-10 | 170 | NONE |
| 11 | HENRIQUES | FELIX | ✓ | 16 " | MESSEMAN | " | " | " | YES | 41 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 185 | NONE |
| 12 | GOMEZ | CARLITO | ✓ | 5 " | 2ND " | " | " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | NONE |
| 13 | KRANWINKEL | ENRIQUE | ✓ | 27 " | PORTER | " | " | " | YES | 50 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | " | 5-7 | 144 | NONE |
| 14 | PALM | MANUEL | ✓ | 3 YEARS | WAITER | " | " | " | YES | 50 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 154 | NONE |
| 15 | COFFIEL | AUGUSTIN | ✓ | 15 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 16 | MARTIS | JOHAN | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | NONE |
| 17 | MARTIS | VICTOR | ✓ | 6 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | NONE |
| 18 | DYKERS | MARIO | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | NONE |
| 19 | THOMPSON | WALTER | ✓ | 20 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 42 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | " | 5-9 | 155 | NONE |
| 20 | ROBERTS | JOHN VAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | YES | 27 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | FLEURANGES | ISAAC | ✓ | 14 " | " | " | " | " | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | NONE |
| 22 | BOGARBUS | RUTHVEN E. | ✓ | 8 " | WIRELESS OP. | " | " | " | YES | 33 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | " | 5-8 | 147 | NONE |
| 23 | DE VRIES | GARRIT | ✓ | 2 " | 2ND " | " | " | " | YES | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | 53 seamen included in this visa. <i>ENABLED map</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____ at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the U.S. <i>John A. Russell</i> MAR 18 1927 This visa expires twelve months from date of issue. It is valid for the period indicated on the passport. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

Line ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 7, 1927, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I./

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PE FIRST PE FIRST | 1 | TERESA | SALOMON | ✓ | 15 YEARS Winchboy | MAR. 28 | CURACAO | TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK | NO | 40 | M | BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-6 | 156 | NONE |
| | 2 | PINEDO | LUCIEN | ✓ | 13 " WAITER | " 28 | " | " | YES | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | NONE |
| | 3 | American Consulate, No. 75-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | at Curacao, West Indies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | For the journey to the United States, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | via Venezuela & P.R. by P.R. via | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | MAR 28 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 2 Seamen Dis. 2 Shipped MAR 28 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | (No.) Service No. 390 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | No fee; sup. visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27

E. P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

The Probationary
Master.

14-3638

PORT OF New-York. 16.4.27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7. - 4., 1927, consigned to Phelp Bros. 17, Battery Pl. N. Y.; is now lying at Bush Term. Deck F, 2nd and is expected to sail April 16,, 1927, for Napoli, Trieste, Venezia, Ancona. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York ~~SAVES~~ (cargo) 254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1015

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------------|----------|------------|----|-------|---------|----|-----|----|---|------------|---|
| 18 | Pinter | 2 nd | Teodoro | Peasap | no | 3.26 | -1- | no | yes | 17 | - | - | - |
| 19 | Strainz | 6 th | Emérico | apprentice | no | 1.27 | -1- | no | yes | 20 | - | - | - |
| 20 | Franciacono | 6 th | Antonio | deck boy | no | 3.26 | -1- | no | yes | 18 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Bassanella | 10 th | Imberto | ✓ | no | 3.26 | -1- | no | yes | 15 | - | - | - |
| 22 | Olisto | 8 th | Vincenzo | box-maker | no | 2.26 | -1- | no | yes | 29 | - | North-Ital | - |
| 23 | Possidel | 4 th | Marcello | freeman | no | 3.26 | -1- | no | yes | 35 | - | North-Ital | - |
| 24 | Lakez | 8 th | Antonio | ✓ | no | 12.26 | same | no | yes | 31 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Furlora | 7 th | Giovanni | ✓ | no | 3.26 | Trieste | no | yes | 33 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Vendola | 7 th | Nichole | ✓ | no | 7.26 | -1- | no | yes | 26 | - | South-Ital | - |
| 27 | Pelos | 10 th | Masario | ✓ | no | 14.26 | -1- | no | yes | 27 | - | North-Ital | - |
| 28 | Morelli | 11 th | Luigi | ✓ | no | 21.26 | Hapsbo | no | yes | 35 | - | South-Ital | - |
| 29 | Carich | 10 th | Ernesto | ✓ | no | 17.26 | Trieste | no | yes | 31 | - | North-Ital | - |
| 30 | Dostorich | 14 th | Antonio | ✓ | no | 18.27 | -1- | no | yes | 32 | - | Dalmatian | - |
| 31 | Fabrich | 14 th | Giuseppe | ✓ | no | 21.26 | N. York | no | yes | 36 | - | North-Ital | - |

Line *Commissa Società Messima*
 *di investigazione.*
 Office
 Local Agents *Phelps Inc. & Co.*
 14 - 1980

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo, 4/7/27

14-1015

Line *4* *Polizica Società Nautica*
di Navigazione.
Owners
Local Agents *Phillips Bros. & Co.*
14-1980

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo, 4/7/27

5000 10 7500
Local Society -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La*, arriving at *NEW-YORK*, *4-17-*192*7*, from the port of *Palermo* *3/18/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Amicich</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>10-5-26</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 2 | <i>Gronlich</i> | <i>Maxim</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-17-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Piclich</i> | <i>Maxim</i> | <i>2nd off.</i> | <i>10-17-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Chonich</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>2nd off.</i> | <i>10-10-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 5 | <i>Crivich</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-9-26</i> | <i>N. York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Filomino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-11-26</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Ficchi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-9-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Longa</i> | <i>Fernando</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-22-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Coracich</i> | <i>Vittorio</i> | <i>2nd off.</i> | <i>10-22-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Lisovitch</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>2nd off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Adon</i> | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-9-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Pino</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>Chief off.</i> | <i>10-2-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Belonich</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-14-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Amicich</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-18-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Chico</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-18-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Longa</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-18-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Paul</i> | <i>Lionello</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Pinto</i> | <i>Teodoro</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>Strainz</i> | <i>Emilio</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-18-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Frasciacomo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Basconella</i> | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>Alisto</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-2-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>Possich</i> | <i>Marcello</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-2-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Lakey</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-12-26</i> | <i>Time</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>Enlora</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-3-26</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>Vendola</i> | <i>Nichole</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-7-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Polos</i> | <i>Maxim</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-14-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Morelli</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-21-26</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>South-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>Coracich</i> | <i>Ernesto</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-17-26</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>Dastovich</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-18-26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Schismatic</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 31 | <i>Polnich</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>1st off.</i> | <i>10-21-26</i> | <i>N. York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>North-Ital.</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |

List *Losolich Societa Triestina*Owner *di navigazione*Local Agents *Thelpe Bros. & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo, 4/17/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ida*, arriving at *New York 4/7*, 1927, from the port of *Venice Palermo March 18/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Trevisan</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>10-7-26</i> | <i>Venice</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Port-Ital</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Coracich</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | <i>1st cook</i> | <i>10-4-26</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Venice Italy*
No. *525*
Date *February 23, 1927*
Consul *John E. Miller*
Fees *\$2.00*

G. C. Infante Sup.
4/7/27

Line *Cosulich Società Triestina*
Owners *Di Navigazione*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
Local Agents - Trieste

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDA, arriving at NEW-YORK March 17, 1927 from the port of Palermo - Trieste / ITALY March 18/27

| (1) No. on list | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. | 1 | RAGUSI | ANTONIO | MASTER | 8/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 42 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| P.E. | 2 | GIURICICH | GIUSEPPE | 3RD OFFICER | -- | TRIESTE | NO | -- | 29 | -- | -- | -- | | |
| P.E. | 3 | MEHA | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | -- | TRIESTE | YES | -- | 30 | -- | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | | REPORTING HOME |
| P.E. | 4 | Fermo | Ernesto | 1st engine | 9/11/27 | Trieste | yes | -- | 51 | -- | Italian | Italian | | nothing |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of TRIESTE, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Yankee
Date MAR 9 - 1927
VICE Consul Howard A. Bowditch
Date MAR 9 - 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided it has not previously been used to enter the United States.)

G. C. Enforde
4/7/27

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owner COBULICH, S.T.N.
Local Agents PHELPS BROTHERS & CO - N.YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents - Yankee

4-7-17 (Brick)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tzardos
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

WINTER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

258

| Rank | Name | Service | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Family | Other |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| FIRST | McDonald | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 do |
| FIRST | MacKensie | Alexander | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 do |
| FIRST | Crowe | Philip | ✓ do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 do |
| FIRST | Heape | Leslie | ✓ O. S. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 do |
| FIRST | Shopland | John J. | ✓ Deck Boy. | do | do | do | 15½ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 do |
| FIRST | Howden | Fred | ✓ do w/w | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 do |
| FIRST | Lillis | Thomas | ✓ 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5½ | 128 do |
| FIRST | Fenwick | Charles | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 do |
| FIRST | Copeland | William | ✓ Chief Engineer | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 do |
| FIRST | Sanders | Frank | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 do |
| FIRST | Wenlock | Arthur | ✓ 3rd do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 do |
| FIRST | Ryan | Patrick | ✓ 4th do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 do |
| FIRST | Robertson | James | ✓ 5th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 do |
| FIRST | Hughes | Robert | ✓ 6th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 do |
| FIRST | Gibson | Percy | ✓ Chief Refrig. | do | do | do | 39 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 do |

~~2. Time list of races on back hereof~~

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents - *Truroh Cady*



14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Rank | First Name | Last Name | Service | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Birth Date | Birth Place | Religion | Marital Status | Children | Notes |
|------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 16 | McDonald | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 | do | |
| 17 | MacKenzie | Alexander | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do | |
| 18 | Crowe | Philip | ✓ do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 | do | |
| 19 | Heaps | Leslie | ✓ O. S. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 | do | |
| 20 | Shopland | John J. | ✓ Deck Boy. | do | do | do | 15½ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 | do | |
| 21 | Sowden | Fred | ✓ do w/w | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do | |
| 22 | Lillis | Thomas | ✓ 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5½ | 128 | do | |
| 23 | Fenwick | Charles | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 | do | |
| 24 | Copeland | William | ✓ Chief Engineer | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 | do | |
| 25 | Sanders | Frank | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do | |
| 26 | Wenlock | Arthur | ✓ 3rd do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 | do | |
| 27 | Ryan | Patrick | ✓ 4th do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 | do | |
| 28 | Robertson | James | ✓ 5th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 | do | |
| 29 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ 6th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 | do | |
| 30 | Gibbon | Percy | ✓ Chief Refrig. | do | do | do | 38 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 | do | |

18. do do do

G. C. Suparolo Insp. 4/7/27

), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Local Agents - Frank Cady -

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| S. Formass | 35 | Maltese | | | |
| M. Kelly | 24 | British | | | |
| W. D. McNamee | 24 | " | | | |
| W. H. Haggis | 22 | " | | | |
| P. Burke | 22 | " | | | |
| G. Bussett | 26 | Maltese | | | |
| A. Camilleri | 31 | " | | | |
| Chas. Cullen | 23 | Irish | | | |
| P. Sialanga | 26 | Maltese | | | |
| J. Attar | 20 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York.April 21st, 1927.

I, master of the British S.S. Port Pirie from port of Liverpool (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th April, 1927, consigned to Messrs. Funch Edge & Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 20th April, 1927, for Brisbane via Newport News, via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

259

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Alex. Macleod | 32 | British | 26.3.27. Liverpool. |
| Pat. Hughes | 38 | do. | do. do. |
| H. Sharkey | 26 | do. | do. do. |
| J. Lynch | 26 | do. | do. do. |
| E. Roche | 32 | do. | do. do. |
| W. Sharkey | 48 | do. | do. do. |
| P. Flynn | 18 | do. | do. do. |
| J. Ryder | 29 | do. | do. do. |
| C. Roche | 32 | do. | do. do. |

14-1613

| Rank | Age | Name | Position | Signature | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| First | 16 | McDonald | John | ✓ | do | do | 5.6. 140 do |
| First | 17 | MacKenzie | Alexander | ✓ | do | do | 5.6. 140 do |
| First | 18 | Crowe | Philip | ✓ | do | do | 5.7. 168 do |
| First | 19 | Heaps | Leslie | ✓ | Q. S. | do | 5.4. 137 do |
| First | 20 | Shopland | John J. | ✓ | Deck Boy. | do | 5.4. 105 do |
| First | 21 | Sowden | Fred | ✓ | do w/w | do | 5.5. 140 do |
| First | 22 | Lillis | Thomas | ✓ | 1st Wireless Operator | do | 5.5. 128 do |
| First | 23 | Penwick | Charles | ✓ | 2nd do | do | 5.10. 133 do |
| First | 24 | Copeland | William | ✓ | Chief Engineer | do | 6.1. 160 do |
| First | 25 | Sanders | Frank | ✓ | 2nd do | do | 5.7. 140 do |
| First | 26 | Wenlock | Arthur | ✓ | 3rd do | do | 5.9. 158 do |
| First | 27 | Ryan | Patrick | ✓ | 4th do | do | 5.7. 140 do |
| First | 28 | Robertson | James | ✓ | 5th do | do | 5.7. 156 do |
| First | 29 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ | 6th do | do | 5.7. 155 do |
| First | 30 | Gibbon | Percy | ✓ | Chief Refrig. | do | 5.11. 158 do |

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents—Funch Edge & Co.



(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|---------|----|-------|-----|----|
| FIRST | 15 | Williamson | Albert | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 16 | McDonald | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 17 | MacKensie | Alexander | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 18 | Crowe | Philip | ✓ do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 | do |
| FIRST | 19 | Heaps | Leslie | ✓ O. S. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 | do |
| FIRST | 20 | Shopland | John J. | ✓ Deck Boy. | do | do | do | 15½ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 | do |
| FIRST | 21 | Sowden | Fred | ✓ do w/w | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 22 | Lillis | Thomas | ✓ 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5½ | 128 | do |
| FIRST | 23 | Penwick | Charles | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 | do |
| FIRST | 24 | Copeland | William | ✓ Chief Engineer | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 | do |
| FIRST | 25 | Sanders | Frank | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 26 | Wenlock | Arthur | ✓ 3rd do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 | do |
| FIRST | 27 | Ryan | Patrick | ✓ 4th do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 28 | Robertson | James | ✓ 5th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 | do |
| FIRST | 29 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ 6th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 | do |
| FIRST | 30 | Gibbon | Percy | ✓ Chief Refrig. | do | do | do | 38 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 | do |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents - Turkish Caddy -



LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel PORT PIRIE, arriving at

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Port of *Winnipeg*, *Manitoba*, *Canada*, *1/27/27*

OF CREW.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Port Pirie*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *not on vessel* *Port Pirie*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| <i>Kino Cornelius</i> | <i>First</i> |
| <i>Thomas Phipps</i> | <i>"</i> |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) *John J. Phipps* *Immigrant Inspector*

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration station to which delivery is made. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

of any vessel having such 261

POOL. *3/26/27*

(10) (11) (12)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | PO | Rank | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kippins Thomas | Master | | | | | 5.10 | 165 | None | | |
| 2 | Jeffrey Harold G. | Chief Mate | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 162 do |
| 3 | Jones William G. | 2nd Mate | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 154 do |
| 4 | Martin James | 3rd Mate | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5.11. | 168 do |
| 5 | Round Edward G. | 4th Mate | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | do | 5.10½ | 150 do |
| 6 | Anderson William | Carpenter | do | do | do | 53 | do | Finnish Finn | do | 5.6. | 170 do |
| 7 | McDonagh James | Boatman | do | do | do | 34 | do | Irish British | do | 5.10½ | 168 do |
| 8 | McNeil Alick | Lamps & A.B. | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 147 do |
| 9 | Griffiths John | Q.M. & A.B. | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.9. | 154 do |
| 10 | Wallace John | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 155 do |
| 11 | Brallard Albert T. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 158 do |
| 12 | MacLeod Alexander | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7½ | 162 do |
| 13 | Nicholson James | A. B. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 163 do |
| 14 | Morrison John | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 168 do |
| 15 | Williamson Albert | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.10. | 160 do |
| 16 | McDonald John | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 do |
| 17 | MacKenzie Alexander | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 do |
| 18 | Crowe Philip | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 do |
| 19 | Heaps Leslie | O. B. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 do |
| 20 | Shopland John J. | Deck Boy. | do | do | do | 15½ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 do |
| 21 | Sowden Fred | do W/W | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 do |
| 22 | Lillis Thomas | 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5½ | 128 do |
| 23 | Fenwick Charles | 2nd do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 do |
| 24 | Copeland William | Chief Engineer | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 do |
| 25 | Sanders Frank | 2nd do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 do |
| 26 | Wenlock Arthur | 3rd do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 do |
| 27 | Ryan Patrick | 4th do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 do |
| 28 | Robertson James | 5th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 do |
| 29 | Hughes Robert | 6th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 do |
| 30 | Gibbon Percy | Chief Refrig. | do | do | do | 38 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents—*French City*

✓ Chief Refrig. do

| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|

| No. | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 163 | None |
|------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 34 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 162 | do |
| 31 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 154 | do |
| 25 | do | Irish | do | 5.11. | 168 | do |
| 20 | do | English | do | 5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 150 | do |
| 53 | do | Finnish | Finn | 5.6. | 170 | do |
| 34 | do | Irish | British | 5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 168 | do |
| 32 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 147 | do |
| 28 | do | English | do | 5.9. | 154 | do |
| 23 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 155 | do |
| 23 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 158 | do |
| 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 162 | do |
| 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 163 | do |
| 38 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 168 | do |
| 25 | do | English | do | 5.10. | 160 | do |
| 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 | do |
| 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 | do |
| 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 | do |
| 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 128 | do |
| 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 | do |
| 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 | do |
| 48 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 | do |
| 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 140 | do |
| 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 | do |
| 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 | do |
| 38 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 | do |

Local Agents - ^{5000 16 7400} French colony -



Crew 72
all aliens

(Brit.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 261

Vessel PORT PIER, arriving at New York 4/7/27, 1927 from the port of LIVERPOOL. 3/26/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kippins | Thomas | ✓ Master | 26/3/27 | Liverpool | No | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 163 | None |
| 2 | Jeffrey | Harold G. | ✓ Chief Mate | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 162 | do |
| 3 | Jones | William G. | ✓ 2nd Mate | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 154 | do |
| 4 | Martin | James | ✓ 3rd Mate | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5.11. | 168 | do |
| 5 | Round | Edward O. | ✓ 4th Mate | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | do | 5.10½ | 150 | do |
| 6 | Anderson | William | ✓ Carpenter | do | do | do | 53 | do | Finnish | Finn | 5.6. | 170 | do |
| 7 | McDonagh | James | ✓ Bosun | do | do | do | 34 | do | Irish | British | 5.10½ | 168 | do |
| 8 | McNeil | Alick | ✓ Lamps & A.B. | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 147 | do |
| 9 | Griffiths | John | ✓ Q.M. & A.B. | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.9. | 154 | do |
| 10 | Wallace | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 155 | do |
| 11 | Braillard | Albert T. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 158 | do |
| 12 | MacLeod | Alexander | ✓ do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7½ | 162 | do |
| 13 | Nicholson | James | ✓ A. B. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 163 | do |
| 14 | Morrison | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 168 | do |
| 15 | Williamson | Albert | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.10. | 160 | do |
| 16 | McDonald | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 17 | MacKenzie | Alexander | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do |
| 18 | Crowe | Philip | ✓ do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 168 | do |
| 19 | Heaps | Leslie | ✓ O. B. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.4. | 137 | do |
| 20 | Shopland | John J. | ✓ Deck Boy. | do | do | do | 15½ | do | do | do | 5.4. | 105 | do |
| 21 | Sowden | Fred | ✓ do W/W | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| 22 | Lillis | Thomas | ✓ 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5.5½ | 128 | do |
| 23 | Fenwick | Charles | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10. | 133 | do |
| 24 | Copeland | William | ✓ Chief Engineer | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | do | 6.1. | 160 | do |
| 25 | Sanders | Frank | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| 26 | Wenlock | Arthur | ✓ 3rd do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 | do |
| 27 | Ryan | Patrick | ✓ 4th do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 | do |
| 28 | Robertson | James | ✓ 5th do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.7. | 156 | do |
| 29 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ 6th do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 155 | do |
| 30 | Gibbon | Percy | ✓ Chief Refrig. | do | do | do | 38 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11. | 158 | do |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents - Tinsell & Co.

G. C. Sufarolo Inspr. 4/7/27



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT PIRIE, arriving at NY, 4/7, 19 17, from the port of LIVERPOOL 3-26/17 262

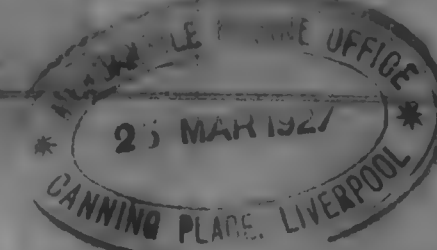
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | Higginson | John | ✓ 2nd Refrig. | 26/3/27 | Liverpool | do | 24 | Male | Irish | British | 5.8. | 158 | Nil. |
| FIRST 2 | Murphy | Thomas | ✓ Storekeeper | do | do | do | 42 | do | English | do | 5.7½ | 151 | do |
| FIRST 3 | Gray | Andrew | ✓ Donkeyman | do | do | do | 30 | do | Scotch | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST 4 | Sharkey | William | ✓ Donkeyman and Greaser | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 149 | do |
| FIRST 5 | Woods | George | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 154 | do |
| FIRST 6 | Hughes | Patrick | ✓ do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 170 | do |
| FIRST 7 | Smyth | James | ✓ Refrig. Greaser | do | do | do | 38 | do | Irish | do | 5.9. | 150 | do |
| | 8 | Anderson | ✓ Greaser | do | do | do | 63 | do | Swedish | Swedish | 5.9. | 143 | do |
| FIRST 9 | Roberts | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | British | 5.10. | 153 | do |
| FIRST 10 | Fench | Albert | ✓ do | do | do | do | 38 | do | S. African | British | 5.8. | 149 | do |
| FIRST 11 | Ryder | James | ✓ Fireman and Trimmer | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | British | 5.4. | 143 | do |
| FIRST 12 | Dutton | Daniel | ✓ do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8½ | 153 | do |
| FIRST 13 | Bennett | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | S. African | do | 5.9. | 148 | do |
| FIRST 14 | Hughes | Joseph | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.8. | 154 | do |
| FIRST 15 | Shree | Frederick | ✓ do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 145 | do |
| FIRST 16 | Lynch | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 140 | do |
| FIRST 17 | Sharkey | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | do |
| FIRST 18 | Coyle | Richard | ✓ do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| FIRST 19 | Bynah | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 130 | do |
| FIRST 20 | Duffy | Terence | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| FIRST 21 | Roche | Frank | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 140 | do |
| FIRST 22 | Hooke | Charles | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 143 | do |
| FIRST 23 | Dellon | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 136 | do |
| FIRST 24 | O'Gallagher | Mortimer | ✓ do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5.3. | 138 | do |
| FIRST 25 | London | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7. | 143 | do |
| FIRST 26 | Devaney | Joseph | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 145 | do |
| FIRST 27 | Leonard | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 145 | do |
| FIRST 28 | Barry | Walter | ✓ do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 146 | do |
| FIRST 29 | Stevens | Thomas B. | ✓ Chief Steward | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 196 | do |
| FIRST 30 | Krey | Charles | ✓ 2nd Steward | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 144 | do |

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10 7800

L. J. Tufarolo Aug. 4/7/27



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PORT PIRL**, arriving at **New York**, **4/7**, 19**27** from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **3/26/27** 263

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | Humphrey | Fred | ✓ Engineers Steward | 26/3/27 Liverpool | No | 18 | Male | English | British | 5.4. | 143 Nil |
| FIRST 2 | Barker | John | ✓ Assist. Steward | do do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 156 do |
| 3 | Smith | Charles | ✓ Ch. & Ships Cook | do do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 150 do |
| FIRST 4 | Dennis | F. Joseph | ✓ 2nd Cook & Baker | do do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 153 do |
| FIRST 5 | Crossley | Charles | ✓ Saloon Boy | do do | do | 14½ | do | do | do | 5.7. | 137 do |
| FIRST 6 | Capling | Stanley | ✓ Galley Boy. | do do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 136 do |
| FIRST 7 | Clements | Claude | ✓ Passage Worker | do do | do | 33 | do | Australian | do | 5.10. | 140 do |
| 8 | Green | Charles | ✓ Apprentice | do do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5.6. | 147 do |
| FIRST 9 | Stewart | John | ✓ do | do do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 108 do |
| FIRST 10 | Anderson | William | ✓ do | do do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 120 do |
| FIRST 11 | Price-Hughes | John | ✓ do | do do | do | 17½ | do | do | do | 5.5. | 123 do |
| First 12 | Cogan | John | ✓ Deck Boy | do do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 136 do |

American Consulate, No. **263**
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

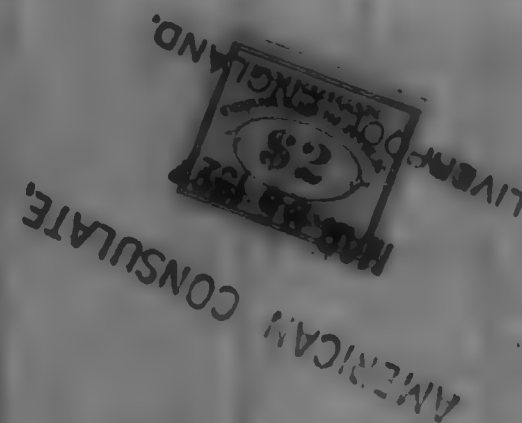
SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via



Date **25 MAR 1927**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.)

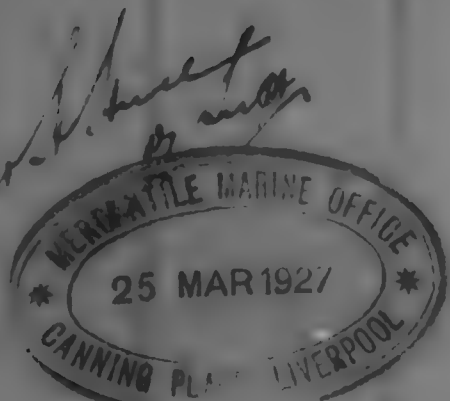


G. L. Tuford 4/7/27
J. J.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

J. H. Higgins
MASTER.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS Port Pirie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of April 1927
G. S. Superole
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Pirie

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Pirie, arriving at New York, 4/7, 1927 from the port of Liverpool 3/26/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | King | Cornelius | Fireman & Trimmer | 26/3/27 | Liverpool | No | | 23 | Male | English | British | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 2 | Flynn | Paul | do | do | do | do | | 21 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 133 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

These two men were engaged on in the place of two men shown on original sheet who failed to join, I am not allow for Consular Visa.

W. J. Murphy *W. J. Murphy*
Master

*See page 8 crew list
sheet #5.*

G. L. Infante 4/7/27
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Port Pirie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924

G. R. Supardo
Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel carrying aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT PIRIE", arriving at M, April 7, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|----|----|------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|
| FIRST | 1 | Flynn | Patrick | Fireman & Trimmer | 26.5.27. Liverpool | NO | 23 | Male | English | British | 5.7. | 168 | None |
| | 2 | King | Cornelius | do | do do do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

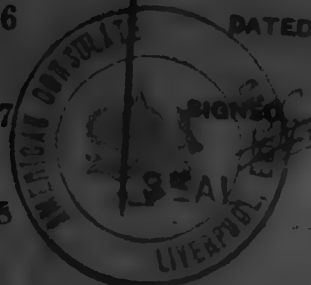
SERVICE NUMBER

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

DATED March 28, 1927



AMERICAN CONSUL

2 Name
This is not a crew list
as the ship is not a
12 Dept of Reg office
April 8, 1927

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT PIKE", arriving at *NY*, *April 7*, 19*27*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----|----|------|---------|---------|------|-----|------|
| FIRST | 1 | Flynn | Patrick | Fireman & Trimmer | 26.3.27. | Liverpool | NO | 23 | Male | English | British | 5.7. | 168 | None |
| | 2 | King | Cornelius | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do |

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SERVICE NUMBER

SEEN

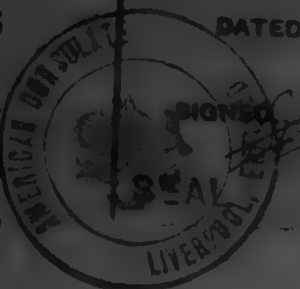
AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

DATED *March 28. 1927*

SIGNED *W. J. Smith*

AMERICAN CONSUL



W. J. Smith
This is supplementary list
covering the ship's crew
from the 1st of April 1927.

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1500 Price
4-7-27

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9046

April-5-6-7-1947

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 11 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume-9047

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

April-7-1927

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| April-7-1927 | Martha Washington | Trieste | 57 |
| | Ascania | London | 31 |
| | Araguaya | Bermuda | 35 |
| | Fort St George | " | 18 |
| | Elizabeth | Porto Rico | 1 |
| | Munargo | Nassau | 13 |
| | Iroquois | London | 2 |
| | British Lanter | Curacao | 2 |
| | President Monroe | Manila via Bost | 13 |
| | Cissy | Cuba | 1 |
| | Durango | Tampico | 2 |

9047

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9047

April 7, 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 130155 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Philipp de Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1927

Note.—If a surgeon is not available, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is available with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | | | ALIEN VETERAN | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | P. O. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | | |
| HEAD TAX | 4 | 2 | | | | 14 | | | | | | | 25 |
| 1st Cabin | 122 | 8 | 2 | | | 7 | 8 | 1 | | | | 22 | 3247 |
| 2nd Cabin | 119 | 11 | | | | 66 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 11219 |
| TOTAL | 25 | 21 | ✓ | | | 11 | 167 | ✓ | | | | 29 | 14591 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 6 | 14 | 20 |
| 2nd Cabin | 65 | 82 | 147 |
| Steorage | 153 | 66 | 219 |
| Total | 324 | 167 | 491 |

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ✓ DE VOLPE | BONAVENTURA P. | 54 | ✓ | M | ✓ | WD MERCHANT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | VENEZIA | 15 N.I. | VENICE | 3/21/27 | ITALY | FIRENZE |
| 2 | | ✓ COSTABILE | ANTONIO | 29 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S BOOKKEEP. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | C.S.GIORGIO | 150 N.I. | NAPLES | 2/26/27 | ITALY | C.S.GIORGIO |
| 3 | | ✓ NADDEO | PRISCO | 27 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S BANK-AGENT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | NOCERA | 149 N.I. | NAPLES | 3/5/27 | ITALY | C.S.GIORGIO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

2

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | Whether alien is known to be in the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is known to be in the United States |
| 1 | MOTHER WEIFF FANNY VIA ROMA 2 FIRENZE | ITALY | FIRENZE | YES SELF | 500 | YES | 19:21 | N.Y. | 17 BATTERY PL. N.Y.C. | YES | 6 MS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| 2 | FATHER AGOSTINO COSTABILE CASTEL S.GIORGIO | ITALY | C.S.GIORGIO | NO SELF | 500 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE PASQUALE RESCIGNO 208 MARKET ST PATERSON N.J. | YES | 6 MS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| 3 | FATHER CARMINE TADDEO CASTEL S.GIORGIO | ITALY | C.S.GIORGIO | SELF | 500 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE VITO SALE 1322 PASYUNK AV PHILA PA | YES | 6 MS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Dieglio, Master of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Philippe de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *SS MARITHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April

, 1927

at

Geneva, Switzerland

Philippe de Ferrari

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS

MAR 24 1927 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | Pavlou Maria | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes Greek | Yes Greece | Greek | Greece Paros | NON QUOTA 1658 | Athens | 14th March 1927 | Greece Piraeus |
| 2 | | Chacopoulou Dimitroula | 23 | F | M | Housewife | Yes Greek | Yes Greece | Greek | Greece Tripolis | NON QUOTA 1706 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | Greece Tripolis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

4

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Ilias Condos Father Poros Greece | D.C. Washington | No | Husband | 50 Yes 1925 D.C. Box 1549 Washington D.C. | No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Medium Brown Brown None |
| 2 | Constantinos Anagnostopoulos Father Tripolis Greece | Cal. Los Angeles | No | Husband | 100 No No No copoulos 824 Castelar St Los Angeles Cal. | No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 Dark Brown Brown None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Exp. Cap. Antonio Negrol. Master*, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at *New York*
Master
Officer.
G. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARtha Washington*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*21*

at *New York*

Dr. J. J. J. J.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the passengers and crew of the vessel, and to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the cargo, baggage, and effects of the passengers and crew of the vessel.

Passengers sailing from **EDRIST** **22 MAR 1927**

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1927

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Indicated future permanent residence</small> State City or town | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by consular agent or not, or by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay; or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay; or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay with the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States; or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay with the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States)</small> | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | |
| 1 | Father in law Gussich Sigmund Wien Austria | Conn Hartford | | U.S.C.:..... | | | Conn Hartford 111 Collins Str. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 2 | Father: Gussich Sigmund | Conn Hartford | | husband | yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Dragich, Master*, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*17*, at *Trieste*, Italy.
Cap. Antonio Dragich
 Master
Immigration Officer.
 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Print in English) 14-208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **TRIESTE** 22 MAR. 1927, 19, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** APR 7 1927, 19

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hand | Adelaide | 59 | ✓ f | w | New York City Sept. 2nd. 1867 | 174899..... | 40 W. 42 Str. New York City |
| 2 | Hand | Coles | Priscilla | 27 | ✓ f | s | Oak Bluffs Mass. Aug. 19th 1899 | 174899..... |
| 8 | Hand | Given | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ f | s | Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 22nd. 1902 | 174899..... |
| 4 | | | | | | | | same address. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*William C. ...
830 ...*

3 ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English) 4-508

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. **T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**

MAR 24 1927

, 19 , Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19
W. & S. 122.

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Middleton | Frederik | 40 | 10 | M | S | Laconia N.H. 5th April 1886 | ./. | To His Home Mailloro St. Hudson Mass |
| 2 | Lucien | Price | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Kent Ohio 6th January 1883 | ./. | To His Home Boston Mass |
| 3 | Paul | Catherine | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Jacksonville Fl. 11th March 1919 ✓ | #176 ✓ | Michael Pavlou Father Box 1549 Washington D.C. |
| 4 | Paul | Georgia | 7 | ✓ | F | S | Jacksonville Fl. 15th March 1920 ✓ | 1761 ✓ | Michael Pavlou Father Box 1549 Washington D.C. |
| 5 | Paul | Emilio | 5 | ✓ | M | S | 1st August 1922 Washington D.C. ✓ | 486 ✓ | Michael Pavlou Father Box 1549 Washington D.C. |
| 6 | Chacopoulos | Charles | 43 | ✓ | M | M | ./. | 137990 Superior Court Los Angeles Cal 21st January 1913 No. 1379907 | Gust Chacopoulos Brother 224 Castelara St. Los Angeles Cal |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England 14-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927, 19

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

, 19

W.A.S. 14

9

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | MOLICA | VICTOR A. | 52 | M | ✓ | NAT. PAP. ISSUED BY S.C. OF N.Y. 10/26/24 PASS. 209855 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/6/26 | 66 W. 9TH ST N.Y.C. |
| 2 | MOLICA | ANNA | 43 | F | ✓ | NBS. BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE PASS. 209855 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/6/26 | 66 W. 9TH ST N.Y.C. |
| 3 | O'GORMAN | WILLIAM | 35 | M | ✓ | 7/21/891 FAIR HAVEN N.J. | 316 MT PROSPECT AV. NEWARK N.J. |
| 4 | O'GORMAN | ROSE | 38 | F | ✓ | 7/30/887 NEWARK N.J. | 316 MT PROSPECT AV. NEWARK N.J. |
| 5 | BLACK BLAKE | L. EMMA | 38 | F | ✓ | 6/15/1888 NEWARK N.J. | 700 HARRISON AV. HARRISON N.J. |
| 6 | BOLLETTINO | NICOLA | 33 | M | ✓ | NAT. PAP. 2246078 ISS. AT RICHMOND N.Y. PASS. 312189 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/27/26 | 244 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C. |
| 7 | MONROE | WILL S. | 64 | M | ✓ | 3/22/863 HANCOCK PA | WATERBURY VT. |
| 8 | OTTE J | PETER | 45 | M | ✓ | 2/21/1884 Holland | New Mexico - Santa Fe |
| 9 | BATON | GERTRUDE HELEN | 26 | F | ✓ | 9/9/1901 Swifton Arkansas | New Mexico - Monticello |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *St. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*22*,
at *New York*

Emilio P. [Signature]
John [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T. S. MARtha WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 2, 1927, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|---------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | RISELLI ROSINA | 16 | F | S | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | PIEDIMONTE | 3090 NQ | NAPLES | 3/18/27 | ITALY PIEDIMONTE |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | RISELLI GIUSEPPINA | 14 | F | S | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | PIEDIMONTE | 3090 NQ | NAPLES | 3/18/27 | ITALY PIEDIMONTE |
| 3 | | FOTINAPAPPAS CAKIS | 27 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES GREEK | YES GREECE | GREEK | Kassani | 3138 NQ | NAPLES | 3/23/27 | GREECE CAVALLA |
| 4 | | CONTENTO Alle-ret ANTONIA | 26 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | MONOPOLI | 3137 NQ | NAPLES | 3/24/27 | ITALY MONOPOLI |
| 5 | ALB. VETERAN | DI GIORGIO NICOLA | 35 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | S. AGATA | 3138 NQ | NAPLES | 3/24/27 | ITALY S. AGATA |
| 6 | | DI GIORGIO M. CARMELA | 24 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | ASCOLI S. | 3139 NQ | NAPLES | 3/24/27 | ITALY S. AGATA |
| 7 | | FIGGIRILLI ELODIA | 30 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | ORTONA M. | 2430 NQ | ROME | 3/19/27 | ITALY ORTONA MARE |
| 8 | | D'AMICO ROSA | 27 | F | M | H.WIFE | NO NO | NO Italy | Italian S. Italy | DURONIA | 2401 NQ | ROME | 3/16/27 | ITALY DURONIA |
| 9 | | CENCI Bellisario ANNA | 33 | F | M | H.WIFE | NO NO | NO Italy | Italian S. Italy | ALTINO | 2431 NQ | ROME | 3/19/27 | ITALY ALTINO |
| 10 | | VENTURINO Gaudio ALFONSINA | 22 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | BELVEDERE | 1889 NQ | MESSINA | 3/22/27 | ITALY BELVEDERE |
| 11 | | ZACCAARDI MARECO FILOMENA | 25 | F | M | H.WIFE | NO NO | NO Italy | Italian S. Italy | PESCAPAGNA | 3118 NQ | NAPLES | 3/21/27 | ITALY PESCAPAGNA |
| 12 | | MAURO Strada CATERINA | 27 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | BELVEDERE | 1891 NQ | MESSINA | 3/22/27 | ITALY BELVEDERE |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | MAURO CARMINE | 3 | M | S | NONE | NO NO | NO Italy | Italian S. Italy | BELVEDERE | 11/8/24 | MESSINA | ----- | ITALY BELVEDERE |
| 14 | UNDER 18 | BINONDA GIOVANNI | 9 | M | S | NONE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | C. CISTERNA | 3061 NQ | NAPLES | 3/17/27 | ITALY C. CISTERNA |
| 15 | | COCCINIOLIO GIUSEPPE | 50 | M | M | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | AIELLO | 2904 NQ | NAPLES | 3/5/27 | UTAH BINGHAM |
| 16 | | COCCINIOLIO BRUNO | 23 | M | S | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | AIELLO | 2900 NQ | NAPLES | 3/5/27 | UTAH BINGHAM |
| 17 | | MARCOS Spinelli ATTILIO | 23 | M | S | STUDENT | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | BRAGANCA | 280 B. L. | Lorenzo | 3/19/27 | ITALY FIRENZE |
| 18 | | FORTE GIOVANNI | 24 | M | M | CHAFFEUR | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | BRAGANCA | 2295 NQ | ROME | 3/4/27 | MASS HAVERTHILL |
| 19 | | OLIVIERI NICHELE | 39 | M | M | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | R. SCALEGNA | 2451 NQ | ROME | 3/23/27 | ITALY ROCCASCALEGNA |
| 20 | DIPLOMAT | CONTE SAGRANOSO ROSARIO | 27 | M | S | CON-AGENT | " | " | " | Rome | 160 | " | 3/11/27 | " |
| 21 | | PEPA ALD. RICO | 34 | M | M | MINER | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | MORROVALLE | 2416 NQ | ROME | 3/17/27 | PA SCRANTON |
| 22 | | IERARDI M. GIUSEPPA | 30 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | ARMENTO | 3131 NQ | NAPLES | 3/23/27 | ITALY ARMENTO |
| 23 | | PONENEE FILOMENA | 19 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | M. VERDE | 8167 B. L. | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY NERFI |
| 24 | | ZEO FILOMENA | 37 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | MARSICONUO | 3160 NQ | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY MARSICONUO |
| 25 | | ZEO ELISA | 6 | F | S | NONE | NO NO | NO Italy | Italian S. Italy | MARSICONUO | 3165 NQ | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY MARSICONUO |
| 26 | | FRANCESCO | 15 | M | S | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES Italy | Italian S. Italy | MARSICONUO | 3162 NQ | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY MARSICONUO |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest 21/26 See Francesco has not embarked

Total Passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 23*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

ries on this sheet must
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

11

Notes.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Antonio Nicolai Master, of the T. S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to certify in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Nicolai
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at San Francisco

Charles J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARtha Washington*, employed by *the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this

7 day of April, 19

at

New York

James J. [Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)</small> | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PREZIOSI ✓ | EMILIO | 36 ✓ | M | SHOEMAK | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. POTITO | 141336PR | WASH. D.C. | 4/1/26 | N.J. | JERSEY |
| 2 | | MARTUCCI ✓ | NICHELE | 30 ✓ | M | SHOEMAK | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. ANGELO | 199416PR | WASH. D.C. | 9/27/26 | O. | AKRON |
| 3 | | BERARDO ✓ | FERDINANDO | 41 ✓ | M | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | DURONIA | 44793 P.R. | WASH. D.C. | 9/18/26 | N.J. | JERSEY |
| 4 | | FIORAVANTE ✓ | GEFALO | 44 ✓ | M | MASON | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | M. MILITIO | 199224PR | WASH. D.C. | 9/25/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 5 | | CONSOLI ✓ | BASILE | 33 ✓ | M | F. LABOR | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. DONATO | 106564PR | WASH. D.C. | 11/13/25 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | AMIRATI ✓ | LUIGI | 38 ✓ | M | BAKER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. GIUSEPPE | 218948PR | WASH. D.C. | 11/22/26 | N.Y. | JAMAICA |
| 7 | | GRANDE ✓ | FRANCESCO | 42 ✓ | M | JOINER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PATERNO | 100735PR | WASH. D.C. | 10/21/25 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | GRAZIANO ✓ | LUIGI | 37 ✓ | M | F. LABORER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | ARIANO P. | 146002PR | WASH. D.C. | 4/16/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 9 | | MOLE ✓ | ANNIBALE | 32 ✓ | M | FIREMAN | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | POLIA | 200439PR | WASH. D.C. | 9/30/26 | MASS | SPRINGFIELD |
| 10 | ✓ | PALI | RISI | 41 ✓ | M | F. LABORER | YES ALBANIAN | YES | ALBANIA | ALBANIAN | ALBANIA | MIRSA | 119042PR | WASH. D.C. | 12/17/25 | NEV. | MEGILL |
| 11 | | FERRABANO ✓ | LUIGI | 41 ✓ | M | F. LABORER | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | BONITO | 204951PR | WASH. D.C. | 10/15/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 12 | | CARUSO ✓ | ALBERTO | 27 ✓ | M | LABORER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | DIPIONANO | 190749PR | WASH. D.C. | 8/21/26 | N.Y. | B'KLYN |
| 13 | ✓ | DI PIPILO | FRANCESCO | 29 ✓ | M | LABORER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | GEOLIE | 177851PR | WASH. D.C. | 7/9/26 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 14 | | TERMINILLO ✓ | GIOVANNI | 38 ✓ | M | F. LABORER | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MASSA L. | 94960 PR | WASH. D.C. | 10/3/25 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | CARDONA ✓ | VITTORIO | 28 ✓ | M | MERCHANT | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | SULMONA | 219233PR | WASH. D.C. | 11/23/26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | DAMIANI ✓ | PIETRINA | 29 ✓ | F | M. WIFE | YES ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | FERENTINO | 203836PR | WASH. D.C. | 10/12/26 | N.Y. | HOLLEY |
| 17 | | DI GIUSEPPE ✓ | DOMENICO | 44 ✓ | M | AGRICULTOR | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | TERAMO | 194287PR | WASH. D.C. | 9/4/26 | PA | PHILA |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 17
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1181

20

ries on this sheet may
written in pencil

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

APR 7 1927

19

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ensign Antonio English, Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio English
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1921
at New York
Edw. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by *none*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *27*

at *Immigration*

dt: de Ferrari Filippo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | |
| 1 | | PALLOTTINO | MUNZIA | 34 | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. Italy | RIGNERO | 1968 Q. | NAPLES | 3/24/27 | ITALY | RIGNERO |
| 2 | | RISOLA | Chincariol MARIA | 27 | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. Italy | BOVINO | 1969 Q. | NAPLES | 3/24/27 | ITALY | BOVINO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

15

List.....

series on the sheet and
written or printed.

The entries on the sheets must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Super. Antonio Kreghlich*, Master of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19 *27*

at

New York

Antonio Kreghlich
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippa Finner*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April

, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAR 26 1927, 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3/27/27 | LEPORE | GIOVANNI | 40 | - | M | M | LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | CANADA | ITAL-S. | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | 231 | N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | CAN. | MONTREAL | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3/27/27 | VENDITTOLI | GIULIO | 32 | - | M | M | F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | CANADA | ITAL-S. | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | 232 | N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | CAN. | MONTREAL | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3/27/27 | VENDITTOLI | LUIGIA | 27 | - | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL-S. | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | 233 | N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3/27/27 | GUARAGNA | FRANCESCO | 25 | - | M | S | SHOEMAK | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL-S. | ITALY | CIVITA. | 224 | N.I. | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY | CIVITA | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

out - 21
Francis
3/25/27
3/25/27
3/25/27
3/26/27
4/1/27
12:30 PM

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

17

List **18**

ries on the sheep must
ritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Troglia, Master, of the T. S. S. MARtha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 27
at New York
Captain Antonio Troglia
Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON*, employed by *various*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19 *21*

at

San Francisco

F. Filippo de Ferrari

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | CARUSO | VINCENZO | 25 | | M | | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. South | Italy | Palermo | 36 Temp. vis. Palermo | 3/10/27 | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Negrelli*, Master, of the T. S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crosby
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *21*
at *Memphis*
Chas. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferraris*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *21*

at

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" . . . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----|
| Total Passengers | | 76 |
| U.S. citizens | | 8 |
| Aliens | | 68 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

21

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small> | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend or by any other person, or by any one person, jointly, individually, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | wife Alparche Rosina Caltanissetta | Can. Montreal | yes | self | 200 | yes 1904 NY | Canadian Cork Cuttin Coy Laganshetiere 130 Montreal | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. mix. sky mark eye |
| 2 | wife Laseo Elvira Caltanissetta | Can. Montreal | yes | self | 250 | no | commercial business | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. chestn. mark chin |
| 3 | wife Pace Giuseppina Via Pindemonte 46 Palermo | Can. Hamilton | yes | self | 150 | no | friend Randazzo Giuseppe 159 Rebecca Str. Hamilton | yes 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark chestn. none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Kreglich, Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cross Kreglich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hippolyte Ferrais*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *27*

at *San Francisco*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "MARTEA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ROCCO ✓ | MARIA CARMELA | 61 | ✓ | W | domestic | no | no | no | Italian | Ital. South | Italy | S. Cosimo | Q. 657 | ✓ | 26-2-1927 | Italy | S. Cosimo |
| 2 | CARTELLI ✓ | GIUSEPPE | 56 | ✓ | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. South | Italy | Sortino | Q. 116 | ✓ | 19-3-1927 | Italy | Sortino |
| 3 | CANNATA ✓ | CESARIA | 66 | ✓ | F | domestic | no | no | no | Italian | Ital. South | Italy | Sortino | Q. 115 | ✓ | 11-3-1927 | Italy | Sortino |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28-2

offered entry
4/7/27
12⁰⁰ P.M.

13

offered entry
4/7/27
12:00 P.M.

13

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

19

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Reggiani*, Master, of the **S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *21*
at *New York*
Antonio Reggiani
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARtha Washington*, employed by *revenue*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *of the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twentyfour* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19*17*

at

San Francisco

L. Filippo de Ferrari

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

March 25th.

19 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | | Country | City or town | Number | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PIBITONE | GIOVANNI ANTON. | 16 | M | S barber | yes | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Belmonte | N.Q. 1064 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Belmonte | |
| 2 | | GIALIOMBARDO | GIUSEPPE | 28 | M | M count. | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Montangg. | N.Q. 1022 | Palermo | 17-5-1927 | Italy | Montangg. | |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | ALBANESE | CATERINA | 15 | F | S domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Alcamo | N.Q. 1063 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Alcamo | |
| 4 | | AMATO | ANNA MARIA | 44 | F | M domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Alcamo | N.Q. 1068 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Alcamo | |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | ALBANESE | ANNA | 14 | F | S domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Alcamo | N.Q. 1069 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Alcamo | |
| 6 | UNDER 10 | ALBANESE | GASPARE | 11 | M | S und.age | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Alcamo | N.Q. 1070 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Alcamo | |
| 7 | | MONTAGNA | CARMELA | 16 | F | M domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Grotte | N.Q. 1072 | Palermo | 24-5-1927 | Italy | Grotte | |
| 8 | ALIEN VETERAN | AGUARRO | GIUSEPPE | 34 | M | M count. | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Vita | N.Q. 1049 | Palermo | 23-5-1927 | Italy | Vita | |
| 9 | | RIZZUTO | FRANCESCO | 37 | M | M count. | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Cattolica | N.Q. 1075 | Palermo | 24-5-1927 | Italy | Cattolica | |
| 10 | | LA DELLA | VINCENZA | 51 | F | W domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Valguarner | N.Q. 1077 | Palermo | 24-5-1927 | Italy | Valguarner | |
| 11 | | ARENA | ANTONIO | 25 | M | S count. | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Pizzo | N.Q. 1875 | Messina | 19-5-1927 | Italy | Pizzo | |
| 12 | | BERTINO | ANGELA | 31 | F | M domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Spadafora | N.Q. 1886 | Messina | 22-5-1927 | Italy | Spadafora | |
| 13 | UNDER 10 | RIZZO | FILIPPA | 6 | F | S und.age | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Spadafora | N.Q. 1887 | Messina | 22-5-1927 | Italy | Spadafora | |
| 14 | UNDER 10 | RIZZO | GIUSEPPE | 1 | M | S und.age | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Spadafora | N.Q. 1888 | Messina | 22-5-1927 | Italy | Spadafora | |
| 15 | | GIAMINO | ANTONIA | 27 | F | M domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Spadafora | N.Q. 1885 | Messina | 22-5-1927 | Italy | Spadafora | |
| 16 | | MURARRA | BARBARA | 18 | F | M domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Castellumb. | N.Q. 1859 | Messina | 15-5-1928 | Italy | Castellumb. | |
| 17 | UNDER 10 | VITANZA | AMEDEO | 1 | M | S und.age | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Castellumb. | N.Q. 1860 | Messina | 15-5-1927 | Italy | Castellumb. | |
| 18 | | ALLEGRA | PROVVIDENZA | 24 | F | M domestic | yes | yes | It. Engl. | Ital.South | Italy | Catania | N.Q. 480 | Catania | 18-5-1927 | Italy | Catania | |
| 19 | | PALACINO | LIBORIO | 6 | M | S und.age | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Catania | N.Q. 470 | Catania | 18-5-1927 | Italy | Catania | |
| 20 | | SAPORITA | MARIA | 28 | F | M domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Fontanelle | N.Q. 1765 | Messina | 28-2-1927 | Italy | Fontanelle | |
| 21 | | CAMPIONE | CALOGERA | 18 | F | S domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Calamonaci | N.Q. 865 | Palermo | 9-2-1927 | Italy | Calamonaci | |
| 22 | | PROVVENZANO | CALOGERA | 42 | F | M domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Calamonaci | N.Q. 864 | Palermo | 9-2-1927 | Italy | Calamonaci | |
| 23 | | Angonari | Filippa | 34 | F | M domestic | no | no | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Favara | N.Q. 945 | Palermo | 20-2-1927 | Italy | Favara | |
| 24 | UNDER 10 | Buroa | Giuseppe | 14 | M | S count. | yes | yes | Italian | Ital.South | Italy | Palermo | N.Q. 946 | Palermo | 20-2-1927 | Italy | Favara | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 24*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

APR 7 1927

19

25

List 13

series on this sheet must
written or printed

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Draglich, Master, of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1919
at Maryland
Charles F. ...
(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *St. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARtha Washington*, employed by *runners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19 *27*

at

New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" . . . Passengers sailing from PALEMO . . . , March 25th . . . , 1927

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Greglich, Master, of the S/S MARtha WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Greglich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917
at New York
Carl D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 27

at San Francisco

Dr. de Ferrari Filippo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S.S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from PALEMO , March 25th , 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

ries on this sheet and
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Kreplik* Master, of the T. S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Kreplik
Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *27*
at *New York*
Andrew J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*27*,

at

New York
Andrew J. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4-481

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. **T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON** Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

MAR 24 1927 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Entas | Constantinos | 50 | M | M Fruiter | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arachova | PERMIT 212982 | Washington D.C. | 6th November 1926 | U.S.A. | New London Conn |
| 2 | | Entas | Vaselo | 39 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arachova | PERMIT 213103 | Washington D.C. | 5th November 1926 | U.S.A. | New London Conn |
| 3 | | Constantopoulos | Constantinos | 27 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Delga | PERMIT 100118 | Washington D.C. | 19th October 1925 | Greece | Delga |
| 4 | | Mitropoulos | Pantelis | 30 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patras | PERMIT 225736 | Washington D.C. | 2nd January 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Vassia | John | 41 | M | M Clerk | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Dolou | PERMIT 143126 | Washington D.C. | 8th April 1926 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | | Zafiroopoulos | Michael | 29 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | PERMIT 178770 | Washington D.C. | 12th July 1926 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | Gerapetritis | Emanuel | 33 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Italy | Greek | Italy | Karpathos | PERMIT 143670 | Washington D.C. | 9th April 1926 | U.S.A. | Wheeling W. Va |
| 8 | | Papadopoulos | Emanuel | 35 | M | M Carpenter | Yes | Greek | Yes | Italy | Greek | Italy | Leros | PERMIT 152253 | Washington D.C. | 7th May 1926 | U.S.A. | Martinsfer-ry Ohio |
| 9 | | Papadopoulos | Nicolaos | 24 | M | S Cook | Yes | Greek | Yes | Italy | Greek | Italy | Leros | PERMIT 151946 | Washington D.C. | 7th May 1926 | U.S.A. | Martinsfer-ry Ohio |
| 10 | | Rinas | Constantinos | 28 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Samos | PERMIT 178030 | Washington D.C. | 2nd July 1926 | U.S.A. | Martinsfer-ry Ohio |
| 11 | | Catohe | John | 33 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Albanian | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Soupatice | PERMIT 96795 | Washington D.C. | 8th October 1926 | U.S.A. | Fitchburg Mass |
| 12 | | Barbarigos | Bouros | 37 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ithaki | PERMIT 147753 | Washington D.C. | 24th April 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | | Megas | Elias | 52 | M | M Musician | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Levadia | PERMIT 67315 | Washington D.C. | 10th June 1926 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | Megas | Sofia | 44 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kymnos | PERMIT 67316 | Washington D.C. | 30th June 1926 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | Barunis | Nick | 42 | M | M Restaurant keeper | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andritseni | PERMIT 163974 | Washington D.C. | 9th June 1926 | U.S.A. | Dallas Texas |
| 16 | | Malfas | Pete | 33 | M | M Restaurant keeper | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Lefkas | PERMIT 190401 | Washington D.C. | 20th August 1926 | U.S.A. | Birmingham Alab. |
| 17 | | Calop | Sterio | 28 | M | S Chauffer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Perivoli | PERMIT 159088 | Washington D.C. | 20th July 1926 | U.S.A. | Bridgeport Conn |
| 18 | | Karamoutsos or Antony | Nicolaos or Nick | 37 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mytilene | PERMIT 197432 | Washington D.C. | 20th September 1926 | U.S.A. | Columbia Pa. |
| <p>435877 8-113 8/23/30</p> <p>48-18</p> <p>49</p> <p>4/7/27 12:10 P.M.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten: 4/7/27 12:40 P.M.

17

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9
sweet
inter

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

IQ

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Neglich*, master, of the **T. S. S. MARtha WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *27*
at *New York*
Antonio Neglich
Master
Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *S/S MARATHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *April*, 19*27*,
at *San Francisco*

John C. F. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. T. & S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

MAR 24 1927

IQ

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Carvela | Panagiota | 28 | F | M | House-wife | No | is going with her | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Konuric | 1657 | Athens | 14th March 1927 | Greece | Konuric |
| 2 | | Petromeli | Osia | 23 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-3619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Piraeus | 1503 | Athens | 28th February 1927 | Greece | Piraeus |
| 3 | | Papavasiliou | Heleni | 24 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-616 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Samos | 1660 | Athens | 15th March 1927 | Greece | Samos |
| 4 | | Demopoulos | Koula | 25 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-3619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Servou | 1677 | ATHENS | 18th March 1927 | Greece | Dimitiana |
| 5 | | Sideri | Maria | 20 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-4614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Ismir | No 1678 | ATHENS | 19th March 1927 | Greece | Chios |
| 6 | | Coglianos | Ioannis | 38 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | 5-7619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Scopia | No.1695 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | Gianmasopoulou | Maria | 28 | F | M | House-wife | No | is going with her husband | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tolias | No.1689 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Tolias |
| 8 | | Michalou or Contemichalos | Sophia | 26 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-616 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Volisso | No.1694 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Chios |
| 9 | | Thanoukos | Nick | 45 | M | S | Confectioner | Yes | 5-616 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Piraeus | No.1698 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | U.S.A. | Hawley Pa |
| 10 | | Pitta | Basilie | 28 | M | M | Cook | Yes | 5-616 | Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Scarpanto | No.1697 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | U.S.A. | Canesville Pa |
| 11 | | Skevofilax | Michel | 40 | M | M | Cook | Yes | 5-1614 | Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Carpathos | No.1696 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh Pa |
| 12 | | Pyrovesti | Christina | 39 | F | M | House-wife | No | is going to her husband | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Costenitsi | No.211 | SALONICA | 18th March 1927 | Greece | Costenitsi |
| 13 | | Pyrovesti | John | 19 | M | S | Pupil | Yes | 5-4614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Costenitsi | No.212 | SALONICA | 18th March 1927 | Greece | Costenitsi |
| 14 | | Theocharis | Theonimphi | 21 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-7619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Siatista | No.213 | SALONICA | 18th March 1927 | Greece | Siatista |
| 15 | | Santos or Sarantakos | Catina | 20 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-3619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Zelina | No.1691 | ATHENS | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Zelina |
| 16 | | Kalabokas | Charalampos | 43 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | 5-614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ikarla | 1711 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | U.S.A. | Cottaine Ohio |
| 17 | | Papamichalopoulos or Pappas | Katina | 21 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-3619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Kairo | 1690 | Athens | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Kramati |
| 18 | | Kaliopi or Poppi | Makri | 18 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-7619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arfara | 1701 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | Greece | Arfara |
| 19 | | Paimoulis | Heleni | 26 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | 5-1614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tegsa | 1703 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill |
| 20 | | Daliafoutsis | Panagiotis | 49 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | 5-3619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Diavolitsi | 1714 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | Greece | Diavolitsi |
| 21 | | Aslanides | Elie or Louis | 18 | M | S | Student | Yes | 5-619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Nichopolis | 1665 | Athens | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Calithea |
| 22 | | Mandis or Mantziaras | Georges | 43 | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | 5-614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mavromati | 1699 | Athens | 21st March 1927 | U.S.A. | Swifolk Va. |
| 23 | | Papacartofili | Andreas | 17 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | 5-7614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Italia | Nissyros | 1715 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | Greece | Pimous |
| 24 | | Ifandes | James Demetre | 43 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | 5-619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Lamia | 1707 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | U.S.A. | Sacramento Cal. |
| 25 | | Stathis | Ourania | 23 | F | M | House-keeper | Yes | 5-614 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Makrinitsa | 1693 | Athens | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Makrinitsa |
| 26 | | Gloukos | Erasmia | 20 | F | M | House-keeper | Yes | 5-7619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Xanthi | 214 | Salonica | 18th March 1927 | Greece | Xanthi |
| 27 | UNDER 18 | Noisoglou or Nicholas | Magdalene | 7 | F | S | Student | Yes | 5-619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Iconia | 1667 | Athens | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Edessa |
| 28 | | Noisoglou or Nicolas | Maria | 26 | F | M | House-keeper | Yes | 5-619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Iconio | 1666 | Athens | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Edessa |
| 29 | | Mathioli | Despina | 29 | F | M | House-keeper | Yes | 5-1619 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Aivali | 1688 | Athens | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Kytilene |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

23

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Anton Kreglich, Master, of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at New York
Carl Anton Kreglich
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hippode Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at *New York*
Antony J. [Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Dr. Hippode Ferrari

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1977

IQ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

35

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a for teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Greglich, Master, of the NOLANNSYAN VILHAVI c/s: TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April, 19 *21*

at the City of Genova, Italy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1927

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IQ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

37

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | State City or town | | Yes or No | Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband Kuhacevich Carlo Trieste Via Cologne 62 | Italy Trieste | yes self | no | no | yes 3 month | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | none |
| 2 | Emma Schober Trieste Via Beanghi 5 Italy | Italy Trieste | yes self | no | no | yes 6 month | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | none |
| 3 | Fruehwirth Vinko Nova Gradiska S.H.S. | S.H.S. Nova Gradiska | yes self | no | no | yes 6 month | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fair | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Magliola, Master of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 2
at Trieste
Antonio Magliola
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferras*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

22 MAR. 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

39

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the law, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Greglich*, Master, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *27*

E. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON*, employed by *runners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19 *27*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. MARIHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if machine dictated, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Guio | Gjuro | 42 | m | m innkeeper | yes | serbian | yes | S.H.S. | serbian | S.H.S. | Korenica | 208375 | Permit Washington | 25.10.1926 | Missouri | St. Louis |
| 2 | | Bobanich | Ante | 31 | m | m fisher | yes | croatian | yes | S.H.S. | croatian | S.H.S. | Komiza | 160679 | Permit Washington | 4.5.1926 | Cal. | S. Pedro |
| 3 | | Repanich | Ante | 35 | m | m worker | yes | croatian | yes | S.H.S. | croatian | S.H.S. | Komiza | 196635 | Permit Washington | 16.9.1926 | Cal. | S. Sacramento |
| 4 | | Ghyameti | Ligor | 35 | m | m worker | yes | albanian | yes | Albania | albanian | Albania | Progr | 142746 | Permit Washington | 7.4.1926 | N.Y. | Siracuse |
| 5 | | Nissi | Ndoni | 37 | m | m worker | yes | albanian | yes | Albania | albanian | Albania | Progre | 142805 | Permit Washington | 7.4.1926 | Conn. | Waterburg |
| 6 | | Nella | Cristoforo | 45 | m | m sharper | yes | italian | yes | Italy | italian | Italy | Carisolo | 180712 | Permit Washington | 16.7.1926 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Nella | Dante | 53 | m | m sharper | yes | italian | yes | Italy | italian | Italy | Carisolo | 180712 | Permit Washington | 18.8.1926 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Mauroner | Cristiano | 45 | m | m doctor | yes | italian | yes | Italy | italian | Italy | Udine | 191827 | Permit Washington | 26.8.26 | New-York | N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

William F. J

Total Passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

sheet music

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

41

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: "whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Can Antonio Greglich*, Master of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *San Francisco*
Antonio Greglich
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

APR 7 1927

42

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **22 MAR. 1927 TRIESTE**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Galantich | Mika | 28 | ✓ | n | Kingsbridge N.Y. Sept. 4th 1899 | 20108.5 | N.Y. 2051 Cedar Av: Bronx Av: |
| 2 | Botica | Anton | 45 | ✓ | n | 28.4.12 | Dept. State Washington 9:4.1920 | New York 566-10th Ave |
| 3 | Musich | Anton | 38 | ✓ | n | 14.5.50 | Cal. Rockwell Field 29:11.1918 | 302 Madison St. Hoboken N.J. |
| 4 | Puskarich | Stefan | 21 | ✓ | n | Whitney Pa. Aug. 17th 1906 | 3445.88 | Woodlawn 100 Wykes Str: |
| 6 | Flower | Charles | 26 | ✓ | n | Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st 1899 | U.S.C. Memphis, Tenn. 10/10/27 | 143: Receiving Ship |
| 6 | Turato | John | 41 | ✓ | n | | 275-238 | New York City 137 Washington Str |
| 7 | Bellan | Maria | 20 | ✓ | f | Richmond Cal. March 25th 1907 | 248017 | New York City 189 10th Ave |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON "

sailing from

PALERMO

, March 25th., 1927,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

43

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | MUNI | MAURICE | 33 | --- | M | S | Washington 26-12-1926 N. 304880 | 34 Bodwell Str. Hartford Conn. |
| 2 | MODURI | MARIA | 30 | --- | F | M | Washington 12-10-1926 N. 292673 | 332 W. 6th. Str. Ward ^{Ward} Ohio ^{Ohio} |
| 3 | DI BLASI | SEBASTIANA | 18 | --- | F | S | New York 24-10-1910 | 322 Milton Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 4 | DI BLASI | SEBASTIANO | 13 | --- | M | S | New York 24-7-1908 | 322 Milton Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 5 | INTERNICOLA | VITA | 19 | --- | F | S | New York 24-12-1907 | 401 S. 10th. Str. Newark N.Y. |
| 6 | INTERNICOLA | VITO | 15 | --- | M | S | New York 15-11-1911 | 401 S. 10th. Str. Newark N.Y. |
| 7 | AGRILLO | MARIA | 12 | --- | F | S | Bellville 4-19-1915 | 120 Schenck Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 8 | SCUDERI | IGNAZIO | 62 | --- | M | M | Washington 20-12-1926 N. 311038 | 22-100 Ocean Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 | SCUDERI | GASPAR | 12 | --- | M | S | Brooklyn 6-1-1914 | 22-100 Ocean Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | CANNIZZARO | GIUSEPPE | 37 | --- | M | S | New York 8-10-1890 | 42 Schenck Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 11 | BERTINO | FILIPPA | 3 | --- | F | S | Genova -1924 | 42 Wadsworth Str. Geneva N.Y. |
| 12 | LOMONICO | LORENZA | 15 | --- | F | S | Bridgeport Conn. 11-9-1911 | 172 East Main Str. Bridgeport |
| 13 | PALACINO | VINCENZO | 16 | --- | M | S | Bridgeport Conn. 24-8-1911 | 172 East Main Str. Bridgeport |
| 14 | PALACINO | SALVATORE | 3 | --- | M | S | Middletown 6-8-1924 2-18-1924 | 172 East Main Str. Bridgeport |
| 15 | PALACINO | ANGELO | 2 | --- | M | S | Middletown 13-8-1925 | 172 East Main Str. Bridgeport |
| 16 | SCUDERI | GIUSEPPE | 20 | --- | M | S | Towanda Pa. 29-9-1906 | Williamsport Pa. 217 East |
| 17 | BRUNO | FRANCESCO | 3 | --- | M | S | Washington 5-1-1926 | 139 Schenck Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 18 | BRUNO | ANGELO | 1 | --- | M | S | Hapoli 3-3-1927 N. 192 | 139 Schenck Av. Newark N.Y. |
| 19 | SICARI | VINCENZO | 16 | --- | M | S | Hapoli 3-3-1927 N. 192 | 1278 E. 10th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | Pass. 222695 Washington 2-2-27 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

APR 7 1927

APR 7 1927

44

S. S.

T. S. S. MARtha WASHINGTON

Sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

W. & R. 144

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSSY | ANTONIO | 51 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1140570 ISS. AT LAWRENCE MASS 3/8/919 PASS. 313467 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/30/26 | 15 TREMONT ST AVERHILL MASS 835 E. 217 ST. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | LAURITANO | GIUSEPPE | 60 | M | M | ./. | PASS. 236895 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/1/26 | |
| 3 | CONTENTO | ANGELO GIOVANNI | 31 | M | M | ./. | NAT. 2428144 ISS. BY C. OF CLARKSBURG W. VA 9/16/26 PASS. 304571 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/26/26 | 654 BOX CLARKSBURG W. VA |
| 4 | PAPPAS | JOHN | 32 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 7442765 ISS. BY C. OF TURKEY N.Y. 11/23/26 PASS. 307364 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/6/26 | 551 9TH AV ASTORIA L.I. N.Y. 1015/18 |
| 5 | PICCIRILLI | DECOROSO | 33 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1078837 ISS. BY C. OF CAMP UPTON N.Y. 1015/18 PASS. 231531 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/26/26 | 63 SCHAPIES AV N.Y.C. |
| 6 | MEZZANOTTE | FERRERO | 16 | M | S | Washing Pa. 1. Oct 28/11 | PASS. 124485 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/2/25 | 75 WASH. PL. PITTSBURG PA |
| 7 | MEZZANOTTE | STANISLAW | 16 | M | S | ./. | PASS. 124485 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/2/25 | 75 WASH. PL. PITTSBURG PA |
| 8 | CARLUCCI | ANGELO | 41 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1804546 ISS. BY C. OF N.Y.C. 9/21/23 PASS. 278604 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/18/26 | 407 W. 18 ST N.Y.C. cons. N.Y. Merantion |
| 9 | BATTISTI | MARGHERITA | 19 | F | S | Bordentown N.J. 8-27-1907 | PASS. 324896 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/9/27 | 16 MILL ALLEY BORDENTON N.Y. |
| 10 | ZACCARDI | GIUSEPPE | 35 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 2260163 ISS. BY C. OF NEWARK N.J. 6/8/26 PASS. 309665 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/14/26 | 690 BUENOS AYRES ST ORANGEN N.Y. |
| 11 | LOSTRITTO | MARIA | 20 | F | S | 9/11/907 | PASS. 326999 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/16/27 | 80 HAMILTON ST NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 12 | LOSTRITTO | ADELINA | 18 | F | S | 4/9/909 | PASS. 326999 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/16/27 | 80 HAMILTON ST NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 13 | NAVARRETTO | GAETANO | 43 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1549601 ISS. BY C. OF NEW HAVEN CONN 9/1/21 PASS. 326989 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/16/26 | 344 E. ST NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 14 | FIGORE | NICOLA | 28 | M | S | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1788770 ISS. BY C. OF CHICAGO ILL 10/4/22 PASS. 115470 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/28/25 | 515 N. RAGINE AV. CHICAGO ILL |
| 15 | ARNOLD | ALBERT | 28 | M | M | 12/26/899 | PASS. 157385 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/10/26 | 17 BATTERY ST N.Y.C. |
| 16 | ARNOLD | ESTER | 22 | F | M | 4-1904 | PASS. 157385 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/10/26 | 17 BATTERY ST N.Y.C. |
| 17 | CARBONE | FRANCESCA | 21 | F | S | 6/24/905 | PASS. 330694 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/28/27 | 161 W. 27 ST N.Y.C. |
| 18 | DI MONDA | NICOLA | 39 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 2346303 ISS. BY S.C. OF B'KLYN N.Y. 4/1/26 PASS. 320667 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/26/27 | 891 DEAN ST B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 19 | FUSCO | FRANCESCO | 27 | M | S | 3/24/902 | PASS. 290148 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/28/26 | 288 GROMAN ST WOODHAVEN N.Y. |
| 20 | ZACCHERO | NICHELE | 46 | M | M | ./. | PASS. 317088 ISS. AT Washington 1-12-27 | SALTSBURY CONN |
| 21 | BINDA | ERCOLE | 38 | M | M | ./. | PASS. 319527 ISS. AT BOSTON MASS 1/21/27 | 420 HANCORCK ST BOSTON MASS |
| 22 | RISELLI | NICHELE | 44 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 2356473 ISS. BY C. OF WATERTOWN MASS 12/13/26 PASS. 93772 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/1/27 | 1 ELM ST WATERTOWN MASS |
| 23 | OTTEN | PETER | 42 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 1251657 ISS. BY C. OF SEACON N.MEX. PASS. 302334 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/17/26 | CHICAGO ILL |
| 24 | OTTEN | HELEN GERTRUDE | 25 | F | M | SWITTON ARK. | NAT. PAP; PASS. 302334 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/17/26 | CHICAGO ILL |
| 25 | IERARDI | VINCENZO | 43 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 324729 ISS. BY C. OF N.Y. 1/2/913 PASS. 107325 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/12/25 | 5 BALTHAM ST N.Y.C. |
| 26 | PONENTE | ANTONIO | 46 | M | M | ./. | NAT. PAP. 574697 ISS. AT MOHAWAQUA PA 6/21/915 PASS. 272321 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 7/28/26 | 452 CARROLL ST B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 27 | MENNA | SACCONE | 20 | M | S | 12/26/907 | PASS. 323985 ISS. AT W. SH. D.C. 2/7/27 | 396 MAIN ST WHITE PLAINS N.Y. |
| 28 | GLOOR | WALTER | 30 | M | M | ./. | PASS. 317548 ISS. AT Washington 1/14/27 | 285 Box Speldyn Nebraska |
| 29 | Manifest 17/23 Otten Peter and 17/24 Otten Helen have not embarked | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

45

S. S. T. S. MARITIME WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS MAR 24 1927 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Karvelas | Nicolaos | 40 | M | Special Supreme Court Washington D.C. 6th July 1925 No. 300094 | Spiros Petros Friend 125 C.St.N.E. Washington D.C. |
| 2 | Petromelis | Vasilios | 39 | M | District Court New York 1st April 1926 Naturalization paper No. 288538 | Heraclides Markel Cousin 797 2nd ave. New York |
| 3 | Vassiliou | William | 33 | M | District Court Baltimore M.D. 16th September 1924 No. 206239. | John Eponomen Friend 404 West Baltimore St. Baltimore Md. |
| 4 | Sideris | Alexandros | 30 | M | Common Pleas Court Berks County Pa 3rd February 1925 No. 2093987 | Stelios Bakogiannis Friend 127 W. 7th St. Reading Pa. |
| 5 | Demopoulos | Louis | 34 | M | Regular Superior Court Butte County Oroville Cal. 9th June 1926 No. 218-582 | William Day Friend 815 High St. Oroville Cal. |
| 6 | Chakides | James | 37 | M | Supreme Court Trenton N.J. 15th July 1912 Passport No. 273042 | Costas Constantinides Cousin 58 W. Washington St. New York |
| 7 | Chakides | Eleni | 36 | F | Naturalized by marriage to James Chakides Passport No. 273042 | Costas Constantinides Cousin 9 Oliver St. New York |
| 8 | Chakides | Virginia | 10 | F | New York 12th December 1917. Passport No. 273042 | Costas Constantinides Uncle 9 Oliver St. New York |
| 9 | Chakides | Miltiades | 8 | M | New York 8th July 1919. Passport 273042 | Costas Constantinides Uncle 9 Oliver St. New York |
| 10 | Chakides | George | 7 | M | Trenton N.J. 21st April 1921. Passport 273042 | Costas Constantinides Uncle 9 Oliver St. New York |
| 11 | Chakides | Christina | 6 | F | Trenton N.J. 8th April 1922 Passport 273042 | Costas Constantinides Uncle 9 Oliver St. New York |
| 12 | Giannacopoulos | George | 41 | M | District Court of Chicago Ill. 28th March 1926 No. 2350505 | George Kyriacopoulos Uncle 838 W. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | Milechis | Vassilios | 30 | M | Special District Court of Pittsburgh Pa 23rd September 1925 No. 2211537 | Vassilios Kalathas Cousin 520 9th Ave. New York |
| 14 | Formassoni | Ageliki | 35 | F | Naturalized by marriage to Demetrios Formassoni Passport issued Washington D.C. 23rd June 1925 No. 88828 | Demetrios Formassoni Husband 45 Union Square Bridgeport Conn |
| 15 | Peligois | Constantinos | 36 | M | Regular District Court Fremont Dodge County 16th November 1916. No. 645367 | Paul Winton Cousin 807 Broad St. Nashville Tenn. |
| 16 | Changane | George | 31 | M | District Court Nashville Tenn. 22nd March 1921 No. 1847162 | Nick Tsangas Brother 807 Broad St. Nashville Tenn. |
| 17 | Theocharis | Nick | 35 | M | District Court Held Sayre Pa. 15th September 1926. No. 201108 | My Business 119 Packer ave. Sayre Pa. |
| 18 | Santos | Peter. | 28 | M | Supreme Court New York 2nd May 1919. Naturalization Paper No. 1218981. | Demetrios Sarantakos Father 1865 3rd ave. New York |
| 19 | Stamatios Steve | Michailos | 33 | M | District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 27th May 1925 Passport No. 2210511 | Constant Calindis Friend 67 Cherry St. New York City |
| 20 | Katsaros | Ioannis | 37 | M | District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 31st August 1926 Naturalization No. 2353438 | Tom Katsaros Brother 18-104 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 21 | Stephens | Afroditi | 39 | F | New Orleans La. 30th March 1888 | My Home 2944 Decatur St. New Orleans La |
| 22 | Pappas | Gust Constantine | 30 | M | Special Supreme Court of New York 8th May 1924 Passport No. 286708 | Andreas Pappas Uncle 545 3rd Ave New York City |
| 23 | Maoris | Ernest | 30 | M | Supreme Court of New York City 12th April 1926 No. 2144479. At Catskill N.Y. | Nick Spyropoulos Cousin 359 Main St. Catskill N.Y. |
| 24 | Bousou | Aggeliki | 19 | F | New-Orleans La November 15-1908 | George Bousos Uncle 937 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Paimoulis | Caliope | 8 | F | Chicago Ill. 6th September 1922 Passport No. 266095 | George Paimoulis Father 4800 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 26 | Petropoulos | William | 47 | M | State of Illinois Cook County 30th December 1925 Passport No. 287174 | My Business 12258 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill |
| 27 | Choriatis | Christos | 41 | M | District Court Special of Pittsburgh Pa 14th February 1913 No. 47111 | Nicolaos Vassilaros 42 Madison St Friend New York City |
| 28 | Adams | Eleni | 18 | F | Naturalized by marriage to Peter Adams Washington D.C. 21st March 1927 No. 69 | Adreas Adams Father 328 Franklin St Woodland Pa. |
| 29 | Stamos | Stathis | 32 | M | Supreme Court of New York 8th January 1920 No. 1221511 | Peter Stathis Brother 88 Amsterdam Ave New York |
| 30 | Glaubos | James | 27 | M | District Court of Hartford Conn. 20th July 1926 Passport No. 2287768 | Steve Panoa Friend 53 North St. Bristol Conn. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46

S. S. T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, MAR 24 1927, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 7 1927, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mathielis | Georges | 39 | M | M | | Common Pleas Court of Cleveland Ohio 13th May 1926 Passport No. 2288802 | Bordakas Gust Friend 632 Boulevard Road Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten:
G. H. H. H. H.
4/7/27
10 AM

27

Handwritten:
1. 10/10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927

at San Francisco

Filippo de Ferrari

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T. S. MARtha WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANS 314527 | WARDONE ✓ | ANTONIO | 40 | ✓ | M | F. LABORER | NO | NO | CANADA | ITAL. S. | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | 227 N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | CANADA | MONTREAL | |
| 2 | TRANS 314528 | SAVUCCI ✓ | MENOTTI | 14 | ✓ | M | STUDENT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. S. | ITALY | GALLUCCIO | 228 N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | GALLUCCIO |
| 3 | TRANS 314528 | DE FELICE ✓ | DOMENICO | 41 | ✓ | M | MINER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | CANADA | ITAL. S. | ITALY | NAPOLI | 229 N.I. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 7 1927

48

List **2**
tries on this sheet
ritten or stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Greglich, Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at New York
Emilio F.
Immigration Officer.

Captain Antonio Greglich
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferron*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*27*,
at *San Francisco*,
Chas. D. King
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20

AT

MAR 26 1927

S.S. T.s **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *Passengers sailing from* **NAPOLI**

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping | |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 | |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *2-8-'44*
Retakes ordered ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date *H. Alexander*
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date *Charles Bassett* Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

List **20**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
50

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State City or town | | | | Yes or No If yes, Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | FATHER GIUSEPPE MASELLI ALTAVILLA IRPINA | N.Y. BRONX | YES | SELF | 25 | NO NO NO | HUSBAND FANZETTI MARIO 707 E. 183 ST BRONX N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. brn brn none |
| 2 | MOTHER FERRANTE CARMELA S. NICANDRO | ILL CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25 | NO NO NO | HUSBAND SANNICANDRO DOMENICO 822 FORQUER ST CHICAGO ILL | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 nat. brn brn none |
| 3 | MOTHER FRAGASSA M. ANGELA BOVINO | CONN SPRINGDALE | NO | SELF | 25 | NO NO NO | HUSBAND RUSSO LEONARDO 226 BOX SPRINGDALE CONN | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 nat. brn brn none |
| 4 | MOTHER FRAGASSA ANGELA BOVINO | CONN SPRINGDALE | NO | MOTHER | 1 | NO NO NO | FATHER RUSSO LEONARDO 226 BOX SPRINGDALE CONN | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | nat. brn brn none |
| 5 | WIFE GIUSEPPE DELL'OVO ELENA | N.Y. ROCHESTER | NO | SELF | 25 | NO NO NO | BROTH. IN LAW ERASMO ASPROMONTE 222 ADAMS ST ROCHESTER N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 nat. brn brn none |
| 6 | FRIEND DBEL'URSO GIUSEPPE S. MAU RO | PA HAZLETON | NO | SELF | 25 | YES 03/15 PA | SON GRECO DOMENICO 541 N. WYOMING ST HAZLETON PA | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. GREY brn none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Hroglisch*, of the **T. S. MARtha WASHINGTON**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Hroglisch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*
Amelia B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *23*

at *Immigration*

Chas. D. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T.s MARATHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------|---------|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| ADMITTED 1 | | IACONIANNI | CESARE | 74 | M | M LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MALVITO | 1893 N.O. | MESSINA | 3/23/27 | N.Y. | MAMARONECK |
| 2 | | PELLEGRINO | PIETRO | 30 | M | M SHOEMAKER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | ARGENTINA | B. AYRES | 1874 N.O. | MESSINA | 3/18/27 | ITALY | MONTALTO |
| 3 | | PICCIOCCHI | FILomenA | 23 | F | M H.WIFE | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | BAIANO | 2858 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/2/27 | ITALY | BAIANO |
| 4 | | LANDI | GUIDO | 51 | M | S F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | LEGONIGRO | 388 N.O. | LEGHORN | 3/24/27 | ITALY | FORTH BRAG |
| 5 | | SANTUCCI | NICOLA | 24 | M | M AGRICULT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | ARGENTINA | LA PAZ B. | 376 N.O. | LEGHORN | 3/18/27 | ITALY | CAMAIORE |
| 6 | | SARROCCO | NICOLA | 17 | M | S PRINTER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | BRAZIL | S. PAULO | 3157 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | VENOSA |
| 7 | | PELLEGRINO | MICHELE | 16 | M | S BUTCHER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | BRAZIL | S. PAULO | 3160 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | VENOSA |
| 8 | | BARLONE | ALESSANDRINA | 22 | F | M H.WIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | M.S.S. AGIO | 3163 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | ITALY | M.S. BIAVIO |
| 9 | | URBANO Venditti | ANTONETTA | 38 | F | M H.WIFE | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | ISOLA LIRI | 3154 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | CANNELLA |
| 10 | | CORRIDONI | LUIGI | 31 | M | M MASON | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S. SEBASTIAN | 2424 N.O. | ROME | 3/18/27 | ITALY | PANSULA |
| 11 | | BUCCILLI | ANNIBALE | 35 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MARINO | 2417 N.O. | ROME | 3/17/27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | CARRANO Cimino | MARIA ROSA | 35 | F | M H.WIFE | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | TEGGIANO | 3152 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | TEGGIANO |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | CARRANO | ANTONIO | 15 | M | S BARBER | DISCHARGED | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | TEGGIANO | 3153 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/25/27 | ITALY | TEGGIANO |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | D'AMICO | SALVATORE | 47 | M | M WAITER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | ALFEDENA | 161 N.O. | ROME | 3/11/27 | ITALY | FRASCATI |
| 15 | | BETTINI | GIOVANNI | 27 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MORGONE | 2888 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/4/27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | VIGARIO | NICOLA | 60 | M | S F.LABOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | G. MINARDA | 3161 N.O. | NAPLES | 3/26/27 | N.Y. | B'ELYN |
| 17 | | PADULA Scarpitti | PAOLINA | 23 | F | M H.WIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | CAROVILLI | 2481 N.O. | ROME | 3/25/27 | ITALY | CHIAUGI |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest 19/5 Santuucci Nicola - 19/6 Sarrocco Nicola - 19/7 Pellegrino Michele have not embarked

3. J

Manifest 19/5 Santucci Nicola - 19/6 Sarrocco Nicola - 19/7 Pellegrino Michele have not embarked

Total Passengers ... 14
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

52

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | |
| | | State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | COUSIN IACONIANI LUIGI MALVITO | N.Y. MAMARONECK | NO | SELF | 25 YES 96/26 | N.Y. | HOME | 378 MAMARONECK AV MAMARONECK N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brn brn | RIGHT EYE BLINDE |
| 2 | WIFE ROSINA PELLEGRINI MONTALTO | W.VA MIDLAND | NO | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | P.O. BOX MIDLAND W.V. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 3 | FATHER ANTONIO PICCOCCHI BAIANO | N.Y. CLIFTON | NO | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | HUSBAND ANGELO RAIA 6 HAMILTON PL. CLIFTON N.Y. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 4 | MOTHER DENCIONI TERESA ALLAMBARI | CAL. FORT BRAG | NO | SELF | 35 YES 19/27 | CAL. | HOME 250 BOX FORT BRAG CAL. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. GREY brn | none |
| 5 | WIFE GIUSEPPA SANTUCCI CAMALORE | CAL. S. FRANCISCO | NO | SELF | 50 NO NO NO | | 432 BAYEN AV S. FRANCISCO CAL. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 6 | MOTHER PELLEGRINO MARIA VENOSA | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | FRIEND MONSIEUR LUTTI 125 VERNON AV. N.Y.C. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 7 | FATHER PELLEGRINO FRANCESCO VENOSA | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | UNCLE MONSIEUR LUTTI 125 VERNON AV. N.Y.C. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 8 | MOTHER PERNARELLA GIOVANNA M.S. DIAGIO | N.Y. FLUSHONG | NO | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | BROTH. IN LAW DE LUCA AGOSTINO 76 CHESTNUT ST. FLUSHONG N.Y. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 9 | FATHER VENDITTI BENEDETTO CANNELLA | N.Y. N. TONAWANDA | NO | SELF | 25 YES 08/20 | N.Y. | 26 JOHNSON ST N. TONAWANDA N.Y. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 10 | WIFE OLIVA CORRIDONI PANSULA | MICH DETROIT | NO | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | FRIEND SACCHI CELSO 1986 PIERCE ST DETROIT MICH | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brn brn | SCAR ON THE R. CHEEK |
| 11 | WIFE MARIA BUGGILLI MARINO | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 YES 25/26 | N.Y. | HOME 308 W. 69TH ST N.Y.C. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 12 | FATHER CONO CIMMINO TEGGIANO | N.Y. B' KLYN | YES | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | HUSBAND CARRANO VINCENZO 1315 METROPOLITAN AV B'LYN | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 13 | G. FATHER CONO CIMMINO TEGGIANO | N.Y. B' KLYN | YES | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | FATHER CARRANO VINCENZO 1315 METROPOLITAN AV B'LYN | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 14 | WIFE VILLA D'AMICO FRASCATI | PA JOHNSTOWN | NO | SELF | 25 YES 14/23 | PA | MASTER COUNT SAGROMOSA ROSARIO JOHNSTOWN PA | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 15 | WIFE GIOVANNA BETTINI MORCONE | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 YES 22/26 | N.Y. | FRIEND PENNACCHIO CESARE 229 MORRIS AV N.Y.C. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brn brn | none |
| 16 | BROTHER FRANCESCO VICARIO GROTAMINARDA | N.Y. B' KLYN | YES | SELF | 25 YES 13/26 | N.Y. | HOME 738 UNION ST B' KLYN N.Y. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. GREY brn | none |
| 17 | FATHER SCARPITTI ANTONIO CAROVILLI | N.Y. ROCHESTER | NO | SELF | 25 NO NO NO | | HUSBAND PADULA GIACINTO 172 B'WAY ST ROCHESTER N.Y. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. brn brn | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Antonio Nicolich*, Master, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

7

day of

April

19 *27*

Master

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping | |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson*

Date: *2-8-'44*

Retakes ordered *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS*

Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

Lucas Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON*, employed by *runners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *give* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April

, 19

at

New York

James J. [Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ALIEN VERMONT | PALIFERRO ✓ | GIOVANNI | 38 | | M | F.LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | GERRO V. 2460 N.Q. | ROME | 3-24-27 | ITALY | GERRO V. |
| 2 | ALIEN VERMONT | BOCCUZZI ✓ | GIORGIO | 32 | | M | F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S.MANGO 3159 N.Q. | NAPLES | 25-3-27 | ITALY | S.MANGO |
| 3 | ALIEN VERMONT | GIANNELLI ✓ | MARGANTONIO | 39 | | M | AGRICULTOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | CASSANO M. 3158 N.Q. | NAPLES | 3-25-27 | ITALY | CASSANO M. |
| 4 | ALIEN VERMONT | LAURI ✓ | ANGELO | 36 | | M | F.LABOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | CAVE 2445 N.Q. | ROME | 3/22/27 | ITALY | CAVE |
| 5 | ALIEN VERMONT | MAURIZI ✓ | LUIGI | 37 | | M | F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | CAVE 2444 N.Q. | ROME | 3/22/27 | ITALY | CAVE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

54

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WIFE COLANTUONO PALIFERRO GERRETO VOLBURNO | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25 | YES 13/20 | ILL. | BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO LOMBARDI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | WIFE ALESSANDRA BOCCUZZI S. MANGO | CONN. | STANFORD | NO | SELF | 25 | YES 1/20 | CONN. | 9645 AV. CHICAGO ILL. RELATIVE GIUSEPPE BOCCUZZI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | WIFE COSTANZA GIANNELLO GASSANO MURGE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 2/21 | N.Y. | 30 PERFIELD AV. STANFORD C. COUSIN PETRUZZELLI COSMO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | WIFE AMALIA LAURI CAVE | N.Y. | WAPPINGERS FALLS | NO | SELF | 25 | YES 9/20 | N.Y. | 977 E. 178 ST. BRONX N.Y. GOD FATHER DOMENICO DRAGONI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | WIFE INES MAUKIZI CAVE | N.Y. | MALBORN | NO | SELF | 25 | YES 8/21 | O. | WAPPINGERS FALLS N.Y. COUSIN CHIAVASTRI MAZZARENO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Draglich, Master*, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Draglich
Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *New York*
Chas. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—See instructions. No entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government of the United States.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be "Male" or "Female".
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be "Married" or "Single", "Widowed", or "Divorced".
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as possible, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "Laborer", "Farmer", or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farm laborer and farmer, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language for, if English, for what purpose?" In answering this question the language or languages should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be constructed to show whether alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on the back of the manifest. Entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "Cuban" and "West Indian", which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registered. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than citizens of the United States.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown in the case of an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown in the case of an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. In answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and has been authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927

at New York

Dr. de Ferrari

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **T/s MARTHA WASHINGTON** *Passengers sailing from* **NAPOLI**

MAR 26 1927, IQ

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

ries on this sheet must be
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

56

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Kreglich*, Master, of the T. S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*22*,
at *Messina*,
Antonio Kreglich
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARtha Washington*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *22*

at *Manila*

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. T.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | RUGGIERO | PASQUALE | 30 | M | S F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | VOLTURARA | 174388 P.R. | WASH.D.C. | 7/1/28 | NEWARK | N.JERSEY |
| 2 | | GILLIS | DONATO | 33 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PIETRABALLA | 153685 PR | WASH.D.C. | 5/10/26 | N.Y. | TROY |
| 3 | | GILLIS | FILOMENA | 28 | F | M M.WIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PIETRABALLA | 153686 PR | WASH.D.C. | 5/10/26 | N.Y. | TROY |
| 4 | 533967 9-24-29 | GILBERTI | AGOSTINO | 35 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MONTE S. | 159334PR | WASH.D.C. | 9/24/26 | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 5 | | RIZZI | PASQUALE | 36 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | VOLTURARA | 105387PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/10/26 | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 6 | | DIACOMI | ANGELO | 42 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | GORRA | 108139PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/18/26 | N.Y. | PLEASANTVILLE |
| 7 | | CONTI | GIUSEPPE | 41 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | L.MANOPPEL | 152741PR | WASH.D.C. | 5/7/28 | MASS | CAMBRIDGE |
| 8 | | GIOSE | GIOVANNI | 30 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | L.MANOPPEL | 211739PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/2/26 | ME | PORTLAND |
| 9 | | CONTI | CAMILLO | 50 | M | M LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | L.MANOPPEL | 221509PR | WASH.D.C. | 12/1/26 | ME | PORTLAND |
| 10 | | DE LUCA | GIOVANNI | 33 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PANZI | 129376PR | WASH.D.C. | 1/27/27 | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 11 | | IMPERIO | PIETRO | 40 | M | S LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S.GIORGIO | 213499PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/5/26 | PA | PITTSBURG |
| 12 | | COCCINIGLIO | PASQUALE | 45 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | AIELLO C. | 105482PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/10/26 | UTAH | BINGHAM |
| 13 | | ORLANDI | PIETRO | 35 | M | M F.LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | GASALBORDI | 207270PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/23/26 | N.Y. | FAYPORT |
| 14 | | IANNIZZI | SALVATORE | 35 | M | M F.LABORER | NO | NO | NO | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MAMMOLA | 208958PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/27/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 15 | | LADISA | FILIPPO | 51 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | BARTI | 202782PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/7/26 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 16 | | AMATO | RAFFAELE | 39 | M | M SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MOLETTA | 163542PR | WASH.D.C. | 6/8/26 | N.J. | HOBOKEN |
| 17 | | BARNO | GIUSEPPE | 36 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PAROLISE | 107547PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/4/26 | N.Y. | CLEVELAND |
| 18 | | SCAMBATI | ORAZIO | 29 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S.MARTINO | 102387PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/27/26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | TOTARO | VINCENZO | 58 | M | NO SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MANFREDDI | 201950PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/12/26 | R.I. | WOONSOCKET |
| 20 | | DIAGIO | DIAGIO | 32 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MANFREDDI | 201950PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/4/26 | R.I. | WOONSOCKET |
| 21 | | DI NUOVO | RAFFAELE | 32 | M | M SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MANFREDDI | 202065 | WASH.D.C. | 11/5/26 | R.I. | WOONSOCKET |
| 22 | | BIANCHI | DIAGIO | 32 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | M.S.DIAGIO | 200654PR | WASH.D.C. | 9/30/26 | N.Y. | FLUSHING |
| 23 | | MASONE | VINCENZO | 26 | M | S F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | PIETRALCIN | 113105PR | WASH.D.C. | 11/28/26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | ANNESE | ANTONIO | 32 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | G.MINARDA | 210152PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/29/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 25 | | MOSCARITOLO | GIUSEPPE | 26 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | G.MINARDA | 202136PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/5/26 | MASS | BOSTON |
| 26 | | BUTTARO | VITANTONIO | 47 | M | M SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MOLA | 168154PR | WASH.D.C. | 6/23/26 | N.J. | PATERSON |
| 27 | | GIUSTINO | VITO DOMENICO | 29 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | MOLA | 150492PR | WASH.D.C. | 5/3/26 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 28 | | CISTULLI | FILIPPO | 44 | M | M F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | TURI | 144365PR | WASH.D.C. | 4/12/26 | CONN | N.BRITAIN |
| 29 | | LATILLA | GIUSEPPE | 52 | M | M LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S.SPIRITO | 201049PR | WASH.D.C. | 10/1/26 | CONN | WATERBURY |
| 30 | | VESIA | FRANCESCO | 29 | M | S F.LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | Italy | Italian S. | Italy | S.NICANDRO | 189371PR | WASH.D.C. | 8/17/26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

Total Passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ... 2

Aliens ... 28

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

tries on the sheet must
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

19

58

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Breschi*, master of the **T. S. MARtha WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*21*

at *New York*
Am. Def.
Immigration Officer.

Crossed by Lieut.
Master *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|--------------|----|------|----------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | MORABITO ✓ | GIUSEPPE | 38 | ✓ | M | M countr. yes | ✓ | 4-1640 | Italian yes | Italian | Ital. South Italy | 08-21 | Molochio | 221734 | ✓ | Washington | 2-11-1926 | 99 | N.Y. | Carthage | ✓ |
| 2 | | BIVONA ✓ | CIRO | 22 | ✓ | M | S shoemak. yes | ✓ | 4-0340 | Italian yes | Italian | Ital. South Italy | 08-21 | Marino | 182606 | ✓ | Washington | 21-7-1926 | 99 | N.Y. | New York | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

60

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party | Whether alien is a member of any labor union | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | | |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Wife Pellissotto Marianna | N.Y. | Carthage | no | self | 40 to 50 yrs 926 Carthage | brother-in-law Pellissotto | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | rosy | dark | none |
| 2 | Molochio father Bivona Salvatore | N.Y. | New York | — | self | 30 yrs 926 Carthage | brother Bivona Giuseppe | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestn. | mark for |
| 3 | Marineo | N.Y. | New York | — | self | 30 yrs 926 Carthage | brother Bivona Giuseppe | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestn. | mark for |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Troglia*, Master, of the T. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *San Francisco*
Antonio Troglia
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1 W27

19

62

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------|----|
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Ascittto-Belmonte Mes. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Ascittto-Belmonte Mes. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Ascittto-Belmonte Mes. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Ascittto-Belmonte Mes. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Ascittto-Belmonte Mes. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | wife Cannizzo Maria Via Usignolo 7-Partinico | Pa. | Pittsburg | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | brother-in-law Bugea Rosario Via Cantoni 8 Palermo | N.Y. | Rochester | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | uncle Bugea Rosario Via Cantoni 8 Palermo | N.Y. | Rochester | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | wife Todaro Salvatrice Via Brasullo 3 - Caccamo | N.Y. | New York | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | wife Rizzo Maria Anna Via Montes - Capaci | N.Y. | New York | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | mother Lingria Giuseppa Palissi | Pa. | Sharpsburg | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | grand-mother Lingria Giusep. Palissi | Pa. | Sharpsburg | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | mother Alicata Anna Via Botto - Bagheria | Wis. | Milwaukee | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | grand-mother Alicata Anna Via Botto - Bagheria | Wis. | Milwaukee | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | wife Amellino Angela Via Calliano - Licata | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | wife Germana Conetta Mirabella Imbaccari | N.Y. | Rochester | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | wife Corsini Maria Grotteria | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Scrolich, Master of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April

19 21

at

New York

Charles F. Ruy
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the S/S MARtha WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

at San Francisco

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

at San Francisco

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 25th, 1927

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

64

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he possess a subversion, or other dangerous or disloyal tendencies? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | uncle Bisconti Antonio Via Scintto - Belmonte | N.Y. Rochester | self | no | no | no | father Filippi Aristodemo 1080 Norton Str. Rochester | perman. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestn. mark foreh. | |
| 2 | daughter Monaco Maria Santo Stefano Camastra | N.Y. Passaic | self | no | no | no | son Monaco Giuseppe 55 Aspen Str. Passaic | perman. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | rosy mix. chest. none | |
| 3 | nephew Vento Giovanni Caltagirone | Pa. Pittsburg | self | no | no | no | daughter Cottone Giovanna 2127 Rathsville Av. Pittsburg | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | rosy mix. sky patch fac | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Nicolich, Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917
at New York
Andrew J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917

Filippo de Ferrari

at San Francisco
San Francisco
San Francisco

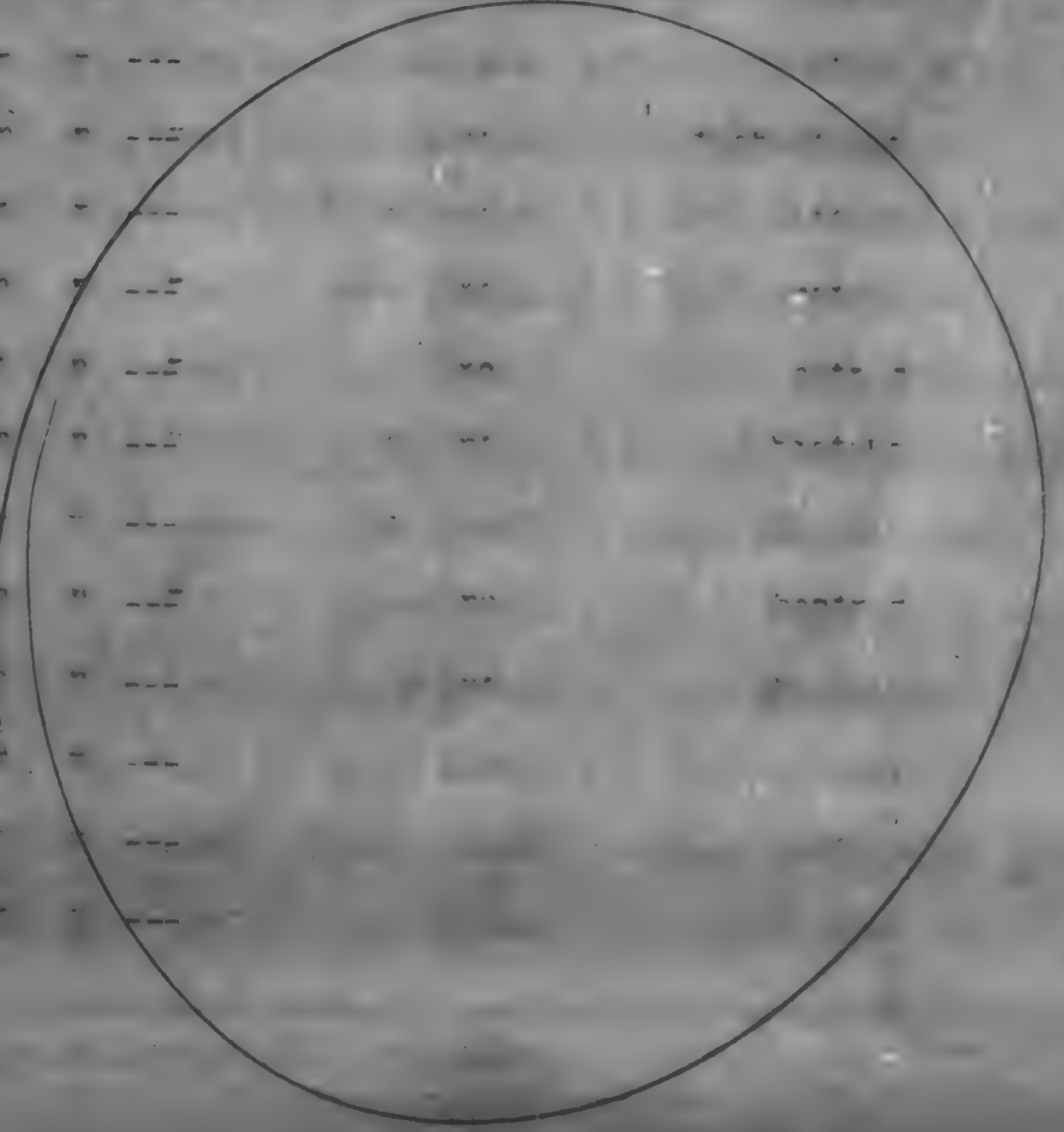
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from PALERMO March 25th, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VICARI | SALVATORE | 45 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Borgetto | 108957 | Washington | 8-10-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | PUGGIO | PIETRO | 45 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Capaci | 107940 | Washington | 21-10-1926 | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | | LA GRANDE | ANTONIO | 50 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Balstrate | 210079 | Washington | 29-10-1926 | Mich. Detroit |
| 4 | | AGRUSA | LORENZO | 55 | M | fisherman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Balstrate | 210652 | Washington | 30-10-1926 | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | | DI BONA | DOMENICO | 48 | M | sailor | no | no | no | Italy | Castellam. | 207661 | Washington | 25-10-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | OCCHIPINTI | SALVATORE | 36 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Idcats | 221649 | Washington | 5-12-1926 | Ohio Cleveland |
| 7 | | ONORIO | CASARE | 54 | M | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Idcats | 156815 | Washington | 21-5-1926 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | | COLLA | CARTANO | 36 | M | coutr. | no | no | no | Italy | Idcats | 198922 | Washington | 24-9-1926 | N.Y. Bufalo |
| 9 | | AMBRA | GIULIEMO | 15 | M | mechan. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palermo | 170438 | Washington | 25-6-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | CINCOTTA | DOMENICO | 36 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Stromboli | 157514 | Washington | 22-5-1926 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | | DE LOSA | ONOFIO | 41 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Aliendi | 102865 | Washington | 5-9-1927 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | | LAURIA | GIUSEPPE | 36 | M | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Vittoria | 111753 | Washington | 24-11-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | LAURIA | PAOLO | 47 | M | masen | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Vittoria | 202494 | Washington | 6-10-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | AMBERI | BRUNO | 54 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Monforte | 157294 | Washington | 22-5-1926 | Mich. Detroit |
| 15 | | STURIALE | FRANCESCO | 50 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Riposte | 27033 | Washington | 27-9-1926 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | | MANDOGLIO | RAFFAEL | 45 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Dirami | 168632 | Washington | 24-6-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | CHETARO | GIOVANNI | 38 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Cittanova | 208620 | Washington | 26-10-1926 | N.Y. Rochester |
| 18 | | SOLE | DOMENICO | 41 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Augusta | 181725 | Washington | 19-7-1926 | Mo. St. Louis |
| 19 | | ROMEO | DOMENICO | 37 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Augusta | 208345 | Washington | 25-10-1926 | N.H. Milford |
| 20 | | CANCELLIERE | GIOVANNI | 51 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Militello | 211176 | Washington | 1-11-1926 | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | CASTRO | SALVATORE | 19 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Paterno | 217638 | Washington | 18-11-1926 | N.Y. Newark |
| 22 | | SIRIA | PAOLO | 29 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Canicatt. | 208720 | Washington | 26-10-1926 | Conn. Hartford |
| 23 | | MAILLA | SOFIO | 45 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Sortino | 209782 | Washington | 28-10-1926 | Mass. Boston |
| 24 | | D'AMICO | SALVATORE | 37 | M | coutr. | no | no | no | Italy | Canicattini | 198946 | Washington | 24-9-1926 | Conn. Hartford |
| 25 | | FREDOURO | SEBASTIANO | 35 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Canicattini | 216619 | Washington | 15-11-1926 | Mass. Boston |
| 26 | | MESSINA | GIUSEPPE | 37 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Canicattini | 176586 | Washington | 6-7-1926 | Conn. New Brit. |
| 27 | | CATALANO | GIOVANNI | 30 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Canicattini | 207728 | Washington | 23-10-1926 | Conn. Hartford |
| 28 | | PINO | COSIMO | 31 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Monforte | 208876 | Washington | 26-10-1926 | N.Y. New Bruns. |
| 29 | | CASTRO | LUIGI | 48 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Paterno | 207892 | Washington | 23-10-1926 | N.Y. Newark |
| 30 | | BAIA | CARTANO | 36 | M | coutr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Augusta | 212091 | Washington | 3-11-1926 | N.Y. New York |

Manifest 11/12 Lauria Giuseppe and 11/15 Sturiale Francesco have not embarked

Total Passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

tries on the sheet au
ritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

19

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Captain Antonio Greglich*, Master, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Greglich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *21*

at *Murphy*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Farnari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 21
at San Francisco

Dr. Filippo de Farnari J. N. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ginopoulos ✓ | Thomas | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Cook | Yes | 5-2695 Greek | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Gardikaki | QUOTA No. 48 | Tirana | 14th February 1927 | Albania | Gardikaki |
| 2 | | Piacha ex Spanou | Sola | 56 | ✓ | F | Wd | Housewife | No | is going with her son 5-1695 | No | Greece | Romanian | Greece | Avdela | QUOTA No. 36 | Athens | 31st December 1926 | Greece | Avdela |
| 3 | | Michelides ✓ | Michel | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Teacher | Yes | 5-1695 Greek | Yes | England | Greek | Greece | Piraeus | QUOTA No. 3358 | Athens | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Piraeus |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

68

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$36, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years | Feet | | | Inches |
| 1 | Antigoni Ginopoulos Wife Gardikaki Albania | Mass | Worcester | No | Self | 100 | No | No | Louis Ginopoulos (Brother) 151 Mechanic St. Worcester | 308 | W | 412 | h | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Grey | None |
| 2 | Beaterini Bardeki Sister Avdela Greece | MD. | Cumberland | No | My Son | 38 | No | No | Accomp. My Son George Spanos 108 Polk St. Cumberland M.D | Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | None |
| 3 | Alkiviades Babusis Uncle Piraeus Greece | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother | 50 | No | No | Nick Michaelides (Brother) 159 Ashburton Ave New York | Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Greglich, Master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Greglich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Filippode Ferrari, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at San Francisco

old: de fena 22/4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

MAR 26 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 460014 3/4/27 77527 | Spanos | James | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kymi | PERMIT 220938 | Washington D.C. | 30th November 1926 | U.S.A. | Wheeling Va. |
| 2 | | Anastassi | Georges | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Gardikaki | PERMIT 100740 | Washington D.C. | 21st October 1926 | Albania | Gardikaki |
| 3 | | Konstantinou | Ioannis | 33 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | Albanian | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Selisi | PERMIT 145909 | Washington D.C. | 16th April 1926 | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | | Mermigas | Athanasios | 42 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Karpenissi | PERMIT 145400 | Washington D.C. | 14th April 1926 | S. Ca. | Somter |
| 5 | | Anastassiou | Demetrios | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kalohorio | PERMIT 93768 | Washington D.C. | 26th September 1927 | Greece | Kalohorio |
| 6 | | Pavlou | Constantinos | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Perama | PERMIT 95305 | Washington D.C. | 1925 | Greece | Perama |
| 7 | | Geramas | George | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Versova | PERMIT 102127 | Washington D.C. | 25th October 1926 | Greece | Versova |
| 8 | | Caragiannis | Filimon | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Italy | Greek | Italy | Symi | PERMIT 119320 | Washington D.C. | 18th December 1925 | Greece | Symi |
| 9 | | Moustakis | Michael | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Italy | Greek | Italy | Symi | PERMIT 112819 | Washington D.C. | 27th November 1926 | Greece | Symi |
| 10 | 632929 7/12/30 E1113 | Pappas Kanoni | Georges | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Albania | Greek | Albania | Krogki | PERMIT 100741 | Washington D.C. | 21st October 1926 | Albania | Krogki |
| 11 | | Sirris | Dimitrios | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kampos Chios | PERMIT 97327 | Washington D.C. | 9th October 1926 | Greece | Chios |
| 12 | | Tatsis | Georges | 33 | | M | S | Confectioner | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Varriades | PERMIT 195172 | Washington D.C. | 10th September 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |

39

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

19

70

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, possession, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Reglich, Master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Reglich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922
at New York
Charles B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferrari de Filippis, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by order, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921
at Immigration

Dr. Ferrari de Filippis

Charles F. ...
...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

MAR 26 1927

19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 * Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADULT | Demetrios | Nicolas | 36 | | M | M | Shaufst | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Edipsos | NON QUOTA 1651 | Athens | 14th March 1927 | Greece | Edipsos |
| 2 | | Mariolis | George | 46 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gythion | NON QUOTA 1669 | Athens | 17th March 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | Tsilivakos | Stavros | 44 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gythion | NON QUOTA 1642 | Athens | 10th March 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Michaelides | Michael | 36 | | M | M | Teacher | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gythion | NON QUOTA 1642 | Athens | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Pirene |
| 5 | | Tsoulis or Chowlis | Adriana | 26 | | F | M | House- wife | is going with her husband | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andros | NON QUOTA 1687 | Athens | 21st March 1927 | Greece | Andros |
| 6 | | Kehagias | Sultana | 22 | | F | M | House- wife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Michalitsi | NON QUOTA 210 | Salonica | 16th March 1927 | Greece | Salonica |
| 7 | | Kheubessarian | Karabet | 21 | | M | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Van | NON QUOTA 1619 | Salonica | 9th February 1927 | Greece | Syros |
| 8 | | Simones | Demetrios | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Agia | NON QUOTA 1716 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | U.S.A. | Lewiston Maine |
| 9 | | Simones | Wristea | 38 | | F | M | House- keeper | is going with her husband | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Agia | NON QUOTA 1717 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | U.S.A. | Lewiston Maine |
| 10 | | Kegamichalis | Katina | 21 | | F | M | House- wife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Agia | NON QUOTA 1702 | Athens | 22nd March 1927 | Greece | Chios |
| 11 | | Vlachos | George | 48 | | M | M | Hotel keeper | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Agia | NON QUOTA 1414 | Athens | 8th February 1927 | U.S.A. | Minneapolis Minn |
| 12 | | Covis | Demetrios | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios | NON QUOTA 1656 | Athens | 14th March 1927 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest 5.7/4 Michaelides Michael and 7/7 Kheubessarian have not embarked

Birkman, Insp. April 7/27. 4 PM

Birkman, Insp.

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 10* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

19

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Drelich, Master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Drelich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 27
at Maryland
Amos B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 21

at San Francisco
John D. [Signature]
John D. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S.S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

Passengers sailing from..... **TRIESTE**

22 MAR. 1927

IQ

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cap. Antonio Sacolich*, master, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crossed out
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *22*
at *New York*
Carl S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON**, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19 *21*
at *New York*
John D. [Signature]
John D. [Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own resources, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brother Cuckovic Petar Balinas 35 S.H.S. | N.Y. | Fulton | no | bride groom | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Wife Balievic Rukisa Sale S.H.S. | Ind. | East Chicago | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Antonio Neglied, Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922
at Trieste
Charles J. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Crossed by [Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by various, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1927 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | Streusnig Pius | 48 | M | M | glas worker | yes german 1-0640 | Austria | austrian | Austria Mattersdorf | 221367 | Permit Washington | 2.12.1926 | U.S.A.: Yeanette Pa. |
| 2 | | Hirschbooh Johann | 49 | M | M | farmer | yes german 1-1040 | Austria | Austrian | Austria Bursanberg | 215910 | Permit Washington | 12.11.1926 | U.S.A.: Widen W.Va. |
| 3 | | Marelisch Ivan | 33 | M | M | farmer | yes croatian 3-1640 | S.H.S. | croatian | S.H.S. Is. Mali | 195700 | Permit Washington | 13.9.1926 | U.S.A.: New York N.Y. |
| 4 | | Gullich Pietro | 38 | M | M | worker | yes italian 4-0640 | Italy | italian | Italy Parenzo | 212971 | Permit Washington | 4.11.1926 | U.S.A.: Brooklyn NY |
| 5 | | Pug Fra Francesco | 26 | M | M | farmer | yes croatian 3-0640 | Italy | croatian | Italy Pasi Carnaro | 156084 | Permit Washington | 18.5.1926 | U.S.A.: Buttler Pa. |
| 6 | | Vertelj Francesco | 41 | M | M | farmer | yes croatian 3-0640 | Italy | croatian | Italy Podigraje | 175965 | Permit Washington | 3.7.1926 | U.S.A.: Durbin W.Va. |
| 7 | | Telesmanich Angelo | 37 | M | M | farmer | yes croatian 3-0640 | S.H.S. | croatian | S.H.S. Sibba | 99329 | Permit Washington | 21.9.1926 | U.S.A.: New York NY |
| 8 | | Tommisini Francesco | 39 | M | M | mason | yes italian 4-0640 | Italy | italian | Italy Carnissa | 214723 | Permit Washington | 10.11.1926 | U.S.A.: Union City N.J. |
| 9 | | Maroenich Giovanni | 44 | M | M | mason | yes croatian 4-1640 | Italy | croatian | Italy Laurena | 211855 | Permit Washington | 2.11.1926 | U.S.A.: White Plains |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
78

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **APR 7 1927**, **19**

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a social organization | Whether alien is a member of a business organization | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization | Whether alien is a member of a trade union | Whether alien is a member of a political party | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife: Streussmig Gras Landplats 21 Austria | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | 1925 | Yesnette Friend Kathi Nadler | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 2 | Wife Marie Hirschbook | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | 1926 | Friend Kathi Nadler | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | Wife Marelich Sinica Is: Mali 125 Split S.H.S. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | 1922 | Brother Marelich Marlan | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | blue | sears on upper lip |
| 4 | Wife: Gullioch Anna Italy Vesnaver di Parense | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | 1926 | Cousin Tonsioch Giovanni | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 5 | Father: Pus Andrea Pusl 33 Bresna Carnaro Italy | Pa. | Buttler | yes | yes | yes | 1925 | Brother Pus Matteo Box | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | blue | sears on the face |
| 6 | Wife: Vertelj Maria Villa Podigraie 71 Carnaro Italy | W.Va. | Durbin | yes | self | yes | 1926 | Friend Ussaj Peter Box 14 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | | none |
| 7 | Wife Telesmanich Maria Selve 330 Dalmasia S.H.S. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | 1925 | Cousin Telesmanich Anton | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | | none |
| 8 | Wife: Tommasini Iva Italy Lussine B. iszina 400 | N.Y. | Union City | yes | self | yes | 1925 | Brother Tommasini | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | | none |
| 9 | Wife: Martelich Antonia Laurena Carnaro Italy | N.Y. | White Plains | no | self | yes | 1926 | Friend: Latoovich Giovanni | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown. | | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Heglich, Master, of the **S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Antonio Heglich

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922,
at New York
Paul D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, ^{employed by owners} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

April, 1927

at

San Francisco

James D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

MARTHA WASHINGTON
S.S.

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

22 MAR. 1927

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IQ

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 7 1927

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Antonio Neglich, Master, of the **T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Neglich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April* 19 *21*
at *New York*
Charles F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Martha Washington"

sailing from Trieste

March 22nd,

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 7

1927, 19

81

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | De Angelis | Irma | 15 | ✓ | f | s | Poughkeepsie N.Y. Feb. 27th. 1912 | Father De Angelis Giuseppe |
| 2 | de Angelis | Albert | 14 | ✓ | m | s | Poughkeepsie N.Y. Feb. 17th. 1913 | 543 Brook Av. New York NY: |
| 3 | Mataga | Stanko | 61 | ✓ | m | w | 2435J1 | address as above. |
| 4 | Mark | Nouis | 32 | ✓ | m | s | 272041 | 30 Martnean Str: Marinesr Harbor |
| 5 | Andrigioh Cuera | Nicola | 33 | ✓ | m | m | 271160 | Staten Island New York City N.Y. |
| 6 | Prason | George | 56 | ✓ | m | n | 248003 | Friend: Giovanni Hudulin, 343 |
| 7 | Mis | Franco | 20 | ✓ | m | s | Cleveland Ohio April 27th. 1907 | Temesee Av. Detroit Mich: |
| 8 | Strgar | John | 20 | ✓ | m | s | Indianapolis Ind. Jan. 3rd. 1907 | Friend: Giulio Spanich 12168 |
| 9 | Prino | Rudolf | 19 | ✓ | m | s | Yennigston W.Va. March 28th. 1908 | George Campu Str: Detroit Mich: |
| 10 | Flaherty | Norah Bele | 53 | ✓ | f | w | Louisville Ky. June 11th. 1874 | Son: Haimnik Teresa 264 Water |
| 11 | | | | | | | 304152 | Str. Akron Ohio |
| 12 | | | | | | | 37463V | Brother: John Mis 1105 |
| 13 | | | | | | | 34579 | Worwood Bd. Cleveland Ohio |
| 14 | | | | | | | 296700 | Cousin: Ule Antonio 736 N. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Varman Av. Indianapolis Ind: |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Uncle: Battista Antonio |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 117 Fiscoer Ave. Joliet Rockdale |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Son: H.C. Flaherty 311 Franklin |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Str: Tampa Fla: |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-577)

Number

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON "

sailing from PALERMO

, March 26th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

82

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GENNARO | GIUSEPPA | 60 | ✓ | F | M | Washington 7-10-1926 N. 292390 | 6146 So. Sacramento Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | LA ROCCA | LUIGI | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Brooklyn 7-12-1908 | 10959 Leffort St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | LA ROSA | GIOVANNI | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Washington 14-10-1926 N. 293882 | 244 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | BERTOLINO | GENOVEFFA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Bernice Pa. 20-6-1910 | 221 Clarkson Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | SCALA | ANTONINO | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Washington 6-7-1925 N. 94557 | 72 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | LA BERBERA | SEBASTIANO | 15 | ✓ | M | S | New York 5-7-1911 | 19 Stanton St. New York N.Y. |
| 7 | TRUPIANO BOLOGNA | FRANCESCA | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Washington 2-1-1927 N. 321847 | 12005 Hothome St. Detroit Mich. |
| 8 | TRUPIANO BOLOGNA | MARIA GRAZIA | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Washington 22-1-1927 N. 321847 | 12005 Hothome St. Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | SARDINA | MARIA | 7 | ✓ | F | S | Millwaukee Wis. 12-1-1921 | 349 Str. Millwaukee Wis. |
| 10 | SARDINA | ANNA | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Millwaukee Wis. 12-1-1921 | 349 Str. Millwaukee Wis. |
| 11 | SARDINA | GIUSEPPE | 5 | ✓ | M | S | Millwaukee Wis. 12-1-1921 | 349 Str. Millwaukee Wis. |
| 12 | SARDINA | GIOVANNI | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Millwaukee Wis. 12-1-1921 | 349 Str. Millwaukee Wis. |
| 13 | QUARABANO | RAFFAELE | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Carbone Pa. 20-12-1910 | 335 Hanover Str. Boston Mass. |
| 14 | BLANDO | PIETRO | 26 | ✓ | M | M | Utica N.Y. 7-4-1901 | 225 Elizabeth Str. Utica N.Y. |
| 15 | BUCCA | FRANCESCO | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Washington 27-11-1926 N. 304935 | 307 Lenox Av. Albany N.Y. |
| 16 | SANSONE | VINCENZO | 15 | ✓ | M | S | New York 1-1-1912 | 2015 W. 13th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | PANEPIINTO | FRANCESCO | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 4-7-1911 | 59 Market Str. New York |
| 18 | CARODIECI | RAFFAELE | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Schenectady N.Y. 21-1-1912 | 136 S. Str. Hachensack N.J. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
19 23

(Printed in English 14-510)

S. S. T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS

MAR 2 6 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19 23

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Leontis | Christos | 31 | M | M | ./. | Common Pleas Court Mahoning County Youngstown, Ohio 18th November 1924 Passport No. 2143091 | John Sideratos Cousin 42 Fulton St. Peabody Mass |
| 2 | Spano | George | 35 | M | M | State Dept. No. 243200 - June 9, 1926 | District Court of Western District of Virginia at Roanoke Va. 4th August 1920 Passport No. 1837908 | Nick Spano Brother 108 Polk St. Cumberland Md. |
| 3 | Haikalie | Thomas | 35 | M | M | ./. | Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago 30th March 1924 Passport No. 1915621 | Dionissios Petas Friend 743 Wellban St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Chowlis | Nicolas | 34 | M | M | State Dept. No. 293348 - Oct. 12, 1926 | Circuit Court of Anne Arundel County at Camp Meade Md. 1918 No. 1156824 | Georges Yourna Friend 800 D St. University Building Washington D.C. |
| 5 | Kehages | James | 38 | M | M | ./. | Regular Lake Superior Lake County Cary Ind. 14th September 1926 Passport No. 291615 | Costas Calipetris Cousin Cherry St. 67 New York City |
| 6 | Kogamichalis | Evangelos | 34 | M | M | State Dept. No. 263993 - June 8, 1926 | Regular District Court Wilmington Del. 10th December 1923 No. 1060742 | Georgios Alatzas Brother-in-law 525 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem Pa. |
| 7 | Artemis | Nicolas | 37 | M | M | ./. | Special District Court of Georgia Augusta Ga. 24th July 1918 No. 1060742 | James Cavalian Friend 81 St. New York |
| 8 | Simonis | Helene | 10 | F | F | Passport No. 70 - Consul Gen at Athens, Greece, 3/24/27 for all time | ./. | Accomp. Parents George Simonis 54 Maine St. W. Orange N.J. |
| 9 | Simonis | George | 8 | M | M | Lewiston No. 25th January 1915 - birth cert. of City Club | ./. | Accomp. Parents George Simonis 54 Maine St. W. Orange N.J. |
| 10 | Simonis | Christos | 6 | M | M | Passport No. 70 15th August 1918 - | ./. | Accomp. Parents George Simonis 54 Maine St. W. Orange N.J. |
| 11 | Simonis | Nesto | 3 | M | M | Lewiston No. 15th December 1920 - | ./. | Accomp. Parents George Simonis 54 Maine St. W. Orange N.J. |
| 12 | | | | | | Lewiston No. 14th May 1923 - | ./. | Accomp. Parents George Simonis 54 Maine St. W. Orange N.J. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English 10-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T/s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 26 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

Number

15

19 84

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | ZACCARIA | ANTONIO | 39 | M | S | MAJ. PAP. ISS. BY C. OF PITTSBURG P.9/5/18 | |
| 2 | GASBARA | PIETRO | 30 | M | M | PASS.297109 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.10/27/26 | 37 GARRY ST. PITTSBURG PA. |
| 3 | D'AMICO | GROCE GIORGIO | 19 | M | S | RAT.PAP.2189992 ISS. BY MORRISTOWN PA 9/17/26 | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 4 | DEL VESCO | MARIA | 18 | F | S | PASS.N.298102 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.11/1/26 | 364 BOX MASONTOWN W.VA. |
| 5 | MASSERRA | MARIA GRAZIA | 22 | F | S | PASS.N.33134 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.4/25/25 | 82 HARVEY ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 6 | WACCARO | MICHELE | 20 | M | S | PASS.N.309487 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.12/14/26 | 94 EXETER ST. SOUTHINGTON CONN. |
| 7 | RAIA | SANTA mother 19/3. | 7 | F | S | PASS.N.89 ISS. AT Naples 12/10/26 | 79 HENSEN AV. NEW BRUNSWICH N.J. |
| 8 | DIVILEO | BASILIO | 20 | M | S | PASS.N.221 ISS. AT Naples 3/22/27 | 6 D.H. HAMILTON PL. CLIFTON N.Y. |
| 9 | DE ANGELIS | LUIGI | 16 | M | S | PASS.N.140 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 1/21/27 | 2106 FIRST AV. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | MOLIGNANO | FRANCESCO | 20 | M | S | PASS.N.329412 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.2/25/27 | 200 1ST ST MT. CLAIR N.J. |
| 11 | SALTARELLI | GIUSEPPE | 38 | M | M | PASS.288 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 3/19/27 | 302 W.20 ST N.Y.C. |
| 12 | CAPOTOSTO | DOMENICO | 19 | M | S | PASS.326087 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.2/12/27 | 293 S. MILL RIVER RD YONKERS N.Y. |
| 13 | ROSELLI | PASQUALE | 15 | M | S | NAT. PAP. ISS. AT YONKERS N.Y. 7/19/23 | 331 CALVER ST B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | MAKROPOULOS | CONSTANTINO | 19 | M | M | PASS.315090 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.1/6/27 | 203 E.35 ST N.Y.C. |
| 15 | GIANNONE | EMMANUELE | 16 | M | S | PASS.318795 ISS. AT WASH.D.C. 1/19/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 16 | GALLOZZI | PASQUALE | 34 | M | M | PASS.57 ISS. AT ATENE (GREECE) 3/8/27 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 17 | URBANO | MARIA | 18 | F | S | PASS.99446 ISS. AT N.Y. 8/4/19 | FLUSHING N.Y. |
| 18 | URBANO | FIORINO | 16 | M | S | PASS.284645 ISS. AT WASH.D.C. 9/9/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 19 | URBANO | ELVIRA | 12 | F | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 20 | URBANO | TERESA | 8 | F | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 21 | URBANO | GIORGIO | 6 | M | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 22 | SCARPITTO | SALVATORE | 32 | M | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 23 | PADULA | ADELIO | 7 | M | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 24 | GRECO | CARMELA | 17 | F | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 25 | GRECO | MARIA | 15 | F | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 26 | AVERSA | MARIANO | 19 | M | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 621 S. LOUIS ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 27 | ATMEDEE | VOVOS | 16 | M | S | PASS.310743 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/18/26 | 5747 GRANGER ST CORONA N.Y. |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. MARINA WASHINGTON

arrived 4/7/27

192

M.

from

apt. Erdman

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | FRANCESCO | 2:00 | 18 | 4 | 1 | verify to Cuba | Rt 73 S/S Silvia | John | 4/9 | 9 ²⁰ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | LA DELIA Vincenza 2nd Cab | 3:00 | 13 | 10 | 1 | RED HOLD | Bu. Sologno, 77 Ambrose St, Rochester, N.Y. | John | 4/9 | 11 ⁵⁰ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ROSA | 2:30 | 1 | 4 | 1 | to call | Huek. Flores Case, 118-4th St, Bklyn. N.Y. | John | 4/7 | 4 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 4 | CHUCHOVICH Milia | 2:55 | 4 | 1 | 1 | tel for | Coma. E. Y. W. C. A. | John | 4/12 | 10 ¹⁵ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | CASARELLI FILIPPO | 3:00 | 13 | 1/5 | 6 | to call | Huek. Arduini, 1080 Norton St., | John | 4/8 | 9 ²⁵ | 6 | - | 6 |
| | MILIA Giovanni | | | | | | Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Antonina | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Giusepa | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Maria | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Ignazia | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | PITONE Giovanni | 3:30 | 13 | 1 | 1 | RET TO REGISTRY | Bu. Joseph, R 7, D. 4 Millville | John | 4/8 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 7 | CALDWELL LARSEN Adeline | 3:35 | 20 | 1 | 1 | to call | Huek. and Loretto, 707 E 183rd St, N.Y.C. | John | 4/7 | 4 | | | |
| 8 | CARRANO GIUSEP Maria R | 3:30 | 19 | 14 | 2 | to keep on arr. | Huek. James Curran, 1315 Metropolitan Ave., | John | 4/15 | 9 ¹⁵ | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| | Antonio | | | | | | Ret. 4/15-9 ⁴⁰ | | | | | | |
| 9 | AMERICANO ROBERTI Saveria | 2:35 | 20 | 2 | 1 | tel for | Al Has D. J., 8117 79th St, Chgo, Ill. | John | 4/9 | 12 | 2 | + | 2 |
| 10 | CASTELLARI Isia | 3:50 | 6 | 1 | 1 | FOR CANADIAN INSP | Rt 6 | John | 4/9 | 12 ¹⁵ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | SALVUCCI Manotti | 4:00 | 21 | 2 | 1 | " " " | Rt 6 | John | 4/9 | 12 ¹⁵ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND | 4/8/27 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ZECCA SINGORASINI Clementina 2nd Cab | | | | 1 | to call | Huek. Antonio, 84 Laurel Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. | John | 4/8 | 11 ⁵⁰ | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

96

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

V. Erman
fr. V. May Erdman

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|------------------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ 1 | SPINALE Giovanni | 2nd Cab | 15 | 3 | SEABY | NO ENTRY VISA | 2:30 | FEDER | 4/8 88 NS | Unread | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | ✓ 2 | SCARINZI Giovanni | " | " | 3 | " | " | 2:30 | JOHN | 4/8 88 NS | Unread | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ 3 | DE LASI Sebastiano | " | 11 | 10 | SEABY | DOUBT TRUE STATE | 2:30 | | 4/8 51 Jack 10 ⁰⁵ USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | Sebastiano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | ✓ 4 | COSTABILE Antoniolst | Cab | 6 | 2 | I. | NO VISA | 2:30 | SCARINZI | 4/8 70 Jack | Bond 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | ✓ 5 | MALDEO Enrico | 1st Cab | 6 | 5 | I. | NO VISA | 2:30 | " | 4/8 66 Jack | Bond 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ✓ 6 | ARISI Giuseppe | 2nd Cab | 15 | 2 | " | NO IM VISA | 2:30 | FEDER | 4/11 106 SEB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | ✓ 7 | EASTORELLO Simone | 2nd Cab | 15 | 1 | " | NO IM VISA | 2:30 | " | 4/11 109 SEB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41a | ✓ 8 | PADI Misi | 2nd Cab | 20 | 10 | ALB. | Un read | 2:40 | SCARINZI | 4/8 107 PM 10 ¹⁰ | no IM visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | ✓ 9 | PERDUELLI Enrico | 2nd Cab | 15 | 2 | I. | NO VISA | 2:30 | DI NICHIA | 4/8 45 NS | Landed 4/15/27-10 ¹⁰ am | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ 10 | PERDUELLI Enrico | 2nd Cab | 15 | 2 | I. | DOUBT TRUE STATE | 2:30 | PERDUELLI | 4/8 55 Jack | Bond 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ 11 | FRUCHININI Marija | 2nd Cab | 4 | 5 | " | " | 2:30 | " | 4/8 37 NS | 4/8 81 NS 10 ¹⁵ Bond 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ 12 | SCARINZI Maria | 2nd Cab | 8 | 5 | " | " | 2:30 | FEDER | 4/8 82 Jack 10 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ 13 | KRACOVIC Milan | 2nd Cab | 4 | 6 | " | DOUBT TRUE STATE | 2:30 | SCARINZI | 4/8 86 Jack | 4/8 109 Jack 3 ⁰⁵ Bond 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | ✓ 14 | VLACHOS George | | 7 | 11 | GR | Un read | 2:45 | BISHARA | 4/8 94 Jack 2 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | ✓ 15 | BERNARDO Filippo | | 13 | 16 | I. | VISA? | 2:45 | " | 4/9 109 PM 10 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | ✓ 16 | ZUPPICHINI Patrigio | | 1 | 8 | I. | VISA | 2:45 | FLANNERY | 4/8 103 NS 3 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | ✓ 17 | ZONGARO Filippo | | 1 | 6 | " | " | 2:40 | " | 4/8 111 NS | no IM visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | ✓ 18 | LEONARDI Attilio | | 1 | 7 | " | VISA | 2:40 | " | 4/8 119 NS | Landed 4/15/27-10 ¹⁰ am | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | ✓ 19 | GOVIS DEMETRIOS | | 7 | 12 | " | VISA LBO | 3:00 | BISHARA | 4/11 9 NS | 4/13 7 NS 1 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | ✓ 20 | RODOLFO Severia | | 15 | 11/12 | I. | NO VISA | 3:00 | BISHARA | 4/12 32 NS | 4/12 33 SEB 11 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ | KIMMELI Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | ✓ 21 | AMBA Antonio | 2nd Cab | 15 | 11 | " | NO VISA | 2:45 | FLANNERY | 4/15 67 SEB 10 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74m | ✓ 22 | IACONELLI Cesare | | 15 | 11 | " | NO VISA | 2:45 | FLANNERY | 4/11 11 NS 4 ²⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | ✓ 23 | ROMEO Grazia | | 15 | 2 | I. | NO VISA | 4:00 | BISHARA | 4/8 74 Jack 11 ³⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | ✓ 24 | FRUCCINI Giuseppe | | 15 | 3 | " | NO VISA | 4:10 | BISHARA | 4/8 77 Jack 11 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 25 | BRADICICH Andrea | | 1 | 5 | " | NO VISA | 4:10 | RYAN | 4/8 42 NS 1 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | ✓ APPR. OFFR | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | ✓ APPR. ENG | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | ✓ SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | ✓ SAILOR | 25/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | MICHELE | ✓ SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE FORMULA | ETOMMASO | ✓ SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | ✓ SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

Es ist möglich

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... San Francisco

I, master of the..... S.S.....
(Nationality.)
from port of....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | |
|---|--|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted..... |
| Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 1927, consigned to.....; is now lying at....., and is expected to sail....., 1928, for..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| ✓ Stefano | 29 | Italian | December 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Martinelli Claudio | 18 | Italian | April 1934 Trieste |
| ✓ Enzo | 28 | Italian | March 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Marcello | 25 | Italian | November 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ De Robertis Luigi | 23 | Italian | March 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Vincenzo | 19 | Italian | December 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Giovanni | 24 | Italian | December 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Aldo | 23 | Italian | March 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Enrico | 18 | Italian | April 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Stefano | 19 | Italian | December 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Carlo | 19 | Italian | April 1934 1937 Trieste |
| ✓ Giovanni | 28 | Italian | March 1934 1937 Trieste |

(Printed in England.)

(Printed in England.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21 | CHALVIER | MARINO | ✓ APPR. OFFR | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | ✓ APPR. OFFR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | ✓ APPR. ENG | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | ✓ SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | ✓ SAILOR | 25/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | MICHELE | ✓ SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE FORMULA | ETOMMASO | ✓ SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | ✓ SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21 | CHARVIER | MARINO | ✓ APPR. OFFR. | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | ✓ APPR. OFFR. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | ✓ APPR. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | ✓ SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | ✓ SAILOR | 25/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | MICHELE | ✓ SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE <i>FORMULA</i> | ETOMMASO | ✓ SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | ✓ SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| <i>2-4-18</i> <i>Curry</i> <i>boats</i> <i>Balance</i> <i>William</i> <i>Costa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-26-300,000
No. 44

7 - 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO

No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

88

April 9th, 1927.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

I have to report that the Master of the Italian
SS "Martha Washington", of the Genialich Line, which arrived
here on April 7th, 1927, failed to detain on board, for
inspection by me, the following named alien member of the crew:-

Tommaso Panariello, 25, Italian, Eng. Boy.

The inspection of the crew was begun at 11:00 a.m. April 7-1927,
and continued until 3:00 p.m. on the same day.

William F. Felt

WILLIAM FELT
Immigrant Inspector.

Remarks.

Upon the preceding arrival of this ship, Feb. 24, 1927., a member of the crew
named Tommaso Panariello, age 25, probably the same person above-referred to, was
ordered detained on board by Inspector Scarsini, who suspected that the alien
intended to abandon his calling and remain here illegally.

4-9-27.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| MARINO | ✓ APPR. OFF. | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- |
| PIETRO | ✓ APPR. OFF. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- |
| ADONE | ✓ APPR. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- |
| STANISLAW | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21 | CHAEVIER | MARINO | ✓ APPR OFFR | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | ✓ APPR OFFR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | ✓ APPR ENG | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | ✓ SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | ✓ SAILOR | 26/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | NICHELE | ✓ SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE FORMULA | TOMMASO | ✓ SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | ✓ SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 2-4718 <i>Cont. 2nd</i> <i>Master</i> <i>Balance</i> <i>McClean</i> <i>City</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of

N.Y. April 7, 1927
Martha Washington
Cunard Line

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove toS.S. Martha Washington
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)NAME
Casquale, James
Status - Suspected
that he will abandon Calliope

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

E. J. Rimmer
(Type of person signing receipt)William W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21 | CHALVIER | MARINO | ✓ APPR OFFR | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | ✓ APPR OFFR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | ✓ APPR ENG | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | ✓ BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | ✓ CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | ✓ SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | ✓ SAILOR | 25/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | NICHELE | ✓ SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE FORMULA | ETOMMASO | ✓ SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | ✓ SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | |
| 2-47-18 Can. Gen. 2nd, 2nd 43 <i>Balance</i> <i>William C. C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents
15-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. . . . Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 21, 1920

AN Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. . . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital desig-

nated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, at the expense connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, master, consignee, or agent of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such seaman shall be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson*

Date: *2-8-44*

Retakes ordered *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS*

Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

W. B. Bessner

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ARRX ITALY /

90

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HREGlich | ANTONIO | MASTER | 10/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 51 | MASC | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | GIURICICH | GIOVANNI | 1ST. OFF. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 34 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 3 | SALATA | GIOVANNI | 2ND. OFF. | 9/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 4 | BENVENUTI | ALBERTO | 3RD. OFF. | 16/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 5 | DE FERRARI | FILIPPO | DOCTOR | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 41 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 6 | CRISTO | ENRICO | 1ST. PURSER | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 43 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 7 | TONCICH | GUELTERO | 2ND. PURSER | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 45 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 8 | MARTINOLICH | ETTORE | 3RD. PURSER | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 9 | BUSSANICH | LUIGI | CHIEF. ENG. | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 46 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 10 | FURLAN | FRANCESCO | 1ST. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 11 | BOSSO | MARCELLO | 1ST. ENG. | 22/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 37 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 12 | MANTONI | MARIO | 2ND. ENG. | 14/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | DISCHARGED AT BRISBANE |
| 13 | ZELESNIG | ANTONIO | 2ND. ENG. | 27/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 14 | BONACH | GUGLIELMO | 3RD. ENG. | 22/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 15 | INDELICATO | SALVATORE | 3RD. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 16 | DESIMON | GIUSEPPE | 3RD. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 17 | CARVIN | GIOVANNI | 3RD. ENG. | 2/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 18 | BRINGIOTTI | MARIO | WIRE. OPER. | 10/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 19 | MIGLIORINI | GIUSEPPE | WIRE. OPER. | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 20 | DI PAOLO | ALFREDO | WIRE. OPER. | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 21 | CHALVIEN | MARINO | APPR. OFF. | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 22 | ZAMARIN | PIETRO | APPR. OFF. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 23 | D'AGNOLO | ADONE | APPR. ENG. | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 24 | GALLO | STANISLAO | BOATSMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 25 | BLASICH | FRANCESCO | CARPENTER | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 59 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 26 | SEVERIN | STEFANO | SAILOR | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 27 | GHERBAZ | EVARISTO | SAILOR | 25/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 28 | DONADIO | MICHELE | SAILOR | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 29 | FERMATERE | TOMMASO | SAILOR | 7/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 30 | NABERGOI | ALBERTO | SAILOR | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

91

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURLA | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 5/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | MASC | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | BALDO | FEDERICO | SAILOR | 1/10/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 44 | - | - | - | | | |
| 3 | ACCARDO | CRISTOFORO | SAILOR | 4/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 51 | - | - | - | | | |
| 4 | BUSSANICH | ANTONIO | SAILOR | 14/1/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |
| 5 | NOTO | SALVATORE | SAILOR | 21/7/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 41 | - | - | - | | | |
| 6 | RUSINICH | GIACOMO | SAILOR | 22/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 40 | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | ABBA | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 29/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | NESBODA | CARLO | SAILOR | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | - | - | - | | | |
| 9 | CAMPOREALE | LORENZO | SAILOR | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 10 | MALUSA | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | - | - | - | | | |
| 11 | ACCARDO | CIRO | DECKBOY | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | - | - | - | | | |
| 12 | SAFRED | GIOVANNI | DECKBOY | 16/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | - | - | - | | | |
| 13 | CALVI | CARMELO | DECKBOY | 21/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | - | - | - | | | |
| 14 | BUDICIN | CRISTOFORO | DECKBOY | 29/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | - | - | - | | | |
| 15 | KLUN | ARMANDO | DECKBOY | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | - | - | - | | | |
| 16 | NICOLETTA | FRANCESCO | DECKBOY | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | - | - | - | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 17 | BENEDETTI | OSCAR | DECKBOY | 5/1/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | - | - | - | | | |
| 18 | KRBAUCICH | CRISTIANO | DECKBOY | 5/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | - | - | - | | | |
| 19 | GERI | ALESSIO | DECKBOY | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | - | - | - | | | |
| 20 | MREGLICH | GIORGIO | DECKBOY | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | - | - | - | | | |
| 21 | KLEBUCAR | IDA | NURSE | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 49 | FEM | - | - | | | |
| 22 | BREZZI | ERMANO | ELECTRICIAN | 30/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | MASC | - | - | | | |
| 23 | PADOVAN | ALBERTO | ELECTRICIAN | 17/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | - | - | - | | | |
| 24 | POSTOGNA | GIOVANNI | WORKMAN | 31/6/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | - | - | - | | | |
| 25 | GULICH | FERDINANDO | WORKMAN | 24/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |
| 26 | COBOL | RODOLFO | WORKMAN | 19/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 49 | - | - | - | | | |
| 27 | VALAS | EUGI | WORKMAN | 15/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | - | - | - | | | |
| 28 | NORDIO | RAMIRO | WORKMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | - | - | - | | | |
| 29 | VATTOVAZ | ANTONIO | WORKMAN | 24/12/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | - | - | - | | | |
| 30 | BALDO | FIORENTINO | WORKMAN | 24/12/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | - | - | - | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / NEW ITALY /

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MLAZZI | GIOVANNI | WORKMAN | 26/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | MARR | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 2 | JESU | VITTORIO | WORKMAN | 4/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | - | - | - | | | |
| 3 | SOPRANO | GIUSEPPE | WORKMAN | 27/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 50 | - | - | - | | | |
| 4 | POSTOGNA | STEFANO | FIREMAN | 22/9/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 49 | - | - | - | | | |
| 5 | BERGESI | DOMENICO | FIREMAN | 31/8/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |
| 6 | SCOGNAMILLO | CIRO | FIREMAN | 13/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | GIACICH | GUGLIELMO | FIREMAN | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | PANARIELLO | TOMMASO | ENG. BOY | 20/1/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | - | - | - | | | |
| 9 | ROCCO | SANTO | ENG. BOY | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |
| 10 | DE GAETANO | PASQUALE | ENG. BOY | 12/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | - | - | - | | | |
| 11 | BARACCO | ANDREA | MAITRE HOTEL | 16/4/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 48 | - | - | - | | | |
| 12 | IVANOSSICH | FRANCESCO | STOREKEEPER | 13/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 44 | - | - | - | | | |
| 13 | SCALAMERA | PIETRO | STOREKEEPER | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | - | - | - | | | |
| 14 | RONCHESE | NARCISO | STOREKEEPER | 9/3/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | - | - | - | | | |
| 15 | FLORIDAN | GIACOMO | STOREKEEPER | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 41 | - | - | - | | | |
| 16 | CATTOMAR | NICOLO | STOREKEEPER | 2/10/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | - | - | - | | | |
| 17 | BEDALOV | PIETRO | BUTCHER | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | - | - | - | | | |
| 18 | PUNTER | LUGI | BACKER | 16/4/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 35 | - | - | - | | | |
| 19 | MONTECCHIO | GIOVANNI | BACKER | 26/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | - | - | - | | | |
| 20 | NARDINI | URBANO | BACKER | 14/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 21 | - | - | - | | | |
| 21 | SHUSKA | EMILIO | BACKER | 29/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 22 | KOMPARA | FLORIANO | BACKER | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 50 | - | - | - | | | |
| 23 | JARZ | ANTONIO | COOK | 7/7/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 35 | - | - | - | | | |
| 24 | MAVER | RODOLFO | PATRI COOK | 31/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 49 | - | - | - | | | |
| 25 | BIRSA | GIUSEPPE | COOK | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | - | - | - | | | |
| 26 | DE BARBA | ATTILIO | COOK | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 37 | - | - | - | | | |
| 27 | BIGAGLIA | CARLO | COOK | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | - | - | - | | | |
| 28 | SANCHI | GIUSTO | COOK | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 57 | - | - | - | | | |
| 29 | BREZINGHER | AUGUSTO | COOK | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | - | - | - | | | |
| 30 | VALDEMARIN | ENRICO | COOK | 14/8/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | - | - | - | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
16-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | Other defect | Check items to be re-photo | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *2-8-44*
Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Charles S. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COSTERLINA | ATTILIO | ✓ COOK | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | MASC | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | COMINETTO | ANTONIO | ✓ APPR. COOK | 13/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 3 | VISNIEVEG | BRUNO | ✓ APPR. COOK | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 4 | CANTE | CARLO | ✓ APPR. COOK | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 5 | LAURENCICH | MARIO | ✓ APPR. COOK | 8/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26/8 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 6 | AMBROSICH | ERNESTO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 7 | SKERLAVAY | ALBINO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 25/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 8 | LACOVIC | MILO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 8/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 9 | MILECCO | ORESTE | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 5/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 10 | BOATO | ALCIDE | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 11 | MARCON | BENVENUTO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 12 | KOSMERLI | GIOVANNI | ✓ COOK | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 13 | MAGGI | GALLILEO | ✓ COOK | 23/10/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 14 | RIZZARDI | AURELIO | ✓ COOK | 13/11/24 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 15 | DEL BEN | LUIGI | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 15/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 16 | POGESAI | GIOVANNI | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 14/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 17 | STRANICH | ENRICO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 29/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 18 | FRAGIACOMO | EMILIO | ✓ COOK | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 19 | BARICH | RENATO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 23/6/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 20 | LISBIK | VITTORIO | ✓ KITCHENBOY | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 21 | DE LUCA | UMBERTO | ✓ MAITRE HOTEL | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 22 | ROTH | LADISLAW | ✓ STEWARD | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 37 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 23 | COLLA | LUCIANO | ✓ STEWARD | 14/6/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 24 | BARTES | RODOLFO | ✓ STEWARD | 17/4/24 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 25 | ARTICO | GIOVANNI | ✓ STEWARD | 12/11/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 26 | BERTOLI | EMILIO | ✓ STEWARD | 25/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 27 | DE GASPERI | BRUNO | ✓ STEWARD | 2/10/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 28 | MULLE | RIGCARDO | ✓ STEWARD | 20/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 29 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 29 | DE MARTINO | GERNARO | ✓ STEWARD | 25/2/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 34 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 30 | DE MARCO | ARMANDO | ✓ STEWARD | 5/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | -- | -- | -- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONELocal Agents
14-1880

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

having such aliens
93

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

94

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NIEDER | LORENZO | ✓ STEWARD | 26/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | MASC | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | GERMEK | ANTONIO | ✓ STEWARD | 2/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 3 | GERMEK | GIUSEPPE | ✓ STEWARD | 15/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 35 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 4 | FAVRETTO | GUERRINO | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 5 | GECOTTI | EUGENIA | ✓ STEWARDESSE | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 44 | F | -- | -- | | | |
| 6 | CHAPICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ MESSBOY | 3/3/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | MASC | -- | -- | | | |
| 7 | PEMARZ | FERRUCCIO | ✓ MESSBOY | 16/6/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 8 | FAZZINI | IRENEO | ✓ MESSBOY | 27/2/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 9 | PREDAN | MARIO | ✓ MESSBOY | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 10 | SUOTON | GIOVANNI | ✓ MESSBOY | 26/8/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 11 | BRATINA | MARIO | ✓ MESSBOY | 14/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 12 | ULISSE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ MESSBOY | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 13 | PORRENO | FRANCESCO | ✓ BARBER | 14/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 42 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 14 | VIDALI | GIORGIO | ✓ MAITRE HOTEL | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 42 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 15 | MIAMI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 37 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 16 | PRUNK | GIOVANNI | ✓ STEWARD | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 17 | CARDILLO | ROCCO | ✓ STEWARD | 15/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 18 | VASCOTTO | GIACOMO | ✓ STEWARD | 21/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 35 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 19 | VHETTI | MARIO | ✓ STEWARD | 3/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 20 | VARIN | GIUSTO | ✓ STEWARD | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 21 | URBICH | CARLO | ✓ STEWARD | 2/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 22 | DE STEFANI | ARTURO | ✓ STEWARD | 25/1/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 23 | GADEL | GIUSEPPE | ✓ STEWARD | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 24 | BLASCO | LUIGI | ✓ STEWARD | 3/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 25 | D'ARIENZO | LUIGI | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 26 | SCHADRI TSCH | ANTONIO | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 23 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 27 | DEMICHELE | ANTONIO | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | -- | -- | -- | | | |
| 28 | SERBO | CATERINA | ✓ STEWARDESSE | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | F | -- | -- | | | |
| 29 | CASER | RENZO | ✓ MESSBOY | 20/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | MASC | -- | -- | | | |
| 30 | GRUSOVIN | LUIGI | ✓ MESSBOY | 23/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | -- | -- | -- | | | |

Line NORTH & AMERICAOwner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONELocal Agents
14-1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-12820

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1927 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STEDAI | MARIO | ✓ STEWARD | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | RUZZIER | BORTOLO | ✓ STEWARD | 13/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 3 | GREGO | ALBERTO | ✓ STEWARD | 5/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 21 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 4 | MARION | MARIO | ✓ MESSBOY | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 15 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 5 | GREGORIS | CEARE | ✓ BARBER | 9/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 46 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 6 | PAGAN | DOMENICO | ✓ STEWARD | 13/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 35 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 7 | FABBRIO | EDMONDO | ✓ STEWARD | 5/5/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 44 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 8 | ZIFFER | OSCAR | ✓ STEWARD | 15/7/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 24 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 9 | LOTORTO | LUIGI | ✓ STEWARD | 15/7/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 29 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 10 | MAGRO | MARCELLO | STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 34 | --- | --- | --- | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 11 | BASILESCO | PIETRO | STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 40 | --- | --- | --- | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 12 | BONETTA | GIOVANNI | ✓ STEWARD | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 13 | SGAINER | GIOVANNI | ✓ STEWARD | 14/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 43 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 14 | BENCICH | ERMEGILDO | ✓ MESSBOY | 20/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 15 | SEGA | GIORDANO | ✓ MESSBOY | 14/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 16 | TUFTAN | COSIMO | ✓ MESSBOY | 31/8/24 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 17 | BRANCACCIO | CIRO | ✓ MESSBOY | 3/12/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 18 | COZZOLINO | ANTONIO | ✓ SAILOR | 10/4/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 19 | ACCAMPORA | LUIGI | ✓ SAILOR | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 46 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 20 | RESETA | FRANCESCO | ✓ SAILOR | 6/5/25 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 21 | CAPELINO | ITALO | ✓ STEWARD | 4/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 22 | ALDRICHETTI | GIUSEPPE | STEWARD | 20/10/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 21 | --- | --- | --- | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 23 | COLAUSIS | BRUNO | ✓ MESSBOY | 16/7/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 24 | GRAVOS | MARCELLO | ✓ MESSBOY | 5/9/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 25 | MAICUS | ANTONIO | ✓ MESSBOY | 15/7/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 26 | TURRI | PAOLO | ✓ MUSICIAN | 6/1/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 27 | SPELOT | ALFREDO | ✓ MUSICIAN | 8/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 40 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 28 | BASCOVIO | MARIO | ✓ MUSICIAN | 8/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 29 | JURCICH | MARIO | ✓ MUSICIAN | 8/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 22 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 30 | GORIUP | ROMEO | ✓ TIPOGRAPH | 31/6/26 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 27 | --- | --- | --- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William C. Long

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/ 96

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RISBO | FEDERICO | MOON OPER | 7/2/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | MASC | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | ARDIMENTO | ANDREA | FLORIAN | 11/8/27 | NEAPOL | NO | YES | 31 | | | | | | DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE |
| 3 | SCALA | RODOLFO | 2ND OFF | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 29 | | | | | | |
| 4 | BENES | ANTONIO | INFIRMARIAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 34 | | | | | | |
| 5 | SCIORTINO | ROSARIA | NURSE | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | FEM | | | | | |
| 6 | LA CAMERA | GIOWANNI | BOATSMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 38 | MASC | | | | | |
| 7 | MOHOVICH | GIORGIO | MAITRE HOTEL | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 39 | | | | | | |
| 8 | RIGUTTI | ARTURO | COOK | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 47 | | | | | | |
| 9 | FOGLIETTA | MODESTINO | DONKEYMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | | | | | | |
| 10 | CASTIELLO | GENARO | FIREMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | | | | | | |
| 11 | BONOMO | PIETRO | FIREMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | | | | | | |
| 12 | BENVENUTO | ATTILIO | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | | | | | | |
| 13 | MARINZULICH | GIUSEPPE | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | | | | | | |
| 14 | ZLATICH | MARIO | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 19 | | | | | | |
| 15 | BARZOGNA | DOMENICO | DECKBOY | 3/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | | | | | | |
| 16 | MUELNER | LUCIANO | COOK | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 20 | | | | | | |
| 17 | CANDISBO | GIOWANNI | COOK | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 47 | | | | | | |
| 18 | CALLIBARSI | MENOTTI | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | | | | | | |
| 19 | MLADOSSICH | GIUSEPPE | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | | | | | | |
| 20 | MOSETTIC | ANTONIO | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | | | | | | |
| 21 | VIDO | ROMANO | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | | | | | | |
| 22 | ORLICH | GIUSEPPE | STEWARD | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 31 | | | | | | |
| 23 | RICCOBON | ROMEO | MESSBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 28 | | | | | | |
| 24 | LIZZUL | GIOWANNI | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | | | | | | |
| 25 | BOSCOLO | ERMANNO | MESSBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | | | | | | |
| 26 | ANTIN | GIUSEPPE | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 25 | | | | | | |
| 27 | ORZAN | BENEDETTO | FIREMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 36 | | | | | | |
| 28 | DI STEFANO | ALFONSO | FIREMAN | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 26 | | | | | | |
| 29 | DE ROBERTIS | LUCA | ENG. BOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 33 | | | | | | |
| 30 | LUGNANI | LODOVICO | SAILOR | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 44 | | | | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents 14-1880

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William C. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / 97

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | COWICH | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 18 | MASO | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| 2 | PRUNK | RICCA RDO | ✓ | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 16 | -- | -- | -- | | |
| 3 | KLANKA R | BRUNO | ✓ | DECKBOY | 21/3/27 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 17 | -- | -- | -- | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, Italy No. 504/10
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Polina
VICE Consul Howard A. Bowman
Date MAR 22 1927
(The validity of the passport
months from the date of issue)
itself continues to be valid for the

Artilia Italy
Lup

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COULON SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusenink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 4/7, 1927, from the port of TRAPANI - ITALY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VALENTINICH | EVERARDO | 2nd ENG. | 26/3/27 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 38 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | MISGUR | LUIGI | COOK | 26/3/27 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 38 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 3 | DALVISIE | LUCIANO | COOK | 26/3/27 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 34 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 4 | VALDEVIT | GALLIANO | STWARD | 26/3/27 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 35 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 5 | FRALMOSA | PASQUALE | PIREMAN | 26/3/27 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 38 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 6 | Giordano | Modesto | Surgeon | 26/3/27 | Naples | NO | YES | 36 | MASC. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 7 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL Naples, Italy (City) (Country) By <u>Howard H. ...</u> Mar 26, 1927 nil</p> </div> <div> <p>Crew started at 10 AM Inspection discontinued at 3:50 PM</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. E. Antonio Freglich of the Marita Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Antonio Freglich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927

Emilio Freglich
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worsaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 130149
APR 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CY Roberts, Surgeon of the Accania,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

7

Cards Pulled
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1927
day of April, 19
at New York

CY Roberts

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure of the vessel, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX LISTED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|---------------------|
| | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| | | | | 10 | 30 | | | | | | 124 |
| | | | | 109 | | | | | | | 187 |
| TOTAL | | | | 10 | 41 | | | | | | 187 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 29 | 30 |
| Stevedores | 117 | 7 |
| Total | 146 | 41 |
| | | 187 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

27th. MARCH

IO 27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 7 APR 1927 19 27.

100

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence |
| | | State City or town | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Halton, Barnaville, Baillieboro' Cavan. | N.Y. New York. | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Amnt, Miss Rose Farrelly, 20, E. 83rd St. New York. | No | Permt Yes | No | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -freshblackbrown. | N11 | |
| 2 | Father, Peter Cafferty, Convent Cottage, Kiltimash. | Mich. Detroit. | Yes Uncle (see 23) | \$25 No | - | Uncle, Thos. Tierney, 1928, Morantette St. Detroit. | No | Permt Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6freshbrownblue. | N11 | |
| 3 | Father, Ml Fitzgerald, (Mayo) Malacoolle, Dungarvan, Waterford, Ills. | Ills. Chicago. | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Uncle, Ml. Ryan, 6609, Lapland St. Chicago | No | Permt Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5freshbrownblue. | N11 | |
| 4 | Father, Wm. Haraden, Gorthmillion, Kenmare, Kerry. | N.Y. New York. | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Friend, Miss B. Lovett, 181, E. 95th St. New York. | No | Permt Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7freshbrownblue. | N11 | |
| 5 | Father, Patk. Hynes, New Inn, Kilconnell, Galway. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Cousin, William Clarke, 679-16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5freshfairblue. | N11 | |
| 6 | Cousin, Ml. O'Connor, Cloonfad, Dromod, Roscommon. | N.Y. New York. | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Sister, Mrs. O'Sullivan, 1924, Daly Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5freshgreyblue. | N11 | |
| 7 | Father, John Cummins, 26 Gerald Griffin St. Cork. | N.W. Brooklyn | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Cousin, Dan O'Sullivan, 383 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9freshdarkbrown. | N11 | |
| 8 | -do- | Ills. Chicago. | Yes Self | \$50 No | - | Cousin, Tim J. Buckley, 5020, Broadway, Chicago, Ill. | No | Permt Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9freshfairblue. | N11 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of Item 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R.B. Irving*, Master, of the *Ascama*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 APR 1927

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Assam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1927 day of April, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[Handwritten notes]
Assam
N.Y.
C. Y. Roberts

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **ASCANIA.** *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH MARCH, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 APR 1919

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he plan to purchase, or has he purchased, land or other real estate in the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER, MR. J. H. RAPSON, 10A. GORDON ROAD, CHURCH END, FINCHLEY, LONDON. | NY. ROCHESTER | NO | SELF | YES | NO | FRIEND, L. MELTZER, 328 E. MAIN ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | BRN | BLUE | SCARS ON WRISTS. |
| 2 | SISTER, MRS. E. TAMBLIN, LAN- LIVERY, LOSTWITHFEL. | ILL. CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | NO | SISTER, MRS. L. JONES, CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BLK | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irving Master, of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1927, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Uscania,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sailing herewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

103

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1927 day of April, 19

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-401

[Handwritten notes]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH MARCH. 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 APR 1929

104

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Wife Lily Percival 8 SHERBROOK GARDENS. LONDON. N. 21. | ENG. LONDON | EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LD. PONDERS END MIDDOY. | YES 1925. N.Y. | 52 East 41st Street New York | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 FR. BRN | BRN SCAR L. HAND | |
| 2 | M/LAW. MRS. J. R. RHYNAS. 29. GRACE ST. SO. SHIELDS. | ENG. S. SHIELDS | AMERICAN LEVANT LINE BISHOPSGATE LONDON. E. C. | YES YES TRADING. | 25 BROADWAY. NEW YRK. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 FR. M. B. | BLUE NONE | |
| 3 | MOTHER. -DO- HOME. 25. WATFORD ROAD. | ENG. S. SHIELDS | YES SELF | YES 1928 N.Y. | HAZELTON STREET RIDGEFIELD PARK. NEW JERSEY. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 DRK BRN | GREY NONE | |
| 4 | ANFIELD. LIVERPOOL. | NY. NEW YORK | YES CUNARD LINE LIVERPOOL | YES | CUNARD S. S. CO. LTD. | YES | INDEF- INITE | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 FR. FR. | GREY NONE | |
| 5 | -DO- | NY. NEW YORK | YES -DO- | YES NO | -DO- | YES | INDEF- INITE | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 DRK DRK | GREY NONE | |
| 6 | -DO- | NY. NEW YORK | YES -DO- | YES NO | -DO- | YES | INDEF- INITE | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 FR. FR. | BLUE NONE | |
| 7 | -DO- | NY. NEW YORK | YES -DO- | YES NO | -DO- | YES | INDEF- INITE | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 FR. DRK | BLUE NONE | |
| 8 | -DO- | NY. NEW YORK | YES -DO- | YES NO | -DO- | YES | INDEF- INITE | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 FR. FR. | BLUE NONE | |
| 9 | FIRE BUNGALOW. 3. OAKS GUEST LNG. HASTINGS. | NY. NEW WINDSOR | YES SELF | YES 1928 N.Y. | VIA NEWBURGH. NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 FR. BRN | BRN NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER. MRS. B. SAYERS. 1. RUGBY ROAD. KILMARNOCK. | ENG. LONDON | FAIRBANKS MORSE & CO. LTD. NO LONDON. SE. | YES YES NO | 122 Greenwich Street New York | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 FLD. BRN | GREY NONE | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Assam, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1924 day of April, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *7* APR 1927 day of *April*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

New York
[Signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH MARCH, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

• 7 APR 1928 •, 19

106

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P.B. Irving* Master, of the *Ascania*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *APR 1921*, 19
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH MARCH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 1
7 APR 1927 1927
W. 107

19 108

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|--------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROOMALL | WILLIAM B. JR. | 30 | M | S | MEDIA. PENNA. 29TH AUG. 1896. | | 81st 151 E. 36TH ST. NEW YORK. | |
| 2 | MILLER | RENA | 28 | F | S | PLANKINTON. S.DAK. MARCH 29TH 1898. | | 143.W.79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. | York |
| 3 | SAWYER | SPENCER L. | 37 | M | W | BOSTON.MASS. AUG. 11TH. 1890. | | HOTEL EMPIRE. NEW YORK CITY. | |
| 4 | DUGGAN | CORNELIUS | 57 | M | M | NEW YORK. APRIL 7TH. 1869. | | BETHEL. NEW YORK. | Mass |
| 5 | DUGGAN | DOROTHY | 54 | F | M | NEW YORK. AUG. 14TH 1871. | | -DO- | Mass |
| 6 | HURST | HENRY A. | 39 | M | M | 32005 R Passport 299779 November 6th 1926 | District COURT. PHILA. PA. APRIL 18TH 1918. | WIFE. MRS. H.A. HURST. 2350. E. HAGGERT ST. PHILA. PA. | Mass |
| 7 | ANDREWS | JESSE | 38 | M | M | | | Warren Ave Plymouth Mass | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ork |
| 9 | BERNARD | KENNETH | 58 | M | S | June 25th 1869 Versailles Ky | 306-66 R | Hotel Woodward New York | 1 Floride |
| 10 | COX | FLORENCE | 47 | F | M | Passport 244275 June 10th 1926 | | 40 Bataugh Ave Haddonfield N.J. | work |
| 11 | COX | ETHEL | 17 | F | S | Haddonfield N.J. November 13th 1909 | | -do- -do- | Easton Mass |
| 12 | LOWNDES | MARY | 18 | F | S | Colorado Springs Col 15th September 1909 | | 1145 Pennsylvania St Denver Colo | York |
| 13 | Wolff | William | 68 | M | M | Passport 281189 Aug 26th 1926 | | 46 Stewart Street Boston | |
| 14 | Wolff | Anne F. | 57 | F | M | Passport 281305 August 27th 1926 | | -do- -do- | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Wolff | Helene | 27 | F | S | Passport 281385 -do- -do- | | -do- -do- | |
| 16 | Lewis | William | 24 | M | S | St Louis Mo 10th July 1903 | | 12 Hortense Place St Louis Mo | gia |
| 17 | | | | | | Line No 8 Blank. | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Lines No 17 to 21 Blank. | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | EMBARKED HALIFAX | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wahstein | Vita | 28 | F | S | May 25th 1898 New York | | 250 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| 23 | Gowanloch | Louise | 28 | F | M | December 13th 1898 Chicago Ill | Manual 473 | 2442 Flournoy Street Chicago. | |
| 24 | | | | | | Lines No 24 to 30 Blank. | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from CHERBOURH, 26th March, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

7 APR 1927 19 108

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAILEY | Florence | 50 | ✓ | F | M | New York March 28 1877 | 135 W. 69 str New York |
| 2 | BRYAN | Hell. | 46 | ✓ | F | S | Kansas Wichita 8/10/1881 | 215 E. 71th str New York |
| 3 | BRIGGS | Theodore | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Colo. Colo Spring 3/8/1892 | 40 Place New York |
| 4 | CAREY | Catherine | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Mass. Dorchester November 23rd 1899 | North Bridge Center Mass |
| 5 | GUN | Ex Samuel S. | 6 | ✓ | M | M | Passport 144434 23rd February 1921 | North Bridge Center Mass |
| 6 | GUN | James | 5 | ✓ | M | S | New York Dec. 29 1921 | North Bridge Center Mass |
| 7 | GLADE | Edgar | 48 | ✓ | M | M | New York August 1st 1878n | 247 Park ave New York |
| 8 | HOLT | Ann | 29 | ✓ | F | S | New York Jan. 21 1898 | 30 W. 73th str New York |
| 9 | LEWIS | Louise | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Virginia Norfolk 1st Jan. 1903 | 628 Navarre Ave Coral Florida |
| 10 | MULLER | Herman | 36 | ✓ | M | M | April 1917 Supreme court of New York | 20 Washington Pl Newark |
| 11 | ROBBS | Bradford | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Mass. Boston 1/1/1905 | 15 Wollaston ave Wollaston Mass |
| 12 | WHARTON | Caroline | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Cal. Los angles September 26th 1898 | 114 W. 16th str. New York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | WEINER | HENRY JR | 57 | ✓ | M | M | Philadelphia Pa Feb 14th 1870 | 401 Shelton Ave Philadelphia |
| 15 | WEINER | HENRY 4th | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Philadelphia Pa Apl 24th 1901 | -do- -do- |
| 16 | LUCKING | SUZANNE | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Passport 261291 By Marriage | Fort McPherson Georgia |
| 17 | Line No 2 Nell Bryan did not embark Line No 3 Theodore Briggs did not embark | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lines No 13 Blank. Lines No 17 to 30 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>4/7/27 Mailer 9 Law</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Ind.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *3*

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN) 27th. MARCH 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27-109

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Donovan | Timothy | 59 | | M | | | Passport No. 327500, issued 18/2/27. | 114 "M" St, Bedford, Ind. |
| 2 | Sloane | Margaret | 36 | | F | | Passport 275005 / August 6th 1926 | Superior Court, Chicago, 1918. | 4009, Terrington St, Chicago. |
| 3 | O'Leary | John D. | 47 | | M | | | Passport No. 325136 / issued 10/2/27. | 9030, Kinsmen Rd, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | Flynn | Timothy | 38 | | M | | | Passport No. 1995 / issued 4/12/25. | 2903 Washington Blvd, Chicago. |
| 5 | #3 <i>McDonough</i> | | | | | | Lines No 5 to 30 Blank. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | <i>4/7/27 9:30 am #1, 2, 4</i> | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | <i>Inc.</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | <i>Parser</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Roberts, Surgeon of the Scania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| 1 | Husband: M. Rosenthal 22. Mares | Minn. Minneapolis | see col. 23 | no | Daughter: Vilinia Rice 1123rd Humbolt Ave North Minneapolis | Card # 9826 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | br | br | none | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Irving, Master, of the Oceanica, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

B. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Scania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York
C. Y. Roberts
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

March 26th....., IQ 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | ARKLESS ✓ | Gaja Belle. | 69 ✓ | F | W | H'wife. No illiterate | No | Latvia | Hebrew. | Latvia | Riga | Q 42 ✓ | Riga | 17.3.27 | Russia | Odessa. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | VINOKURE ✓ | Jehor S. Jehor | 60 ✓ | F | W | H'wife. No illiterate | No | Russia | Hebrew. | Russia | Varoshilova | Q 440 ✓ | Riga | 17.3.27 | Russia | Varoshilovica |
| 3 | | PAIDMAN ✓ | Abram | 18 ✓ | M | S | Labourer. Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew. | Russia | Belts | NO + 2 500 ✓ | Riga | 16.3.27 | Russia | Kertah. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-22

2-32

07-32

4/7/27

John A. M. Richardson Surf

Eliminations.

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

[Signature]

57

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Total Passengers | ... |
| U.S. citizens | |
| Allies | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-014

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1927

19

113

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Indicates future permanent residence.</small> State City or town | By whom passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or any other person.</small> | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination |
| 1 | Daughter: Frum Serin. Glessa, Russia. | PA. Philadelphia | Yes Son. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Son. Geden Vinskours. Vercshil-petka, Gov. Podolsk, Russia. Uncle. Solomon Mossewrz | Nich. Detroit. | Yes Son. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Krim Russia. | PA. Philadelphia | Yes Father. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7th day of April, 1927
Frederick J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27
at New York.
C. Y. Roberts
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-481

Sheet 3
Ascania
Landing
New York

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHWEST ON

March 26th

IQ 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, of the Beania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

April

1917

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, Isling Heavich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York

C. Y. Roberts

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

N. Y.

Ascania

Plonies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH MARCH 10 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Via Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if alphabet distinct, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | BENNY. | WILLIAM | | 40 | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST. MARY | | | | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 2 | <i>ac London</i> BUTLER ✓ | EDWIN A. | | 47 | M | M | FRUIT GROWER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | 919. | LONDON. | 18.2.27. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations.

Line 1, Benny William. Disembarked Halifax.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

[Signature]
Purser.
[Signature]

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1999

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7 APR 1927

117

院

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of April, 1917

R. B. Irving
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sailing Herein years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York
J. H. Matthews
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ascania
24
Canada

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. ASCANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 26TH.

IQ 28.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

19

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of April, 19 17

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the Oceanica, Swedish American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

MARCH 27th. _____, IO 27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....6.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

• 7 APR 1927

1927.

21 P6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Indicated before permanent residence) State City or town | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, friend or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if not, how much time is required to obtain one | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Thos. Hanley, 117 James Street, Dublin. | Ills. Chicago. | Sister-in-Law, Mrs. M. Ryan, 4610 N. Springfield Ave., Yes, Chicago. \$25 No | Yes | No | Brother, R. J. Hanley, 4645 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago. No. Permt Yes | Modest, does turn middle Phalangist | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 2 | Mother, Mrs. H. Price, Killarney, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. Long Island. | Yes self. \$50 No | Yes | No | Sister, Miss Mary Price, 3 Sycamore Drive, 3 Baymore Drive, Greatneck, No Permt Yes | Left underfinger! Can't stand any further | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Roberts, Surgeon of the Heania, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York.

C. F. Roberts

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

27th. MARCH

1927

| 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-4209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations.

Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of...

NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

19 27.

123

Q5-

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Irving, Master, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me at New York this 10th day of April, 1917

day of April, 1917

P. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Roberts, Surgeon of the Oscania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1927

at

New York

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA" . . . Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN) . . . 27th. MARCH, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 APR 1927, 19 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

List

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$444, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Quinlivan, Pond Mall, Limerick. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Uncle, G. Hogan, 1 E. Burnside Ave, Bronx, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | blue | NIL |
| 2 | Mother, Mrs. Doyle, 58, Mary St, Limerick. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Cousin, Miss A. Clancy, 652, E. 89th St., New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair brown | blue | NIL |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. K. Ahern, 2 Catherine St, Limerick. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Father | No | No | Uncle, J. Reid, L.E. Tramont Ave, Bronx, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark black | blue | NIL |
| 4 | Father, Patrick Maddock, Bullawn, New Ross, Wexford. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | No | No | Uncle, A. Maddock, 531, Pacific St, Brooklyn, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Caul, Nurny Lane, New Ross, Wexford. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister, Mrs. E. Finnerty, 173 Riverdale Ave, Yonker, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | blue | NIL |
| 6 | Mother, Mrs. M. Sullivan, Cordoagh, Bailisboro' Cavan. | Ills. Chicago. | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister, Mrs. P. Smyth, 4331, Van Buren Ave, Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 7 | as above | Ills. Chicago. | Yes | do | No | No | as above | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 8 | Father, Philip McGowran, Bruskey, Ballinagh, Cavan. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister, Miss R. McGowran, 229-W-67th St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh black | blue | NIL |
| 9 | Father, Thomas O'Neill, Ballyglac, Kiltimagh, Mayo. | Cal. San Francisco | Yes | Self | No | No | Aunt, Mrs. York, 1st. & "B" St, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 10 | Aunt, Mrs. M. Dowd, Rathkeale, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Aunt, Mrs. A. Morahan, 469-E-134th St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black grey | NIL |
| 11 | Father, John McAuliffe, Toorenmore, Knocknagoshel, Kerry. | N.Y. Bronx | Yes | Self | No | No | Sister, Mrs. T. O'Sullivan, 2027, Webster Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. Margt. Smith, Barrack St, Fermoy, Co. Cork. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Cousin, Timothy Coughlan, 121, E. 82nd St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh brown | blue | NIL |
| 13 | Mother, Mrs. M. Leavany, 13, Abbeygate St, Galway. | N.J. Bloomfield | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt, Mrs. Mary Fisher, 49 Macolis Ave, Bloomfield, N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 14 | Father, Luke Lavin, Conbrack, Kiltimagh, Mayo. | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother, P. Lavin, 5613 Chew St, Germantown, Philadelphia. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 15 | Father, Thomas Tully, Blackwood, Kilmagoe, Kildare. | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt, Miss E. Tully, 2515 N. Bonview Ave, Philadelphia. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. Annie Manning, Clifton, Co. Galway. | N.Y. Syracuse | Yes | Mother | No | No | Cousin, Mrs. Walsh, 215 Temple St, Syracuse, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | NIL |
| 17 | Aunt, Mrs. Margt. O'Donovan, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. Staten Island | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt, Miss U.O. Donovan, 200, Clinton Ave, New Brighton, Stat. Is. NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | red | black | hazel | NIL |
| 18 | Brother, Nicholas Dwan, Waterford. | Conn. Norwalk | Yes | Self | No | No | Cousin, J. Dwan, 39 Sherwood Ave, S. Norwalk, Conn. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair grey | NIL |
| 19 | Father, James Dunleavy, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo. | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother, Patk. Dunleavy, 912, N. 19th St, Philadelphia. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair grey | NIL |
| 20 | Father, Richard Keane, Ballacoe, Dunbarrow, Wexford. | N.Y. Yonkers | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother, John Keane, 288, Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, NY. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark grey | NIL |
| 21 | Brother Michael O'Keefe, Bohrdoon, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Cousin Patrick Wheelan, 446 E. 84th St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | F. | Brn Gry | NIL |
| 22 | Father, John Murphy, Mt. Prospect, Douglas, Cork. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Cousin, Mrs. McCarthy, 81 Seymour St, Hartford Conn. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark blue | NIL |
| 23 | Father, Hugh Reilly, Carrigan, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt, Mrs. Melia, 122, W. 84th St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair blue | NIL |
| 24 | Father, John Murphy, Coom, Cordial, Co. Kerry. | Cal. San Francisco | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother, Cora. Murphy, 2920, 23rd St, San Francisco. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark grey | NIL |
| 25 | Father, John Keefe, Newmarket, Co. Cork. | Cal. Los Angeles | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother, Mr. O'Keefe, 705, S. Workman St, Los Angeles. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark grey | NIL |
| 26 | Mother, Mrs. Cath. Cotter, Knockroe, Ballydehob, Cork. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend, Miss B. Hurley, 245, E. 51st St, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair blue | NIL |
| 27 | as above | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Self | No | No | as above | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | black blue | NIL |
| 28 | Father, Michael Lavelle, Streamstown, Clifden, Galway. | Pa. Homestead | Yes | Self | No | No | Sister, Mrs. Thos. Connolly, 1111 Anne St, Homestead. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blue | NIL |
| 29 | Father, M. Riedy, 22 Bishop St, Limerick. | N.Y. New York. | Yes | Friend | No | No | Friend, Miss M. Downes, 920, 2nd Ave, New York. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair blue | NIL |
| 30 | Brother, Thomas O'Regan, Anglowborough, Mito, Co. Wick. | Ills. Chicago. | Yes | Brother-in-Law | No | No | Brother-in-Law, Ed. Dawson, 925, S. Springfield Ave, Chicago. | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black brown | NIL |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master of the Oecania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of April, 1917

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York.

C. J. Roberts

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

27th. MARCH

10 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hughes ✓ | Michael J. | 20 | ✓ | M | S FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymore | 18850 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 3/26 ✓ | 13 Bally-Ireland, more. |
| 2 | | Butler ✓ | William | 21 | ✓ | M | S ShopAsst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyshrule. | 19531 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 10/26 ✓ | Abbey-Ireland, shrule. |
| 3 | | Daly ✓ | Peter | 27 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | 1708 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 1/26 ✓ | Ireland, Athlone. |
| 4 | | Rafferty ✓ | John P. | 21 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyshrule. | 19548 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 14/26 ✓ | Abbey-Ireland, shrule. |
| 5 | | Brennan ✓ | Bridget | 18 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmore | 23270 ✓ | Cobh | Q Mar 10/27 ✓ | Ireland Kilmore |
| 6 | 979, 980 | Lohan ✓ | Margaret | 40 | ✓ | F | S Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mt. Mary | 20204 ✓ | Dublin | Q Jan 3/27 ✓ | Ireland Ballygar |
| 7 | | Naughton ✓ | John | 24 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenbreeda | 7609 ✓ | Cobh | Q Dec 15/26 ✓ | Ireland Thurles |
| 8 | | Bradshaw ✓ | Patrick | 24 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Thurles | 7576 ✓ | Cobh | Q Dec 15/26 ✓ | Ireland Thurles |
| 9 | | Bradshaw ✓ | William | 23 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Thurles | 7583 ✓ | Cobh | Q Dec 15/26 ✓ | Ireland Thurles |
| 10 | | McDonald ✓ | Margaret | 33 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballyglestin | 21176 ✓ | Dublin | Q Feb 1/27 ✓ | Ireland Maryboro' |
| 11 | | Connelly ✓ | Martin | 31 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Roundstone | 1886 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 1/26 ✓ | Ireland Roundstone. |
| 12 | | Keenaghan ✓ | Anthony | 28 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drum | 23854 ✓ | Dublin | Q Mar 22/27 ✓ | Ireland Drum. |
| 13 | | Healy ✓ | James | 23 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glountane | 9246 ✓ | Cobh | Q Mar 2/27 ✓ | Ireland Glountane, E. Monaster. |
| 14 | | Flood ✓ | Margaret | 21 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Queensboro | 20702 ✓ | Dublin | Q Jan 12/27 ✓ | Ireland. evan. |
| 15 | | Stanton ✓ | John J. | 23 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar. | 22999 ✓ | Dublin | Q Mar 7/27 ✓ | Ireland. Castlebar |
| 16 | | Stanton ✓ | Thomas | 23 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | 23121 ✓ | Dublin | Q Mar 8/27 ✓ | Ireland. Castlebar |
| 17 | | McIntyre ✓ | William | 22 | ✓ | M | S FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | 21316 ✓ | Dublin | Q Feb 1/27 ✓ | Ireland. Castlebar |
| 18 | | McHale ✓ | James | 23 | ✓ | M | S FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | 21879 ✓ | Dublin | Q Feb 9/27 ✓ | Ireland. Castlebar |
| 19 | | Walsh ✓ | Pat | 18 | ✓ | M | S FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | 22333 ✓ | Dublin | Q Feb 16/27 ✓ | Ireland. Castlebar |
| 20 | | Murray ✓ | Michael | 22 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Grattagh | 23411 ✓ | Dublin | Q Mar 14/27 ✓ | Ireland. Straid |
| 21 | | O'Connor ✓ | Cornelius | 18 | ✓ | M | S Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Charleville. | 8258 ✓ | Cobh | Q Jan 18/27 ✓ | Ireland. Tullie- |
| 22 | | Dempsey ✓ | Margaret | 26 | ✓ | F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel. | 9386 ✓ | Cobh | Q Mar 8/27 ✓ | Ireland. Clonmel |
| 23 | | Breen ✓ | Ellie | 21 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Boherbee | 8888 ✓ | Cobh | Q Feb 8/27 ✓ | Ireland Boherbee |
| 24 | | Coleman ✓ | Catherine | 17 | ✓ | F | S Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kinsale | 8063 ✓ | Cobh | Q Jan 10/27 ✓ | Ireland Kinsale |
| 25 | | Coughlan ✓ | John | 25 | ✓ | M | S MotorMechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | 7225 ✓ | Cobh | Q Dec 6/26 ✓ | Ireland Cork. |
| 26 | | Mannion ✓ | John | 21 | ✓ | M | S FarmLabr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris. | 18939 ✓ | Dublin | Q Dec 6/26 ✓ | Ireland. Clare- |
| 27 | 1035711 57-2/35 | Lovern ✓ | Bridget | 18 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris | 21993 ✓ | Dublin | Q Feb 10/27 ✓ | Ireland. Morris Cloghes |
| 28 | | Keane ✓ | Michael | 22 | ✓ | M | S Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lisduff | 23297 ✓ | Dublin | Q Mar 9/27 ✓ | Ireland. lynch. |
| 29 | | McElligott ✓ | Catherine | 23 | ✓ | F | S Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Triloe. | 18889 ✓ | Cobh | Q Feb 8/27 ✓ | Ireland. Lisduff |
| 30 | | Leary ✓ | Julia | 20 | ✓ | F | S Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenflesk | 8821 ✓ | Cobh | Q Feb 7/27 ✓ | Ireland. Kilflym |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

IQ 27

127

Q2

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination "Intended future permanent residence." | By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage; whether aid received from relatives or other persons; or by way of corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Father, John Hughes, Curriknagaveer, Ballymore, Conn. Hartford | Conn. Hartford | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | Sister, Miss Annie Hughes, St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 fairfairblue. | Nil |
| 2 | Father, Pierce Butler, W'mesth. Drenamure, Abbeyshrule, L'ford, Ills. Chicago. | Ills. Chicago. | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. M. Keaveney, 6130. W. Harrison St., Chicago. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 fairfairblue. | Nil |
| 3 | Father, Kieran Daly, Glomadery, Athlone, King's Co. Pa. Philadelphia | Philadelphia | Self \$50 | No | Sister, Ellen Daly, 6114 Whaler St., Philadelphia No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 fairbrownblue. | Nil |
| 4 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Rafferty, Drinanure, Abbeyshrule, L'ford, N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$50 | No | Brother, Jas. Rafferty, Roalynn, Long Island, New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 darkbrownhasel. | Nil |
| 5 | Father, Michael Brennan, Kilmore, Ballygar, Galway. Ills. Chicago. | Ills. Chicago. | Self \$50 | No | Brother, John Brennan, 629-E-88th. St., Chicago, Ills. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 6 fairfairblue. | Nil |
| 6 | Father, Mat Naughton, Abbeysgrey, Ballygar, Galway. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$25 | Yes | Mrs. C.P. Hatchins, Emp. 29 Park Ave, Bronxville, N.Y. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 5 darkdarkblue. | Nil |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. M. Ryan, Upper Church, Thurles, Tipp. N.Y. Syracuse | N.Y. Syracuse | Cousin (see 23) \$25 | No | Cousin, M.G. Corbett, 404, Willis Ave, Syracuse, N.Y. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 darkbrownblue. | Nil |
| 8 | Brother, Thos. Bradshaw, Coolderry, Upperchurch, Thurles Mich. St. Louis. (Co. Tipperary) | Mich. St. Louis. | Uncle (see 23) \$25 | No | Uncle, John J. Shanahan, 1120, E. Sans Ave., St. Louis, Mich. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 fairdarkgrey | Nil |
| 9 | as above Mich. St. Louis | Mich. St. Louis | -do- \$25 | No | as above | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 7 freshfairgrey. | Nil |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs. McDonald, Barrack P.O. Maryboro, Leix Pa. Philadelphia | Pa. Philadelphia | Self \$50 | No | Friend, Miss A. Chester, 241 Southampton Rd, ChestmthRIIL No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 6 fairbrownngrey. | Nil |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs. M. Connelly, Polan, Roundstone, Galway. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York | Self \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. S. Keane, (Phidelpia/ 650, 71st. St., Brooklyn, New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 11 darkbrownngrey. | Nil |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. B. Meenaghan, Drum, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | Brother, Denis Meenaghan, 138-W-96th. St., New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 9 fairfairblue. | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Denis Healy, Gehirdowney, Macroom, Cork. Cal. San Francisco. | Cal. San Francisco. | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | Brother, Jeremiah Healy, 615, 19th. St., San Francisco No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 freshfairblue. | Nil |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Kate Flood, Monastereran, Co. Kildare. N.J. Paterson | N.J. Paterson | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Pat Foster, (Cal.) 219, W. Broadway, Paterson, N.J. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 5 fairblackblue. | Nil |
| 15 | Father, John Staunton, Smugboro, Castlereagh, Rosecommon, Pa. Philadelphia | Pa. Philadelphia | Self \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. McLoughlin, 640, S. Bailley St., Philadelphia No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 freshblackblue. | Nil |
| 16 | Father, Michael Staunton, Aughadrina, Castlebar, Mayo. Ills. Chicago. | Ills. Chicago. | Self \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. J. Conboy, 6610, S.W. Ave. Chicago, Ills. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 6 freshbrownbrown. | Nil |
| 17 | Father, Pat McEntyre, Derreen, Castlebar, Mayo. N.J. Hoboken | N.J. Hoboken | Self \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. McEntyre, 268-6th St. Hoboken, N.J. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 7 darkdarkbrown. | Nil |
| 18 | Father, Patrick McHale, Smugboro, Castlereagh, Mayo. Pa. Chester | Pa. Chester | Self \$50 | No | Brother, Stephen McHale, 2419-N-3rd. St., Chester, Pa. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 11 freshbrownblue. | Nil |
| 19 | Father, James Walsh, Lismiskea, Belcarra, Castlebar N.Y. Long Island. | N.Y. Long Island. | Self \$50 | No | Cousin, Mrs. F.J. Lysaght, 228 Hewlet Parkway, Long Isl. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 7 freshfairblue. | Nil |
| 20 | Father, Michael Murray, Mayo. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$25 | No | Brother-in-Law, A.E. May York. 263-E-44th. St., New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 fairbrownblue. | Nil |
| 21 | Knockragh, Fulliscue, Cork. N.Y. Brooklyn | N.Y. Brooklyn | Uncle (see 23) \$25 | No | Uncle, Lawrence J. Driscoll, 605-61st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 freshfairblue. | Nil |
| 22 | Father, John Hackett, 16 O'Neill St., Clommel, Tipperary N.J. Orange. | N.J. Orange. | Husband (see 23) \$25 | No | Husband, Patrick Dempsey, 285-M. Day St., Orange, N.J. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 4 freshblackgrey. | Nil |
| 23 | Father, Timothy Breen, Boherbee, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$50 | No | Cousin, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 1795 Lexington Ave, New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 4 freshdarkbrown. | Nil |
| 24 | Father, Bartholomew Coleman, Belgooley, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Mass. Cambridge | Mass. Cambridge | Father (see 17) \$25 | No | Brother, Lawrence Coleman, 234-Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 3 freshbrownngrey. | Nil |
| 25 | Mother, Mrs. Cath. Coughlan, MaryStreet, Cork. Mass. Cambridge | Mass. Cambridge | Self \$50 | No | James Coughlan, Brother 234 Mt. Auburn, Cambridge, Mass. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 10 freshfairgrey. | Nil |
| 26 | Father, Peter Mannion, Knockreocard, Claremorris, Mayo. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$50 | No | Uncle, William Mannion, 210, W. 149th. St., New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 6 freshbrownngrey. | Nil |
| 27 | Father, John Lovern, Burriscairn, Glocherlynch, Mayo. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. M. Conboy, 202 E. 104th. St., New York No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 4 freshdarkgrey. | Nil |
| 28 | Brother, Thomas Keane, Blisduff, Carriok-on-Shannon, N.J. Newark. | N.J. Newark. | Self \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Cath. Smolski, 145, E. 14th. St., Newark, N.J. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 7 freshfairbrown. | Nil |
| 29 | Mother, Mrs. McElligott, Flynn, Co. Kerry. N.Y. New York. | N.Y. New York. | Self \$50 | No | Cousin, Miss Green, 205, St. 5th. Ave., Gotham Hotel No | Permt Yes | no | no | 5 | 8 freshbrownbrown | Nil |
| 30 | Father, John Leary, Crohan, Glenfleck, Herry. Mass. Beverley | Mass. Beverley | Cousin (see 23) \$25 | No | Cousin, Mrs. M. Cahilland New York 19, River St., Beverley, Mass. No | Permt Yes | no | no | 4 | 10 fairfairblue. | Nil |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, of the Oscania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917
at New York

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Roberts, Surgeon of the Oceanica, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1927
at New York

C. F. Roberts

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

19 27.

129

Q2

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------|---|-------------------------|------|----|------|------------------|-----|
| State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | State | City or town | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, John Rochford, Flagmount, Feakle, Clare. | Ohio, Cleveland | Yes | Self \$25 | No | - | Brother, Patrick Rochford, 12716 Ardfield Rd, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | freshblackbrown. | N11 |
| 2 | Mrs. Mary MacDonald, aunt Glenoulla, Bangor, Aris. (Mayo). | Mich. Detroit | Yes | Self \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. M. Gaughan, Clements Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 3 | Cousin, Mrs. Sheehan, Crohane, Killenauale, Tipperary, N.Y. | New York | Yes | Son (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Son, Michael Clancy, 196 Amity St, Flushing, L.I. N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | freshbrownhazel. | N11 |
| 4 | as above. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Brother, as above. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | freshbrownhazel. | N11 |
| 5 | James McLaughlin, Father Selteneveaney, Arigna, Co. Monaghan, N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Uncle, Joseph Carney, 224 Macfig St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 6 | Father, James Egan, Craughwell, Cregge, Galway. | Ills. Cranston | No | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. Monks, 30251, Thayer St, Cranston, Ill. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Mary McGovern, Corleokin, Cregge, Galway. | Pa. Pittsburgh | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Miss Mary McGovern, Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | freshbrownblue. | N11 |
| 8 | Father, Bartholomew Egan, Gorthmore, Cregge, Roscommon, N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. Burns, 996 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 9 | Father, John Roan, Corleakin, Cregge, Galway. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. Burke, 120 W. 61st St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 10 | Father, John Purcell, Fallowbeg, Co. Carlow. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. J. O'Brien, 427 E 18th St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshdarkbrown. | N11 |
| 11 | Father, Michael O'Brien, Carraneveagh, Finny, Glonbur, Ills. Chicago. | Chicago | Yes | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Miss Cath. Mulhern, 3718 W. 22nd St, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshfairgrey. | N11 |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. A. Joyce, Shenna, Jernahane, Finny, Galway. | Me. Portland | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. Mary Canavan, 15 Pleasant St, Portland, Me. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fairbrownhazel. | N11 |
| 13 | Father, James Ashe, Mairesch, Dingle, Kerry. | Mass. Springfield | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Miss M. Ashe, 121 Patten St, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | freshdarkbrown. | N11 |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Waters, Cloughboley, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. Bayridge | Yes | Mother (see 17) \$25 | No | - | Uncle, Patrick Waters, 347-99th St, Bayridge, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshfairbrown. | N11 |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Murphy, Marouragh, Glengariff, Cork. | N.Y. Bronx | Yes | Step-brother (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Stepbrother, J. Murphy, 681 E 179th St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | freshdarkbrown. | N11 |
| 16 | Grandmother, Mrs. Delahunty, Quay, Graigueanash, Kilkenny. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Grandmother (see 17) \$25 | No | - | Cousin, Miss J. Delahunty, 125 E 72nd St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairdarkdark. | N11 |
| 17 | Father, James Fergy, Stradbally, Queen's County. | N.Y. Broome | Yes | Father (see 17) \$25 | No | - | Friend, Geo. Lemmon, 78 N. 15th St, Broome, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshbrownblue. | N11 |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Sexton, Carrree, Ballintogher. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Miss Nellie Sexton, 25 N. Washington St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshbrownblue. | N11 |
| 19 | Father, Michael Tiernan, Boogie, Boyle, Roscommon. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. Wall, 337 E 105th St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | freshblackblue. | N11 |
| 20 | Wife, Mrs. Agnes Slattery, St. Francis Abbey, Limerick. | Pa. Pittsburgh | No | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Brother, Wm. J. Slattery, 835 Frank St, McKees Rocks, Pa. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | freshdarkgrey. | N11 |
| 21 | Mother, Mrs. Sarah Martin, Ellistown, Kildare. | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Miss L. Martin, 4420 Pine St, Philadelphia. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | freshbrownblue. | N11 |
| 22 | Father, Michael Kenny, 22nd St, Lawrence, Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Cousin (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Cousin, William Ryan, 1511, Cavalry Ave, Detroit. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fairbrownblue. | N11 |
| 23 | Father, Jas. Larkin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Brother, Peter Larkin, 69 E 47th St, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fairbrownblue. | N11 |
| 24 | Father, John Mangan, Loughton, Moneygill, Offaly. | Ills. Chicago | Yes | Self \$50 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. Wm. Roberts, 3449 N. Halpatrick Ave, Chicago. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairfairgrey. | N11 |
| 25 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Kenny, Ohilmore, Laurencetown, Galway. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Brother, John Kenny, Mill Neck, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | freshbrownbrown. | N11 |
| 26 | Father, Thomas Murphy, Lincabane, Millstreet, Cork. | Cal. San Francisco | Yes | Cousin (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Cousin, Mrs. Moore, 45 Bonite St, San Francisco. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairfairgrey. | N11 |
| 27 | Mother, Mrs. Kate Mahony, Castlemore, Crookstown, Cork. | N.Y. Rochester | Yes | Aunt (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs. R. Peck, 377 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fairfairblue. | N11 |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs. Moore, 66 Upr. Carey Rd, Limerick. | N.Y. Bronx | Yes | Self \$50 | No | - | Cousin, P. McNamara, 401 E 156th St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fairredgrey. | N11 |
| 29 | Wife, Elizabeth Gaine, Kilmarry. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self \$50 | No | - | Sister, Miss Molly Gaine, 883 Convent Ave, New York. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | freshfairblue. | N11 |
| 30 | Father, Martin Coyne, Cum, Maam, Co. Galway. | Me. Portland | Yes | Sister (see 23) \$25 | No | - | Sister, Mrs. Mary Duffey, 108 Monument St, Portland, Me. | No | Permit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrownblue. | N11 |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York

J. R. W. Starnes
Immigration Officer

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

27th. MARCH 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 APR 19 27

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cress | Patrick | 46 | - | M | M | | New York Supreme Ct. Jan 9th 1914. | |
| 2 | Curley | Patrick J. | 38 | 1 | M | S | | Passport No. 326977 issued 16/2/27. June 21st 1926 Boston. Passport No. 285245 issued 22/6/26. | 156 E. 97th St. New York. 27. Sacia St. Roxbury, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ASCANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 APR 1927

, 19

131

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | BEKALARCYK | Leokadja | 16 | F | E. Plymouth, PA. 30. 7. 10. P.P.No. 302805 | | C/o Anton Bekalarczyk, Wilks Barre PA. 63 Spring St. |
| 2 | FRANKOWSKI | Helena | 17 | F | Marchmont, PA. 30. 6. 09. P.P.No. 319411 | | C/o Martin Frankowski 145 Knapp Avenue, Clifton, N.Y. |
| 3 | WIERZBISLI | Wiktur Sawlester | 17 | M | New York, N.Y. 3. 11. 09. P.P.No. 333 | | C/o Wawizow Borruski, 369 Garfield Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | WARIAN. | Jozef | 20 | M | Sheeton, CONN. 27. 3. 06. P.P.No. 303451. | | C/o Spivak Tink, 189 N. Main Street, Ansonia, CONN. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Eliminations.

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASCANIA

CUNARD

arrived 4/7/27

192

M.

from

Agar Enman

132

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Time | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | BERMAN Elka | 2:40 | 83 | 1 | | | 1 to call | Trust Dennis B, 467 delaney St. NYC. John 4/7 3 ⁵⁵ RR, San Antonio, 3337 W. 37th, St. John 4/8 9 ⁵⁵ | | | | | | |
| 2 | PISSELUCH Marja | 2:40 | 83 | 2 | | | 1 held | | | | | | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 APR 1927

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BEKALARCZYK | Leokadia | 16 | F | S | E. Plymouth, PA. 30. 7. 10. P.P.No. 302805 | | C/o Anton Bekalarczyk, Wilks Barre PA. 63 Spring St. |
| 2 | FRANKOWSKI | Helena | 17 | F | S | Marchmont, PA. 30. 6. 09. P.P.No. 319411 | | C/o Martin Frankowski 145 Knapp Avenue, Clifton, N.Y. |
| 3 | WIERZBIELI | Wiktor Sewlester | 17 | M | S | New York, N.Y. 3. 11. 09. P.P.No. 333 | | C/o Manistow Borruski, 369 Garfield Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | WARIAN. | Jozef | 20 | M | S | Sheeston, CONN. 27. 3. 06. P.P.No. 303451. | | C/o Spivak Tink, 189 N. Main Street, Ansonia, CONN. |
| 5 | | | | | | Complete for [Signature] | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Eliminations. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Lines 5 to 30 blank. | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Pursuer. [Signature] | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 4
Landing New York

Ascania
26-3-24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASCANIA GUNARD arrived 4/7/27, 192, M., from Agor Enema 132

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | BERMAN Elka | 2:40 | SS | 1 | | | 1 to call | <i>Wash. D.C. 16-1 Delaney St. N.Y.C. 4/7 3¹⁵ RR, San Antonio, 3337 W. 37 St, N.Y.C. 4/8 9¹⁵ </i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | PITTLUCH Marja | 2:40 | SS | 2 | | | 1 NEED HOLD | | | | | | | |

arrived 4/2/27, 19

M.,

, from

133

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-7 Ascania

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

16 APRIL 1927

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. ASCANIA
(Nationality)
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th APRIL 1927, consigned to
THE CANARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. is now lying at PIER 54 N.Y. and is
expected to sail 16 APRIL 1927 for PLYMOUTH, HAVRE, LONDON
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>George Stevens</u> (Stamp) | <u>49</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>23rd March 1927 London</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| 17 | CLIFK | ALFRED | 9M | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5 1/2 140 | do. |
| | SMITH | JAMES | 9M | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 160 | do. |
| 18 | McBOWAN | LAWRENCE | 9M | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 150 | do. |
| 19 | TRUELOVE | JOHN | 9M | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 140 | do. |
| 20 | ASPLIN | BERNARD | 9M | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 160 | do. |
| 21 | DOUGLAS | GEORGE | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 145 | do. |
| 22 | CAMPBELL | COLIN | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 182 | do. |
| 23 | SMITH | CHARLES | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5 3 1/2 145 | do. |
| 24 | DRISCOLL | PATRICK | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 210 | do. |
| 25 | COOKE | JAMES | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 182 | do. |
| 26 | PERRY | LEONARD | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 126 | do. |
| 27 | COOPER | ARTHUR | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 1/2 149 | do. |
| 28 | POWELL | HORACE | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 1/2 147 | do. |
| 29 | STEPHEN | JAMES | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 202 | do. |
| 30 | LAWRENCE | WILLIAM | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 140 | do. |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-7200

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAR 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|------|------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | Nil | | |

R.B. Irving
Mas

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 14 7800



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 APR 1927, 19 27, from the port of LONDON.

135

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | IRVING | ROBERT | MASTER | 23/27 | LONDON. | NO. | 50 | M. | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 6.1 | 174 | NONE |
| 2 | THOMAS | DAVID | CHIEF OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | 62 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5.10 | 170 | do. |
| 3 | TULLY | EDWARD | SENIOR 1 st do | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 180 | do. |
| 4 | COWAP | CHARLES | JUNIOR do do | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | do. |
| 5 | McKIE | JOHN | SECOND do | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5.5 | 144 | do. |
| 6 | OSBORNE | CHARLES. | SENIOR 3 rd do | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.10 | 170 | do. |
| 7 | PRYSE. | HENRY | JUNIOR do do | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| 8 | LOETSCHERT | JOHN | FIRST W.T.O. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 138 | do. |
| 9 | BOYLES | RICHARD | SECOND do | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 10 | CHAMBERLAIN | HERBERT | THIRD do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 154 | do. |
| 11 | COOMBS. | STANLEY | CARPENTER | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| 12 | PERRY | JOHN | BOBUN. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 1/2 | 168 | do. |
| 13 | PIKE | EDWARD | BOBUN'S MATE | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 154 | do. |
| 14 | BRODIE | DONALD | LAMPS & AB | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5.8 | 160 | do. |
| 15 | HARPER | CHARLES | QM | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| 16 | CLARK | ALFRED | QM | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 1/2 | 140 | do. |
| 17 | SMITH | JAMES. | QM | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | do. |
| 18 | McBOWAN | LAWRENCE | QM | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 1/2 | 150 | do. |
| 19 | TRUELOVE | JOHN | QM | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | do. |
| 20 | ASPLIN | BERNARD | QM | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | do. |
| 21 | DOUGLAS | GEORGE | AB | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 145 | do. |
| 22 | CAMPBELL COLIN | COLIN | AB | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 182 | do. |
| 23 | SMITH | CHARLES | AB | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 1/2 | 145 | do. |
| 24 | DRISCOLL | PATRICK | AB | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 210 | do. |
| 25 | COOKE | JAMES | AB | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 182 | do. |
| 26 | PERRY | LEONARD | AB | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 126 | do. |
| 27 | COOPER | ARTHUR | AB | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 1/2 | 149 | do. |
| 28 | POWELL | HORACE | AB | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 1/2 | 147 | do. |
| 29 | STEPHEN | JAMES | AB | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 202 | do. |
| 30 | LAWRENCE | WILLIAM | AB | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | do. |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Assam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APRIL, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**arriving at **NEW YORK**-7 APR 1927, 19, from the port of **LONDON.**

136

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUTLER | RICHARD | A.B. | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | NO. | 31 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 146 | NONE |
| 2 | HILL | FRANK | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 203 | do. |
| 3 | BRANCH | BERNARD | SAILOR | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | do. |
| 4 | MURRAY | HENRY | do | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 1/4 | 158 | do. |
| 5 | MURDO | MACKINSIE | do | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 1/2 | 158 | do. |
| 6 | MACKAY | ANDREW | do | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9. | 168 | do. |
| 7 | GARRETT | WILLIAM | do | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 136 | do. |
| 8 | MUNSON | JAMES | A.B. do | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| 9 | PASCALL | ARCHER | " do | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 140 | do. |
| 10 | WELLS | WILLIAM | " do | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 160 | do. |
| FIRST PE 11 | KEMP | ALFRED | " do | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 158. | do. |
| FIRST PE 12 | KELLY | GEORGE | " do | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 150 | do. |
| 13 | HUBBLE | GEORGE | O.S. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 122 | do. |
| 14 | BRADLEY | WILFRED | do | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 126 | do. |
| 15 | HUGGETT | LEONARD | do | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | do. |
| 16 | LEVEY | WILLIAM | DECK BOY. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 100 | do. |
| 17 | WARD | BERTRAM | PURSER | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| 18 | MOSS | ROBERT | SENIOR ASST. PURSER | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 160 | do. |
| 19 | EARLEY | JOHN | ASST do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | do. |
| 20 | ROBERTS | CHARLES | SURGEON | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.10 1/2 | 160 | do. |
| 21 | JONES. | HENRY | HOSP. ATTEND | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.1 | 130 | do. |
| 22 | DOWNER | WILLIAM | INSPECTOR | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 1/2 | 160 | do. |
| 23 | CURTISS | FREDERICK | ASST do | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 6.2 1/2 | 180 | do. |
| 24 | HARRIS | JAMES | do do | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 1/2 | 230 | do. |
| 25 | KELLEY | JOHN | do do | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 6.0 | 170 | do. |
| 26 | HEILBRON | ISAAC | INTERPRETER | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | U.S.A | USA | 5.10 1/2 | 200 | do. |
| 27 | JERRARD | SYDNEY | PRINTER | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 190 | do. |
| 28 | HARTLEY | GLADYS | CONDUCTRESS | do. | do. | do. | 35 | F | ENGLISH | do. | 5.5 | 138 | do. |
| 29 | EDWARD | ALEXANDER | BANDMASTER | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M. | SCOTCH | do. | 5.8 | 139 | do. |
| 30 | PORNELL | ARCHIE | MUSICIAN | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Uscama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 APR 1927

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK7 APR 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

137

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SULLIVAN | JOHN | MUSICIAN | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'3 | 160 | NONE |
| FIRST RE- 2 | GEORGE | RONALD | SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST RE- 3 | HAY | JAMES | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 1/2 | 150 | do. |
| 4 | NICHOLS | ARTHUR | SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 | 160 | do. |
| FIRST 5 | WOOTTON | EDWIN | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 170 | do. |
| 6 | JONES | ALFRED | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 | 160 | do. |
| 7 | WEBB | VERNON SIDNEY | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 144 | do. |
| FIRST RE- 8 | RATH | JOSEPH | CARPENTERSMITH | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 | 144 | do. |
| 9 | DAVIES | ARTHUR | BAGGAGE MASTER | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 150 | do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SUTHERLAND | ARTHUR | CHIEF ENGINEER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11 | 168 | NONE |
| 12 | WHITE | OLIVER | SENIOR 2nd | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 6'0 | 165 | do. |
| 13 | DUERS | FREDERICK | INT. do | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 6'0 | 170 | do. |
| 14 | DRUMMOND | THOMAS | JUNIOR do | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 160 | do. |
| 15 | HANLESS | JAMES | SENIOR 3rd | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 150 | do. |
| 16 | ROBERTSON | ANDREW | INT do | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 1/2 | 148 | do. |
| 17 | JONES | ALBERT | JUNIOR do | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 1/2 | 145 | do. |
| 18 | WALCROFT | ERNEST | SENIOR 4th | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 1/2 | 154 | do. |
| 19 | CLAYTON | HAROLD | JUNIOR 4th | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 | 152 | do. |
| 20 | JONES | WILFRED | FIFTH do | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 1/2 | 154 | do. |
| 21 | JOHNSON | JOHN | ELECTRICIAN | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'11 | 148 | do. |
| 22 | USHER | JOHN | PLUMBER | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | do. |
| 23 | WHEELAN | PATRICK | STOREKEEPER | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 168 | do. |
| 24 | SOWERBY | WILLIAM | UNKEYMAN | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 | 168 | do. |
| 25 | DIXON | PATRICK | REFRIG. GREASER | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 132 | do. |
| 26 | CASSELLION | JOHN | do do | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 161 | do. |
| 27 | BARRY | LAWRENCE | do do | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 | 158 | do. |
| 28 | TRAVIS | WILLIAM | do do | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 | 140 | do. |
| 29 | FOULSHAM | JOHN | do do | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 | 140 | do. |
| 30 | VEAL | ARTHUR JOHN | do do | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | WELSH | do. | 5'8 | 147 | do. |

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Asconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 7 APR 1927 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **7 APR 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**.

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HANNAH | DAVID | GREASER | 23/27 | LONDON | NO | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | HILDITCH | ROBERT | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | do |
| 3 | BENTLEY | FREDERICK | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 4 | RAINE | WILLIAM | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 5 | AYLMER | FREDERICK | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | do |
| 6 | KELLY | WILLIAM GEORGE | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 180 | do |
| 7 | CARVILL | BERNARD | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 192 | do |
| 8 | MURPHY | EDWARD | FIREMAN | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 9 | SMITH | WILLIAM HENRY | FIREMAN | 23/27 | LONDON | NO | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 165 | NONE |
| 10 | MITCHELL | ALBERT | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6- | 166 | do |
| 11 | HUNTER | THOMAS | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6- | 148 | do |
| 12 | WALKER | ALFRED | FIREMAN | 23/27 | LONDON | NO | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 170 | NONE |
| 13 | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | DEVINE | JOHN | TRIMMER | 23/27 | LONDON | NO | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 160 | NONE |
| 15 | PETTYFER | ALFRED | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do |
| 16 | BIXON | HENRY | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 164 | do |
| 17 | SOLE | ERNEST | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 140 | do |
| 18 | MURPHY | JOHN | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | do |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving, Master of the Acacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 APR 1927, 19 27, from the port of LONDON

139

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BENSTON | DAVID | CHIEF STWD | 23/3/27 LONDON | NO. | 51 | M. | USA Citizen | 56 | 168 | NONE |
| 2 | WHITEHEAD | VICTOR | 2nd do | do. do. | do. | 40 | do. | ENGLISH BRITISH | 6-0 | 140 | do. |
| 3 | POLKINGHORNE | WILLIAM | WRITER | do. do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | 5-8 | 147 | do. |
| 4 | MARSHALLSAY | JOSEPH | BARKEEPER | do. do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | 5-8 | 168 | do. |
| 5 | BARTON | JOHN | ASST do | do. do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | 5-3 | 126 | do. |
| 6 | CUNNINGHAM | FRANK | do do | do. do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| 7 | BRACHER | EDGAR | STOREKEEPER | do. do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 150 | do. |
| 8 | CHIVERS | WILLIAM | ASST do | do. do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | 5-8 | 160 | do. |
| 9 | TROUNCE | CHARLES | SALOON STWD | do. do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | 5-3 | 126 | do. |
| 10 | ODAMS | THOMAS | 2nd do do | do. do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | 5-9 | 154 | do. |
| 11 | BAWENS | FRANK | LINENKEEPER | do. do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | 5-4 | 154 | do. |
| 12 | MORAY | THOMAS | BARBER | do. do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | 5-2 | 126 | do. |
| 13 | BROOMFIELD | ALBERT | SALOON PANTRY | do. do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| 14 | BRANCH | JAMES | ASST do | do. do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | 5-5 | 150 | do. |
| 15 | NICHOLAS | WILLIAM | do do | do. do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | 5-4 | 142 | do. |
| 16 | | | PLATE do PANTRY | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 17 | BOWEN-BAKER | THOMAS | DECK STWD | 23/3/27 LONDON | NO | 43 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5-6 | 126 | NONE |
| 18 | YOUNG | JAMES | ASST do | do. do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | 5-9 | 140 | do. |
| 19 | NICHOLAS | EDWARD | SMOKEROOM STWD | do. do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 155 | do. |
| 20 | CANDY | ERNEST | GARDEN LOUNGE STWD | do. do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | 5-10 | 169 | do. |
| 21 | BRADSHAW | ALBERT | LIBRARY do | do. do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | 5-9 | 156 | do. |
| 22 | MITCHELL | DAVID | CHIEF B.R. STWD | do. do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | 6-0 | 196 | do. |
| 23 | SMITH | ERNEST | B.R.S. | do. do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 184 | do. |
| 24 | SPOONER | GEORGE | do | do. do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | 5-6 | 136 | do. |
| 25 | BUSK | FRANK | do | do. do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 138 | do. |
| 26 | PARKER | ERNEST | do | do. do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | 5-9 | 112 | do. |
| 27 | LEACH | CHARLES | do | do. do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | 5-10 | 182 | do. |
| 28 | VINE | OWEN | do | do. do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | 5-5 | 122 | do. |
| 29 | PORTER | EDWARD | do | do. do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 156 | do. |
| 30 | HARWOOD | WALTER | do | do. do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | 5-7 | 140 | do. |

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Deluvian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

7 APR 1927

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

140

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SAGGERS | WILLIAM | B.R.S. | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | JUDD | HENRY | do | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 | 140 | do. |
| 3 | MITCHELL | WILLIAM | do | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 160 | do. |
| 4 | O'CONNOR | WILLIAM | ENGINEER'S STD | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | IRISH | do. | 5'8 | 142 | do. |
| 5 | CHADS | ALBERT | ASST. do | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5'8 | 156 | do. |
| 6 | | do | do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| 7 | DUMBRECK | ALEXANDER | OFFICER'S STD | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5 | 129 | NONE |
| 8 | MEDHURST | LESLIE | ASST do | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 | 141 | do. |
| 9 | CHOPPING | HERBERT | RADIO STD | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 | 126 | do. |
| 10 | | | CAPTAIN'S do | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| 11 | HAZEWOOD | THOMAS | PURSER'S do | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 | 140 | NONE |
| 12 | GRAHAM | ERNEST | DOCTOR'S do | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 | 140 | do. |
| 13 | HILL | VICTOR | CHIEF STD do | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 | 128 | do. |
| 14 | HOLLINGS | GEORGE | ASST PURSER'S do | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 | 130 | do. |
| 15 | NICHOLLS | JOSEPH | CROCKERYMAN | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 | 161 | do. |
| 16 | CHASE | ARTHUR | FRUITMAN | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 | 152 | do. |
| 17 | BUCKMASTER | CHARLES | SILVERMAN | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 168 | do. |
| 18 | EVANS | HAROLD | SYM. ATTENDANT | do. | do. | do. | 39 | o. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 164 | do. |
| 19 | OSBORNE | JOHN | BUGLER | do. | do. | do. | 43 | o. | do. | do. | 5'4 | 154 | do. |
| 20 | MCQUAIR | WILLIAM | BOOTS | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5'8 | 168 | do. |
| 21 | MCCORMICK | CHARLES | CABIN WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | IRISH | do. | 5'4 | 112 | do. |
| 22 | WINCHESTER | ETHELBERT | do | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5'7 | 140 | do. |
| 23 | YULE | DAVID | do | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do | do. | 5'9 | 140 | do. |
| 24 | DWYER | JOHN | do | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | IRISH | do. | 5'8 | 175 | do. |
| 25 | NICHOLLS | CHRISTOPHER | do | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5'8 | 155 | do. |
| 26 | LANG | EDWARD | CABIN WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 142 | NONE |
| 27 | SIMKIN | RUSSELL | do | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 140 | do. |
| 28 | WHITE | CYRIL | do | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 | 149 | do. |
| 29 | HOWLAND | HENRY | do | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 | 137 | do. |
| 30 | HIGMAN | RICHARD | CABIN WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5 | 142 | NONE |

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Uscania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ - 7 APR 1927 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

7 APR 1927

141

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at , 19 , from the port of LONDON.

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GUYERS | FRANK | CHEF 3 rd CLASS STD | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO. | 38 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 139 | NONE |
| 2 | SHARP | LESLIE | EXTRA do | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5-8 | 145 | do. |
| 3 | DREW | FREDRICK | 3 rd CLASS PANTRY | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 126 | do. |
| 4 | | | Asst do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 5 | | | do do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 6 | KING | ALBERT | 3 rd CLASS WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 36 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 128 | NONE |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5-8 | 140 | do. |
| 8 | SMITH | ALBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5-10 | 158 | do. |
| 9 | LANG | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5-11 | 146 | do. |
| 10 | WAITE | SIDNEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 147 | do. |
| 11 | HOY | LEONARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 128 | do. |
| 12 | SMITH | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5-8 | 133 | do. |
| 13 | RITCHIE | ROBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5-5 | 130 | do. |
| 14 | ADAMS | VINCENT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5-4 | 132 | do. |
| 15 | HONGATE | ALEXANDER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5-10 | 142 | do. |
| 16 | HEMUS | ERIC | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 128 | do. |
| 17 | ROBBER | HERBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 140 | do. |
| 18 | LANGFORD | ERIC | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5-11 | 160 | do. |
| 19 | LANGLEY | RONALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 146 | do. |
| 20 | MASTERSON | FRANK | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 140 | do. |
| 21 | CHATTERTON | DAVID | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5-4 | 140 | do. |
| 22 | PARKER | THOMAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 133 | do. |
| 23 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5-8 | 140 | do. |
| 24 | SOLOMAN | ABRAHAM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 130 | do. |
| 25 | ABERCROMBIE | JOHN | 3 rd CLASS WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 22 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 135 | NONE |
| 26 | COBBOLD | THOMAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5-11 | 154 | do. |
| 27 | COTTER | JAMES | CAPTAIN WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 133 | do. |
| 28 | ANDREWS | WILLIAM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 140 | do. |
| 29 | HART | ALFRED | HOSPITAL STD | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5-10 | 132 | do. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of names on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Ascania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIAarriving at NEW YORK7 APR 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

142

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAKER | JOSEPH | NIGHT STEWARD | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 126 | NONE |
| 2 | VANHIST | JOSEPH | do do | do | do | do | 46 | do | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-6 | 140 | do |
| 3 | STEVENS | GEORGE | do do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | do |
| 4 | SMITH | ALBERT | GLORY HOLE do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 136 | do |
| 5 | ROBINSON | ABRAHAM | do do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 147 | do |
| 6 | HELLYER | JOHN | COMMIS WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 128 | NONE |
| 7 | | | do do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 8 | GLANVILL | FREDRICK | BELL BOY | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 14 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 98 | NONE |
| 9 | OSTERMEYER | WILLIAM | do do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 98 | do |
| 10 | MARTIN | WALTER | do do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 112 | do |
| 11 | ROATF | FRANK | do do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 112 | do |
| 12 | | | do do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 13 | | | do do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 14 | KUTHEIL | ROSA | STEWARDESS | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 28 | F | CHECOSLO- SLOVAK | VAKIA | 5-4 | 136 | NONE |
| 15 | ROBERTS | ELIZABETH | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 126 | do |
| 16 | WADDEN | ELIZABETH | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5-5 | 157 | do |
| 17 | MEAKIN | ANNE | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5-5 | 116 | do |
| 18 | TETHOW | DOROTHY | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 112 | do |
| 19 | SMITH | ELLEN | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 113 | do |
| 20 | THORNE | HONOR | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 116 | do |
| 21 | LAPPAGE | ETHEL | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 132 | do |
| 22 | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 23 | DAYIES | LIZZIE | MATRON | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 39 | F | WELSH | BRITISH | 4-5 | 126 | NONE |
| 24 | REEKIE | HELEN | KIOSK ATTEND | do | do | do | 21 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5-4 | 98 | do |
| 25 | | | do do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 26 | SPOONER | CHARLES | THIRD CL. DECK STD | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | GUTTERIDGE | EDGAR | PUBLIC ROOM STD | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 140 | do |
| 28 | SEEBACK | FRANK | HEAD WAITER | 23/3/27 | LONDON | NO | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 156 | NONE |
| 29 | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |
| 30 | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | do |

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Ascania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

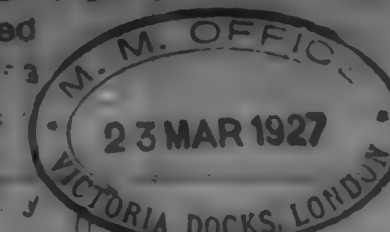
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARGANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -7 APR 1927, 19, from the port of **LONDON**.

143

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEREDITH | ERNEST | CHEF | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | NO. | 41 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 182 | NONE |
| 2 | | | EX CHEF | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 3 | | | Sauce COOK | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 4 | | | CARDER | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 5 | HENIGAN | WILLIAM | SECOND COOK | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. NO | 40 | MALE | do. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 188 NONE |
| 6 | THOMPSON | HERBERT | EX. do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | | 55 | 140 do |
| 7 | | | ROAST | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 8 | SHERMAN | JAMES | VEG. COOK | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 122 | NONE |
| 9 | | | FIRST ASS. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 10 | | | do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 11 | LAND | HENRY | ASST. COOK | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. | 19 | MALE | do. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 154 NONE |
| 12 | LONG | REUBEN | do | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-1 | 126 do |
| 13 | CAMPBELL | DONALD | do | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | | 5-4 | 123 do |
| 14 | DANIELS | JOSEPH | do | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | | 5-4 | 116 do |
| 15 | BRADLEY | JAMES | do | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-9 | 150 do |
| 16 | ENRICK | JAMES | do | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-7 | 146 do |
| 17 | | | do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 18 | IZEN | REUBEN | KOSHER COOK | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. | 27 | M | JEWISH | BRITISH | do. | 5-4 | 142 NONE |
| 19 | | | SHIP'S | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 20 | | | EX do | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 21 | DUNN | JAMES | EX SHIP'S COOK | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | do. | 5-7 | 140 NONE |
| 22 | WILLERTON | WILLIAM | CHIEF BAKER | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-10 | 220 do |
| 23 | BURT | FREDRICK | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-8 | 160 do |
| 24 | WILLIS | PERCY | 3rd do | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-8 | 144 do |
| 25 | HODGES | NICHOLAS | ASST. do | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-11 | 145 do |
| 26 | | | CONFECTIONER | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| 27 | FOY | PERCY | CHIEF BUTCHER | 23/3/27 | LONDON. | do. | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | do. | 5-8 | 154 NONE |
| 28 | TOMLIN | CHARLES | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-6 | 150 do |
| 29 | MUNRO | JOHN | 3rd do | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | | 5-7 | 174 do |
| 30 | CARTER | PATRICK | 2nd BAKER | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | IRISH | do. | | 5-6 | 165 do |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

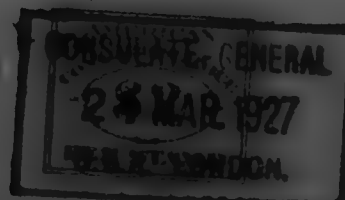
I, R.B. Irving Master of the Calania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master,

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927 192

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 182
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Smith
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 24 MAR 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



3380

Service No. 3380
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

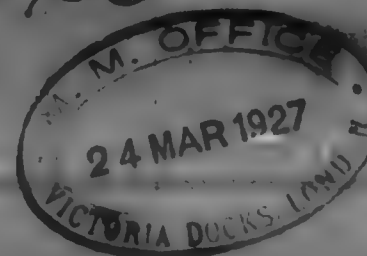
Vessel **ASCANIA**arriving at **NEW YORK**- 7 APR 1927, 192, from the port of **LONDON**.

144

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 1 | KROGMAN | EILEEN STEWARDESS | 24/3/27 | LONDON | 40 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | NONE |
| FIRST P.E. 2 | FAIRWEATHER | MABEL | do. | do. | do. | 31 | FEMALE | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 |
| FIRST P.E. 3 | CASEY | TIMOTHY ASST. P.P. STWS | 24/3/27 | LONDON | 40 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 154 | NONE |
| FIRST P.E. 4 | ROBB. | WILLIAM KINGSTON STWS | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 154 |
| 5 | WILSON | WILLIAM CAPT. STWS | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 136 |
| FIRST P.E. 6 | SAMUEL | ARTHUR ASST. P. MAN | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 6.3 | 166 |
| FIRST 7 | HART | LAWRENCE 3RD WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 |
| FIRST 8 | LOCKING | FREDERICK DO | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 165 |
| FIRST P.E. 9 | STRONG | ADA STEWARDESS | do. | do. | do. | 34 | FEMALE | do. | do. | 5.2 | 120 |
| FIRST P.E. 10 | ROACH | CHARLES 3RD WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 42 | MALE | do. | do. | 5.4 | 144 |
| FIRST P.E. 11 | BROOKS | PERCIVAL DO | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 134 |
| FIRST P.E. 12 | WENDON | CYRIL DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 159 |
| FIRST 13 | O'NEILL | STEPHEN DO | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 164 |
| FIRST P.E. 14 | LAFFERTY | WESLEY DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 120 |
| FIRST P.E. 15 | WOODS | SYDNEY DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 6.1 | 169 |
| FIRST P.E. 16 | DOUGLAS | GEORGE DO | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 |
| FIRST P.E. 17 | MCDONALD | FRANCIS DO | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 |
| FIRST P.E. 18 | DOE | WILLIAM DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 136 |
| FIRST P.E. 19 | EVANS | STANLEY DO | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 130 |
| FIRST 20 | MACKAY | GEORGE DO | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 21 | HERBERT | SYDNEY DO | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 |
| FIRST P.E. 22 | ANDERSON | ENOCH DO | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 135 |
| FIRST P.E. 23 | DRIVER | JAMES DO | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 126 |
| FIRST 24 | EDDISON | WILLIAM DO | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 25 | BARRATT | WILLIAM DO | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 |
| FIRST P.E. 26 | BOWE | PATRICK DO | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 |
| FIRST P.E. 27 | BROWN | ALBERT DO | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 28 | FRAMPTON | ALFRED DO | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 149 |
| FIRST P.E. 29 | BREWSTER | GEORGE DO | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 130 |
| FIRST P.E. 30 | HAYWARD | WILLIAM DO | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 126 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the Arctonic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927.

Master, R.B. Irving

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Supplementary
Sheet No. **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

7 APR 1927

19, from the port of **LONDON**

145

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | HURLEY | WILLIAM | 3RD WAITER | 24/3/27 | LONDON | No | 26 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 1/2 | 136 | NONE |
| FIRST.P.E. 2 | RICE | FREDERICK | DO | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 1/2 | 126 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 3 | GREEN | HERBERT | DO | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 4 | NEGUS | GEORGE | DO | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/2 | 122 | do. |
| FIRST 5 | GIBSON | JOHN | DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 1/2 | 158 | do. |
| FIRST 6 | COPPING | SYDNEY | DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 1/2 | 112 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 7 | BECK | WILLIAM | SA. STWD | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 1/2 | 166 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 8 | COOK | SYDNEY | CO. WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 1/2 | 130 | do. |
| FIRST 9 | MACDONALD | JOHN | DO | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 1/2 | 120 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 10 | GAMMON | ROBERT | BEHN BOY | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5'0 1/2 | 113 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 11 | NICHOLAS | CLAUDE | DO | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5'0 1/2 | 116 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 12 | FAULKNER | VICTOR | 2ND WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 13 | HOLLAND | RALPH | DO | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 14 | STACK | FREDERICK | DO | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST 15 | MORRIS | HERBERT | DO | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 1/4 | 145 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 16 | WILLIAMS | JOHN S. | DO | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 1/4 | 149 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 17 | TOMS | WILLIAM | DO | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/2 | 166 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 18 | CASE | JOHN | DO | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'11 1/4 | 144 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 19 | ALLEN | PHILIP | DO | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'2 1/2 | 120 | do. |
| FIRST 20 | OLNEY | CHARLES | DO | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 21 | HALL | HORACE | ART. P. STWA. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5'11 1/2 | 160 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 22 | MONK | WILLIAM | DO | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 1/4 | 154 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 23 | STEPHENS | CHARLES | DO | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6 1/2 | 156 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 24 | WOODS | FREDERICK | 3RD WAITER | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5'2 1/2 | 120 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 25 | NORRIS | ERNEST | DO | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 26 | BARKINS | WILLIAM | DO | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 1/4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 27 | PARKER | JOHN | 3rd WAITER | 24/3/27 | LONDON | No | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8 1/4 | 142 | NONE |
| FIRST.P.E. 28 | CLARKE | PHILLIP | DO | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 1/2 | 126 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 29 | WILLIAMSON | PERCY | ART BUTCHER | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8 1/4 | 154 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. 30 | DIXON | THOMAS | ROAST COOK | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5 1/2 | 150 | do. |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. D. Irving Master of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, - 7 APR 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 146

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | BORNERT | ALPHONSE | CHIEF | 24/3/27 | LONDON | No | 31 | MALE | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'6 | 150 | NONE |
| FIRST.PE | WARR | CHARLES | HEADSTOCK | do | do | No | 23 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 166 | do |
| FIRST | MUNROX | DONALD | DO | do | do | No | 30 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 169 | do |
| FIRST | THOMAS | LEONARD | DO | do | do | No | 18 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 140 | do |
| FIRST | WISE | HERBERT | EX-PASS COOK | do | do | No | 34 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 136 | do |
| FIRST.PE | KELLY | THOMAS | CONFECTIONER | 24/3/27 | LONDON | No | 54 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 140 | NONE |
| FIRST.PE | STEWART | ERNEST | 3RD WAITER | do | do | No | 22 | do | do | do | 5'4 | 120 | do |
| FIRST PE | COLE | FREDERICK | SHIPS COOK | do | do | No | 43 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 164 | do |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 181
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 25 MAR 1927
Fee and
Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving, Master, of the Arkana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master, Arkana

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **7 APR 1921**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 147

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST PE 1 | TRICKER | HARRY | FIREMAN | 26/3/27 | SOTON | NO | 31 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| FIRST 2 | FULLER | THOMAS | 3RD CLASS WAITER | Do | Do | Do | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 140 | Do |
| FIRST 3 | MUNDY | MAUD | KITCHEN ATTENDANT | Do | Do | Do | 28 | FEMALE | Do | Do | 5-5 | 140 | Do |
| FIRST PE 4 | SCALLION | PETER | LARGER COOK | Do | Do | Do | 27 | MALE | Do | Do | 5-8 | 160 | Do |
| FIRST PE 5 | JEANES | HENRY CHARLES | FIREMAN | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5-11 | 155 | Do |
| 6 | WEBB | CHARLES WLS | 3RD CLASS WAITER | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 148 | Do |
| FIRST 7 | BROWN | HENRY | ASST COOK | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 135 | Do |
| 8 | LEMOINE | ANDRE | FRENCH WAITER | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | FRENCH | Do | 5-5 | 145 | Do |
| 9 | GAILLARD | MAURICE | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 150 | Do |
| FIRST PE 10 | TOOLE | CLIVE | 3RD CLASS WAITER | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 148 | Do |
| FIRST 11 | PARR-ANGELL | OLAF | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5-7 | 150 | Do |
| FIRST 12 | KUHN | MARCEL | SAUCE COOK | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | FRENCH | Do | 5-8 | 148 | Do |
| 13 | HOGNET | LOUIE | LARGER | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5-7 | 160 | Do |
| FIRST P.E. 14 | BEESON | GEORGE | EX SHIPS & PASS COOK | 26/3/27 | SOTON | NO | 60 | MALE | Do | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

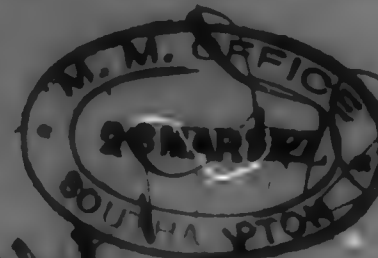
M. M. OFFICE
26 MAR 27
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
March 26, 1927.
S. E. B. for the journey to the United States.
W. J. Bowen
U.S. Vice Consul

No. 213 - Suppl. No. 100

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

March 26, 1921.

SEBASTIAN for the journey to the United States.

W. J. Brown

U.S. Vice Consul

No. 213 - Supp. No. 10



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Ascania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 7 APR 1927 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, R. B. Irving

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., and that I have made a personal examination of 148
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched: 4/26/27
 Clerk: *Friedman*
 Cards Removed: 4/26/27
 Cards Checked: 4/26/27
 Clerk: *FS*

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 22

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and he shall certify what may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| Passenger | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| CLASS | FARE | TAX | FEES | CHARGES | TOTAL | FARE | TAX | TOTAL |
| 1st Cabin | 11 | 1 | 25 | 28 | 1 | 1 | | 317 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | 12 | | | | 12 |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11 | 1 | 25 | 29 | 1 | 1 | | 329 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Items | U.S. | Total |
|--------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 39 | 278 | 317 |
| 2nd Cabin | 12 | 12 |
| Subtotal | 39 | 290 |
| | | 329 |

$$\begin{array}{r} 119 - 39 \\ 12 - 0 \\ \hline 131 - 39 \end{array}$$

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PARAGUAYA"

Passengers sailing from **BERMUDA**

APRIL 5th, 1927

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, CONNECTING WITH S.S. "CEDRIC" SAILING FROM NEW YORK FOR ENGLAND, 19 APRIL 9th, 1927. 149

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | o/o American House, Queen St., Hamilton, Bermuda | England | London | Hfx. & Bermuda Yes Cable Co. | Yes | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | H.M.S. "MALABAR", H.M. Dockyard, Ireland Is. Bermuda, | England | Chatham | Yes Govt. | Yes | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Huff, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at San Francisco
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Richardson, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

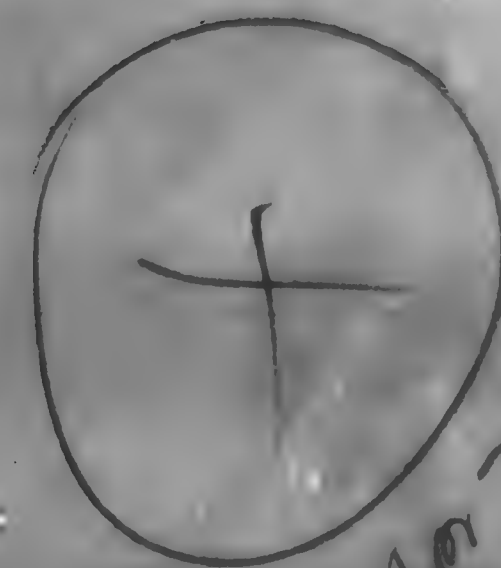
Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 27
at My Essex St.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "ARAGUAYAN" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL 7th

19 27

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Huff, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at St. John's
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

C. J. Huff
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Richardson, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA" Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 152

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at my Essex
Mass.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 5th, 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BERRSFORD | ETHEL | 50 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Middlesex | 24-15 | 30.5.1927 | 99 | U.S.A. | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 2 | | BERRSFORD | BARBARA | 18 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Hornsea | 24-15 | " | 99 | U.S.A. | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 3 | | BERRSFORD | JOHN | 9 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | U.S.A. | Short Hills | 24-15 | " | 99 | U.S.A. | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 4 | 249646 | SMITH | CHARLES H.E. | 40 | | M | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Mt. Forest | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Niagara-on-the-Lake |
| 5 | | SMITH | MADLINE | 42 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Fergus | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Niagara-on-the-Lake |
| 6 | 249647 | FERROUX | ARTHUR | 64 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | French | Canada | Montreal | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 7 | 308144 | BOULET | RODOLPHE | 60 | | M | S | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | French | Canada | Soliette | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | | BERRSFORD | PERCIVAL | 55 | | M | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Teddington | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 9 | | BERRSFORD | BILLY | 15 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | U.S.A. | Short Hills | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 10 | 308102 | MARSH | FRED C. | 46 | | M | M | Treasurer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Stamford, Ont. | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Niagara-on-the-Lake |
| 11 | | MARSH | JENNIE | 44 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Hamilton | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Niagara-on-the-Lake |
| 12 | 249648 | GAGE | FRANCIS E. | 53 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Brampton | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 13 | 249649 | REARDEN | JOSEPH A. | 52 | | M | S | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 14 | 249650 | ELLIS | ANGUS | 47 | | M | M | Treasurer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bradford, Yorkshire | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | | ELLIS | CHARLOTTE B. | 44 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bradford, Yorkshire | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 16 | | ELLIS | RUBY | 21 | | F | S | Secty. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bradford, Yorkshire | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | ELLIS | BEATRICE M. | 10 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Montreal |
| 18 | | PARKINSON | ETHEL | 30 | | F | S | Welfare Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | St. Marie | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | 308151 | SCOTT | SILAS W.C. | 41 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Hamilton |
| 20 | | SCOTT | MARIE L. | 32 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Hamilton |
| 21 | | HUTCHINGS | GEORGIANA | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Pickmansworth, Herts | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | Middletown |
| 22 | 308152 | WHITEHEAD | MORLEY | 58 | | M | M | Barrister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Quebec | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 23 | | WHITEHEAD | JOSEPHINE | 46 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 24 | 308153 | MAC KAY | J. DRUMMOND | 60 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 25 | | MAC KAY | OLARA | 60 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | Toronto |
| 26 | 308154 | NEVE | EDMUND | 70 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Huntingdon | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | St. Andrews, P.Q. |
| 27 | | NEVE | ALICE M. | 68 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | St. Andrews, P.Q. |
| 28 | | NEVE | MADLINE V. | 35 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | 04-80 | " | 80 | Canada | St. Andrews, P.Q. |
| 29 | | HARRIS | MARY G. | 38 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | Geneva, N.Y. |
| 30 | | KELLY | NORA | 25 | | F | S | Wid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle West | 04-80 | " | 80 | U.S.A. | Geneva, N.Y. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APRIL 7th, 1927.

153

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by this alien, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor movement | | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Hair |
| 1 | (Husband) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Short Hills | Yes Self | Yes | 16 yrs. (Husband) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | (Father) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Short Hills | Yes Mother | Yes | 16 yrs. (Father) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | (Father) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Short Hills | Yes Mother | Yes | 16 yrs. (Father) Percival Beresford, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J. | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | (Residence) Byron St., Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Canada | Niagara-on-Lake | No Self | Yes | 2 days, 1927 (Residence) Byron St., Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | (Residence) Byron St., Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Canada | Niagara-on-Lake | No (Husband) | Yes | 2 days, 1927 (Residence) Byron St., Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | (Wife) Corinne R. Ferreux, 129 Crescent St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | Yes Self | Yes | 5 hrs., 1927 (Wife) Corinne R. Ferreux, 129 Crescent St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None |
| 7 | (Nephew) Armand Renaud, 22 Belmont St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | Yes Self | Yes | 5 hrs., 1927 (Residence) 22 Belmont St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None |
| 8 | (Son) Godfrey S. Beresford, Short Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Short Hills | Yes Self | Yes | 18 yrs. (Son) Godfrey S. Beresford, Short Hills, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | (Brother) Godfrey S. Beresford, Short Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Short Hills | Yes Father | Yes | Life (Brother) Godfrey S. Beresford, Short Hills, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None |
| 10 | (Residence) "Pine Hurst", Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Canada | Niagara-on-Lake | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) "Pine Hurst", Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Blk. | Brown | None |
| 11 | (Residence) "Pine Hurst", Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Canada | Niagara-on-Lake | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) "Pine Hurst", Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Blk. | Hazel | None |
| 12 | (Wife) Charlotte D. Gage, 8 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Wife) Charlotte D. Gage, 8 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 13 | (Residence) 84 Simpson Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 84 Simpson Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None |
| 14 | (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | Blk. | Gray | None |
| 16 | (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 17 | (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Canada | Montreal | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 399 MacKay St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | (Residence) 426 E. 26th St., New York City, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 10 yrs. (Residence) 426 E. 26th St., New York City, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 19 | (Residence) 186 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada | Canada | Hamilton | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 186 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | (Residence) 186 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada | Canada | Hamilton | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 186 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None |
| 21 | (Uncle) Mr. Fred Hatchings, 1415 Court St., Los Angeles, Cal. | Cal. | Middleton | No Self | Yes | 1914 to 1927 (Employer) Mr. Samuel Russell, Jr., "Ridgewood", Middleton, Conn. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | (Residence) 48 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | Yes Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 48 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Gray | Hazel | None |
| 23 | (Residence) 48 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | Yes (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 48 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | (Residence) 46 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 46 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | (Residence) 46 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Canada | Toronto | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) 46 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Canada | St. Andrews | No Self | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None |
| 27 | (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Canada | St. Andrews | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None |
| 28 | (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Canada | St. Andrews | No (Husband) | Yes | 1 day, 1927 (Residence) Mill St., St. Andrews, P.Q., Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 29 | (Residence) Geneva, N.Y. | N.Y. | Geneva | Yes Self | Yes | 7 mos. (Residence) Geneva, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 30 | (Employer) Mary Harris, Geneva, N.Y. | N.Y. | Geneva | See Col. 17 | Yes | 10 yrs. (Employer) Mary Harris, Geneva, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Huff, of the "ARAGUAYA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Huff
Master of vessel

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at my Essex
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PARAGUAYA" sailing from B R R M U D A April 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Ruckley, Liverpool.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ARNOLD | GEORGE J. | 34 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1892 | 254 W. 76th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | BOOTH | VINGENT RAVI | 50 | M | M | | Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 1904. | 1 Monument Ave., Bennington, Vt. |
| 3 | HOLDEN | JOHN A. | 70 | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1856 | 165 Archer Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 4 | HOLDEN | MARGARET B. | 60 | F | M | Longbridge, N.J. | 1866 | 165 Archer Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 5 | CADWALLADER | FRANK D. | 45 | M | M | Trenton, N.J. | 1891 | 24 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. |
| 6 | NICHOLS | WILLIAM | 60 | M | M | Salem, Mass. | 1866 | 25 Fairmount Way, Quincy, Mass. |
| 7 | GRAVES | FLORENCE Q. | 52 | F | M | Pittsfield, Mass. | 1874 | Hillside St., Bennington, Vt. |
| 8 | BRADLEY | GEORGE D. | 66 | M | M | Groton, Conn. | 1860 | 70 Main St., Stonington, Conn. |
| 9 | BRADLEY | JULIA E. | 64 | F | M | Stonington, Conn. | 1862 | 70 Main St., Stonington, Conn. |
| 10 | BALL | GEORGE O. | 58 | M | M | Windsor, Vt. | 1868 | 51 Myrtle St., Claremont, N.Hamp. |
| 11 | BALL | MARGARET S. | 45 | F | M | | By Marriage, | 51 Myrtle St., Claremont, N.Hamp. |
| 12 | BROWN | WILFRED M. | 57 | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1869 | 7 Cutter St., Stonington, Conn. |
| 13 | BROWN | ANNIE B. | 43 | F | M | Stonington, Conn. | 1883 | 7 Cutter St., Stonington, Conn. |
| 14 | BROWN | HENRY M. | 12 | M | S | Boston, Mass. | 1914 | 7 Cutter St., Stonington, Conn. |
| 15 | PATTY | CLARENCE B. | 35 | M | M | Pleasant Hill, Ohio. | 1891 | 249 Oak View St., Pleasant Hill, Ohio. |
| 16 | O' DONNELL | EDWARD | 35 | M | M | East Syracuse, N.Y. | 1891 | 100 Robineau Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 17 | MEYER | MAX | 43 | M | S | | District Ct., New York City, N.Y. 1897. | 2090-7th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | SCHWARTZ | MEYER | 42 | M | M | | District Court, Saginaw, Mich. 1912. | 190 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | SCHWARTZ | RUTH | 25 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1901 | 190 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | ROB | ARTHUR M. | 73 | M | S | Branchville, N.J. | 1855 | Pines Boarding House, Branchville, N.J. |
| 21 | SHAPIRO | IRA J. | 29 | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1897 | 390 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | SHAPIRO | LILLIAN | 23 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1903 | 390 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | MACARTNEY | SAMUEL | 54 | M | S | | Kings County Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898 | 279 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | MC KEARNEY | JAMES P. | 43 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1883 | 935 New-Kirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | HASBROUCK | ELIZA B. | 54 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1872 | 400 W. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 26 | PARSONS | WILLIAM R. | 63 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1863 | 134 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | SEAVER | ANNA L. | 60 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1866 | 134 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | MAC KAY | ANNE D. | 60 | F | S | Tarrytown, N.Y. | 1866 | 25 Massachusetts Blvd., Bellrose, Long Is., N.Y. |
| 29 | KING | EDWIN O. | 25 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1901 | 449 N. Maple Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 30 | GREV | HENRY | 51 | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1875 | 111 Downshire St., Boston, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-25
C. E. King, Inf. Apr 7, 1927 3 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUA YA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | GREV | ETHEL M. | 49 | F | M | Dorchester, Mass. | 1877 | 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | ARMSTRONG | S. HOWARD | 45 | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1881 | 146 E. 81st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | ARMSTRONG | KATHARINE M. | 40 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1886 | 146 E. 81st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | ARMSTRONG | J. SINCLAIR | 11 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1915 | 146 E. 81st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | ARMSTRONG | S. HOWARD Jr. | 14 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1912 | 146 E. 81st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | LOCKE | ARTHUR W. | 43 | M | M | Cambridge, Mass. | 1883 | 96 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass. |
| 7 | LOCKE | MARGARET C. | 42 | F | M | Cambridge, Mass. | 1884 | 96 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass. |
| 8 | POWELL | ROBERT J. H. | 31 | M | S | Harbour Hill, Staten Is., N.Y. | 1895 | 784 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | REGAN | MARY | 68 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1858 | 120 W. 126th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | POWELL | EARL J. | 42 | M | M | Gallipolis, Ohio. | 1884 | 1105 N. 64th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | POWELL | GALLIE | 40 | F | M | Ironton, Ohio. | 1886 | 1105 N. 64th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | POWELL | MARY ELIZABETH | 17 | F | S | Ironton, Ohio. | 1909 | 1105 N. 64th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | WHITTEMORE | SYLVIA | 58 | F | M | Mattapoisett, Mass. | 1868 | Central Avenue, Weston, Mass. |
| 14 | SMITH | THEODORE F. | 33 | M | M | Meadville, Pa. | 1893 | 1763 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 15 | SMITH | MARION | 31 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1895 | 1763 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 16 | MOFFITT | KATALIE | 20 | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. | 1906 | 48 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | SCHARMA H | LILLIE | 49 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1877 | 108 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | SCHARMAN | FRIEDA | 18 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1908 | 108 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | BASTON | RUTH | 19 | F | S | Kellogg, Idaho | 1907 | 721 Lake Shore Dr., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. |
| 20 | CHICOINE | JOSEPH E. | 64 | M | S | | District Court, Worcester, Mass. 1903. | 168 Mechanic St., Leominster, Mass. |
| 21 | HILGARTNER | ANDREW E. | 35 | M | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1891 | 1 W. Kenwood Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | HILGARTNER | MARGARET W. | 25 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1901 | 1 W. Kenwood Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 23 | OVERTON | JOSEPH W. | 54 | M | M | Stoneybrook, Long Is., N.Y. | 1872 | 4 Cambridge Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 24 | OVERTON | ELVIRA M. | 48 | F | M | Elizabeth, N.J. | 1878 | 4 Cambridge Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 25 | MOTTER | BRENA | 37 | F | S | Frederick, Md. | 1889 | Frederick, Maryland. |
| 26 | LE ORON | NORMAN F. | 36 | M | S | Springfield, Ill. | 1890 | 1410 Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 27 | KELLY | MARY O. | 56 | F | M | | By Father's papers. | 9 Grove Tee, Montclair, N.J. |
| 28 | HILLMAN | ERNEST | 44 | M | M | Nashville, Tenn. | 1882 | West Woodland Rd., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 29 | HILLMAN | ERNEST Jr. | 15 | M | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1911 | West Woodland Rd., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 30 | HILLMAN | RICHARD | 12 | M | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1914 | West Woodland Rd., Pittsburg, Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ADAMS | KARL | 52 | M | M | Cohasset, Mass. | 1874 | 36 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | ADAMS | KARL Jr. | 16 | M | S | Boston, Mass. | 1910 | 36 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | HUSTON | DAVID T. | 52 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1874 | 1809 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | HUSTON | ALTHEA | 45 | F | M | Richmond, Va. | 1881 | 1809 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | HUSTON | MARGARET | 22 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1904 | 1809 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | YOUNG | HENRY | 42 | M | M | Wilkesbarre, Pa. | 1884 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 7 | YOUNG | ELEANOR | 35 | F | M | Princeton, N.J. | 1891 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 8 | YOUNG | HENRY Jr. | 10 | M | S | Trenton, N.J. | 1916 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 9 | YOUNG | GEORGE | 8 | M | S | Trenton, N.J. | 1918 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 10 | YOUNG | DONALD | 7 | M | S | Trenton, N.J. | 1919 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 11 | YOUNG | BARBARA | 5 | F | S | Trenton, N.J. | 1921 | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 12 | CONSTADTER | CAROLINA | 45 | F | S | | Dec. 6th, 1921 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | Lawrenceville, New Jersey. |
| 13 | HOUSTON | MARGERY | 50 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 32 Locust Ave., Troy, N.Y. |
| 14 | ENOS | BEATRIX | 40 | F | S | Tonawanda, Pa. | 1886 | 64 Maple Ave., Troy, N.Y. |
| 15 | JONES | CHARLTON | 28 | M | M | Revere, Mass. | 1898 | 77 Alstead St., Atlantic, Mass. |
| 16 | JONES | LILLIAN B. | 26 | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1900 | 77 Alstead St., Atlantic, Mass. |
| 17 | O'BRIEN | JAMES | 27 | M | S | Reiglesville, N.J. | 1899 | 90 Highland St., Gardner, Mass. |
| 18 | MARBLE | FRED | 65 | M | M | Honeoye Falls, N.Y. | 1861 | 415 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. |
| 19 | MARBLE | ADELINE | 60 | F | M | Wallingford, Conn. | 1866 | 415 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. |
| 20 | DODD | EDWIN A. | 36 | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1890 | 3012 Fairmont Blvd., Cleveland, O. |
| 21 | DODD | JULIA G. | 36 | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1890 | 3012 Fairmont Blvd., Cleveland, O. |
| 22 | DODD | WALLACE | 16 | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1910 | 3012 Fairmont Blvd., Cleveland, O. |
| 23 | STREETER | DANIEL W. | 43 | M | M | Highland Park, Ill. | 1883 | 869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 24 | STREETER | PORTER H. | 16 | M | S | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1910 | 869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 25 | STREETER | GERTRUDE H. | 43 | F | M | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1883 | 869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 26 | STREETER | DANIEL B. | 18 | M | S | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1908 | 869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 27 | LELAND | EDMUND F. | 59 | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1867 | 20 Prescott St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 28 | LELAND | MARGARET | 17 | F | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1909 | 20 Prescott St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 29 | GREENOUGH | LESLIE | 17 | F | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1909 | Ivy St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 30 | EVANS | FRANCES | 42 | F | M | Gloucester, Mass. | 1884 | 109 Maine St., Andover, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8.

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ARAGUAYA

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 5th

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 7th

19 27

Printed in England by Rook & Co., Liverpool

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOLDEN | NATALIE | 30 | F | S | Pittsfield, Mass. | 1896 | South St Inn, Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 2 | WATTS | LULA | 30 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1876 | 1704 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 3 | WATTS | KATHERINE | 16 | F | S | Baltimore, Md. | 1910 | 1704 Park Ave. Baltimore, Md. |
| 4 | WATTS | VIRGINIA | 21 | F | S | Baltimore, Md. | 1905 | 1704 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 5 | WILSON | CARL O. | 52 | M | M | Salem, Ind. | 1874 | 1353 -4th St., Louisville, Ky. |
| 6 | WILSON | MELBISINE | 48 | F | M | Louisville, Ky. | 1878 | 1353- 4th St., Louisville, Ky. |
| 7 | WILSON | CARL V. | 23 | M | S | Salem, Ind. | 1903 | 1353- Fourth St., Louisville, Ky. |
| 8 | POWER | HORACE I. | 57 | M | M | Hoboken, N.J. | 1869 | 72 Vernon Terrace, E. Orange, N.J. |
| 9 | MERGER | HUSSELL W. | 33 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1893 | 445 W. Harvey St., Germantown, Pa. |
| 10 | MERGER | ANNETTE | 33 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1893 | 445 W. Harvey St., Germantown, Pa. |
| 11 | SHOLES | ALICE E. | 40 | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1886 | Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | SHOLES | ALICE | 8 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1910 | Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13 | SHOLES | JUSTIN J. JR. | 16 | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1910 | Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 14 | SHOLES | EVERETT | 12 | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1914 | Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 15 | HAVENS | RUTH | 30 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1896 | Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 16 | ROBINSON | TED | 16 | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1910 | Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 17 | KING | FLORENCE | 32 | F | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1874 | 28 E. 63rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | KING | SYBIL | 40 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1886 | Irvington-en-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 19 | KING | FREDERICK P. Jr. | 11 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1913 | Irvington-en-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 20 | KING | SYBIL | 9 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1917 | Irvington-en-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 21 | KING | FLORENCE | 13 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1913 | Irvington-en-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 22 | CORNING | CLARENCE | 28 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1898 | Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. |
| 23 | BATCHELDER | SAMUEL | 18 | M | S | Boston, Mass. | 1908 | 105 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | DRYSDALE | B. ANGELA | 22 | F | M | Bennington, Vt. | 1874 | Harrison Ave., Bennington, Vt. |
| 25 | DRYSDALE | MOLLY | 17 | F | S | Bennington, Vt. | 1907 | Harrison Ave., Bennington, Vt. |
| 26 | WHARTON | FANCY | 19 | F | S | Harrisburg, Pa. | 1907 | 111 E. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 27 | BUSHEY | WILKIE | 29 | M | M | Shoreham, Vermont. | 1897 | 131 E. 93rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | BUSHEY | LAURA C. | 26 | F | M | S. Manchester, Conn. | 1900 | 131 E. 92nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | PORTT | HENRY W. Jr. | 18 | M | S | San Mateo, Cal. | 1908 | Santa Ines Ave., San Mateo, Cal. |
| 30 | PORTT | GNEVIVE | 50 | F | M | San Francisco, Cal. | 1876 | Santa Ines Ave., San Mateo, Cal. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 cts

11/11/17 7:15 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927

Printed in England by Mackay, Liverpool

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | HARRIS | IRWIN | 45 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1881 | Geneva, New York. |
| 2 | HARRIS | JOHN H. | 11 | M | S | Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. | 1915 | Geneva, New York. |
| 3 | HARRIS | WILLIAM R. | 9 | M | S | Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. | 1917 | Geneva, New York. |
| 4 | HARRIS | DAVID F. | 7 | M | S | Geneva, N.Y. | 1919 | Geneva, New York. |
| 5 | FROMENT | LYDIA B. | 70 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1856 | 149 E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | FROMENT | HUGENE MC K. | 49 | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1877 | 929 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | BALDWIN | HELEN | 19 | F | S | Duluth, Minn. | 1907 | Smith College, Northampton, Mass. |
| 8 | WHEELER | ROY R. | 34 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | 1892 | 472 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. |
| 9 | HYDER | DELANO R. | 53 | M | M | Marion, Mass. | 1873 | 197 Madison St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 10 | HYDER | ELSIE B. | 39 | F | M | Fall River, Mass. | 1887 | 197 Madison St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 11 | HYDER | RICHMOND B. | 15 | M | S | | During temporary absence. | 197 Madison St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 12 | KIER | FRANK J. | 47 | M | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1879 | 1331 Bennington Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 13 | KIER | MARY M. | 45 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1881 | 1331 Bennington Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 14 | KIER | FRANCIS | 15 | F | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1911 | 1331 Bennington Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 15 | KIER | MYLER | 12 | M | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1914 | 1331 Bennington Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 16 | HODDER | JAMES R. | 53 | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 1873 | 360 Kenwick St., Newton, Mass. |
| 17 | HODDER | GERTRUDE | 50 | F | M | Summit, N.J. | 1876 | 360 Kenwick St., Newton, Mass. |
| 18 | HODDER | CLARK | 23 | M | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1903 | 360 Kenwick St., Newton, Mass. |
| 19 | HODDER | HOPE | 20 | F | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1906 | 360 Kenwick St., Newton, Mass. |
| 20 | CAMPBELL | EDMUND | 17 | M | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1909 | 1807 E. Hegley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 21 | CAMPBELL | MARGARET | 54 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1872 | 1807 E. Hegley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 22 | CAMPBELL | ELINOR | 19 | F | S | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1905 | 1807 E. Hegley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 23 | HOYT | GRACE W. | 53 | F | M | Niagara Falls, N.Y. | 1873 | 30 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 24 | HOYT | WHITNEY F. | 16 | M | S | Rochester, N.Y. | 1911 | 30 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 25 | HOYT | MARTIN B. Jr. | 22 | M | S | Rochester, N.Y. | 1904 | 30 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 26 | GLEASON | SIDNEY | 60 | M | M | Medford, Mass. | 1866 | 12 Summit Rd., Medford, Mass. |
| 27 | HALL | ISAAC S. | 45 | M | M | Stillwater, Minn. | 1881 | 72 Webber St., Medford, Mass. |
| 28 | BRADLINE | REGINALD | 47 | M | M | Medford, Mass. | 1879 | 203 Webber St., Medford, Mass. |
| 29 | STANDISH | ROBERT M. | 31 | M | M | Sewickly, Pa. | 1895 | Sewickly, Pa. Cor. Pine Rd. & Edgeworth Lane. |
| 30 | STANDISH | ELIZABETH S. | 29 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1897 | Sewickly, Pa. Cor. Pine Rd. & Edgeworth Lane. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken **not** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Rooklin, Liverpool

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | THURMAN | ELEANOR | 47 | ✓ | M | Washington, D.C. | 1879 | 1834 Eye St., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | PARROTT | ANNE | 47 | ✓ | F | Columbus, Ohio. | 1879 | 1500 Fair Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 3 | ROBY | S. SIDNEY B. | 61 | ✓ | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1865 | 38 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 4 | ROBY | BEATRICE R. | 50 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1876 | 38 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 5 | ROBY | JOSEPH | 56 | ✓ | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1870 | 234 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 6 | ROBY | ALICE A.M. | 48 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1878 | 234 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 7 | ROBY | HELEN R. | 14 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1912 | 234 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 8 | ROBY | ROCHESTER R. | 12 | ✓ | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1914 | 234 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 9 | ROBY | MARGARET B. | 17 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1909 | 38 N. Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 10 | ROBY | JANE H. | 16 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1910 | 38 N. Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 11 | ROBY | MARY R. | 9 | ✓ | F | Rochester, N.Y. | 1917 | 38 N. Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 12 | REYNOLDS | GEORGE | 62 | ✓ | M | Greenwich, Conn. | 1864 | 25 Webster St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 13 | REYNOLDS | ANNE | 19 | ✓ | F | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 | 25 Webster St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 14 | MALLIN | HERMAN | 70 | ✓ | M | Newton, Mass. | 1856 | 346 St. John St., Oak Park, Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | MALLIN | ELLEN | 60 | ✓ | F | Madison, Wisc. | 1856 | 346 St. John St., Oak Park, Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | MELUM | HEYMEN | 40 | ✓ | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1886 | 415 Green St., River Forest, Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | MELUM | BETTIE | 38 | ✓ | F | Chicago, Ill. | 1888 | 415 Green St., River Forest, Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | MORSE | ARTHUR M. | 53 | ✓ | M | Worcester, Mass. | 1873 | 356 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 19 | MORSE | HELEN S. | 51 | ✓ | F | Brookline, Mass. | 1875 | 356 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 20 | NEWTON | ELIZABETH A. | 23 | ✓ | F | Fall River, Mass. | 1903 | Fieldston Farm, Little Compton, Rhode Is. |
| 21 | BURCHARD | ELIZABETH O. | 38 | ✓ | F | Fall River, Mass. | 1888 | 456 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 22 | BURCHARD | WILLIAM L. | 7 | ✓ | M | Fall River, Mass. | 1919 | 456 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 23 | THATCHER | EDWARD G. | 47 | ✓ | M | Middleboro, Mass. | 1879 | 556 High St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 24 | THATCHER | EDITH B. | 42 | ✓ | F | Fall River, Mass. | 1884 | 556 High St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 25 | THATCHER | ALLAN M. | 17 | ✓ | M | Fall River, Mass. | 1909 | 556 High St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 26 | ALBRO | FRANK T. | 46 | ✓ | M | Fall River, Mass. | 1880 | 130 Underwood St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 27 | ALBRO | ALICE D. | 44 | ✓ | F | Fall River, Mass. | 1882 | 130 Underwood St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 28 | GAINES | LUOY | 44 | ✓ | F | Plainfield, N.J. | 1882 | 37 North St., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 29 | GAINES | FRANCIS | 19 | ✓ | F | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 | 37 North St., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 30 | GAINES | DAVID E. | 13 | ✓ | M | Greenwich, Conn. | 1913 | 37 North St., Greenwich, Conn. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ~~not~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KELLEY | VERNON B. | 30 | M | M | Worcester, Mass. | 1896 | Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y. |
| 2 | STEVENSON | ARTHUR W. | 55 | M | S | Providence, Rhode Is. | 1873 | 20 Spring St., Newport, Rhode Is. |
| 3 | BOMER | KATHERINE | 48 | F | M | Hartford, Conn. | 1878 | 1115 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | BOMER | ARLINE | 19 | F | S | East Orange, N.J. | 1907 | 1115 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| DNE 5 | ASOT | MARY | 63 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1863 | 28 South Maple Ave., E. Orange, N.J. |
| DNE 6 | ASOT | GEOFFREY V. | 29 | M | S | East Orange, N.J. | 1897 | 28 South Maple Ave., E. Orange, N.J. |
| 7 | FENDLETON | BLANCH C. | 57 | F | M | Islesboro, Me. | 1869 | 7708 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | FENDLETON | VIRGINIA | 25 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1901 | 7708 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | MC ILVAINE | GILBERT | 47 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1879 | 1103 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | MC ILVAINE | ELIZABETH | 47 | F | M | Newport, Rhode Is. | 1879 | 1103 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | MC ILVAINE | ABRAM | 15 | M | S | Downingtown, Pa. | 1913 | 1103 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | MC ILVAINE | LUCY | 11 | F | S | Downingtown, Pa. | 1915 | 1103 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | COMSTOCK | FRANCIS B. | 27 | M | S | New Haven, Conn. | 1899 | 43 Trybull St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 14 | BURKE | JAMES W. | 55 | M | S | Grainville, Rhode Island. | 1873 | 65 Hillside St., Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | DONOVAN | HELENA M. | 19 | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1907 | 65 Hillside St., Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | SHELDON | SMITH | 57 | M | S | Rochester, N.Y. | 1869 | 40 Beverley St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 17 | SHELDON | LAURA | 49 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1877 | 1374 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | ALLEN | CLARA | 21 | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. | 1905 | Mocking Bird Valley, Louisville, Ky. |
| 19 | BURGE | MARY H. | 20 | F | S | Louisville, Ky. | 1906 | 1275 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky. |
| 20 | BRENNER | NANCY | 20 | F | S | Dayton, Ohio. | 1906 | 1815 Brown St., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 21 | MANDEVILLE | ALBERT C. | 51 | M | S | Newark, N.J. | 1875 | 185 Broad St., Redbank, N.J. |
| 22 | KLITING | LOUISE | 65 | F | S | New Paltz, N.Y. | 1861 | 11 E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | STEVENSON | ROBERT H. JR | 51 | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1875 | 118 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | STEVENSON | ALICE LEE | 45 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1883 | 118 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. |
| 25 | ROWLAND | ALICE C. | 57 | F | M | Detroit, Mich. | 1869 | Breckside Drive, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 26 | ROWLAND | MARY R. | 22 | F | S | Larchmont, N.Y. | 1908 | Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 27 | FINDLEY | ETHEL | 56 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1890 | 430 E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | FINDLEY | WILLIAM | 9 | M | S | | | 430 E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | STARR | FREDERICK H. | 32 | M | M | San Claire, Wisc. | 1894 | Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. |
| 30 | STARR | SARA | 25 | F | M | Dayton, Ohio. | 1901 | Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. |

Lines 5 & 6 Mary & Geoffrey Asot did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C. Henry, Insp. Apr 7, 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Bechtel, Liverpool

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHEELER | MARY | 55 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1871 | 2308 Tracy Rd., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | WHEELER | MARY C. | 45 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 1881 | 2308 Tracy Rd., Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | TATHALL | ABRAM C. | 48 | M | M | Wilmington, Del. | 1878 | 204 Roberts Rd., Ardmore, Pa. |
| 4 | TATHALL | MARGARET B. | 47 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1879 | 204 Roberts Rd., Ardmore, Pa. |
| 5 | LOGAN | J. PARKE | 20 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1906 | 118 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | LOGAN | JOHN H. | 15 | M | S | Montclair, N.J. | 1921 | 118 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 7 | KING | THOMAS | 19 | M | S | Jersey City, N.J. | 1907 | 41 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 8 | BIRNHALS | JULIUS Jr. | 18 | M | S | Jersey City, N.J. | 1908 | 88 Norman Place, Tenafly, N.J. |
| 9 | ZIMMER | ELEANOR | 18 | F | S | Woodport, N.Y. | 1908 | 103 Carmen Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. |
| 10 | CLIFFORD | CHARLES W. Jr. | 47 | M | S | Bath, Maine. | 1879 | 956 Washington St., Bath, Maine. |
| 11 | ROSS | THERESA | 60 | F | M | Paltan, N.Y. | 1866 | 145 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | CANNON | MARJORIE | 15 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1911 | 145 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | MUNROE | ALBERT L. | 58 | M | M | Newport, Rhode Is. | 1868 | 162 Belmont Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 14 | WARD | SARAH | 50 | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | 240 Engle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 15 | WARD | SALLY | 16 | F | S | Englewood, N.J. | 1910 | 240 Engle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 16 | WARD | MARY | 15 | F | S | Englewood, N.J. | 1912 | 240 Engle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 17 | WELSH | BETTY | 17 | F | S | Harworth, N.J. | 1909 | 95 Hamilton Ave., Englewood, N.J. |
| 18 | VAN HORN | JEAN | 16 | F | S | Englewood, N.J. | 1910 | Engle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 19 | FARNSWORTH | DANIEL W. | 60 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1866 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 20 | FARNSWORTH | OLARIBEL | 49 | F | M | Ipsilanti, Mich. | 1877 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 21 | FARNSWORTH | FRANCES | 20 | F | S | Montclair, N.J. | 1906 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 22 | EMSLEY | JOSEPHINE | 28 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1898 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 23 | EMSLEY | JANET | 5 | F | S | Spring Lake, N.J. | 1921 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 24 | EMSLEY | FRANSWORTH | 3 | M | S | Montclair, N.J. | 1925 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 25 | SULZBERGER | OLARIBEL | 26 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1900 | 2 Princeton Place, Montclair, N.J. |
| 26 | SULZBERGER | WILLIAM | 2 | M | S | Montclair, N.J. | 1924 | 2 Princeton Place, Montclair, N.J. |
| 27 | MC NICHOLAS | BRIDGET | 51 | F | M | | Essex County Court, Newark, N.J. 1919 | 218 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 28 | MC KINNEY | JAMES F. | 62 | M | M | Salem, N.Y. | 1864 | Cor. Park Place & Dean St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 29 | BOYD | SARAH | 52 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1874 | 185th St. & Pinchurst Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | LOFTUS | JOHN B. | 27 | M | S | East Orange, N.J. | 1899 | Hackley School, Tarrytown, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **"ARA GUAYA"** sailing from **BERMUDA** **APRIL 5th**, 19 **27** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **APRIL 7th**, 19 **27**

Printed in England by Rockley, Liverpool

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | TODD | WILLIAM B. | 43 | M | M | Beaver Falls, Pa. | 1883 | Schenley Apt., 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 2 | TODD | JULIET H. | 42 | F | M | Beaver Falls, Pa. | 1884 | Schenley Apt., 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 3 | TODD | LUCILE H. | 15 | F | S | Beaver Falls, Pa. | 1911 | Schenley Apt., 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 4 | PARKER | RALEH D. | 52 | M | M | | By Father's papers. | 1418 Broadway, Rensselaer, N.Y. |
| 5 | PARKER | HARRIET | 52 | F | M | Rensselaer, N.Y. | 1874 | 1418 Broadway, Rensselaer, N.Y. |
| 6 | HOLMAN | FREDERICK L. | 42 | M | M | Glens Falls, N.Y. | 1884 | 23 E. Maple Ave., Merchantville, N.J. |
| 7 | HOLMAN | HELEN O. | 41 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1885 | 23 E. Maple Ave., Merchantville, N.J. |
| 8 | HOLMAN | KATHRYN | 15 | F | S | Merchantville, N.J. | 1911 | 23 E. Maple Ave., Merchantville, N.J. |
| 9 | WILKINSON | EMMA | 55 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1871 | 17 W. Maple Ave., Merchantville, N.J. |
| 10 | OAKFORD | HARRY | 70 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1856 | 19 W. Walnut Ave., Merchantville, N.J. |
| 11 | HARRIS | DORIS | 31 | F | M | Lyons, N.Y. | 1895 | 132-23rd St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. |
| 12 | PROUTY | LEWIS I. | 55 | M | M | Spencer, Mass. | 1871 | 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 13 | PROUTY | OLIVE H. | 45 | F | M | Worcester, Mass. | 1881 | 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 14 | PROUTY | JAMES | 17 | F | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1909 | 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 15 | PROUTY | RICHARD | 14 | M | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1912 | 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 16 | BRYANT | FREDERICK | 53 | M | M | Mentville, Me. | 1873 | 858 Main St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 17 | BRYANT | MARY | 50 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 858 Main St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 18 | BRYANT | FRANK | 22 | M | S | Worcester, Mass. | 1904 | 858 Main St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 19 | FOSTER | JOHN W. | 59 | M | M | | By Father's papers. | 1209 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20 | FOSTER | ELIZABETH D. | 39 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1887 | 1209 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | FOSTER | MARY R. | 10 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1916 | 1209 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | LOWA | EMMA | 56 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1870 | 6802 York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23 | HASLITT | HARRY | 32 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1894 | 255 Flanome Rd., Manhasset, N.Y. |
| 24 | BENTLEY | HAROLD D. | 41 | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1885 | 156 E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | BENTLEY | MARY W. | 39 | F | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1887 | 156 E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | BENTLEY | MARY C. | 15 | F | S | Rochester, N.Y. | 1911 | 156 E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | BENTLEY | CHARLOTTE | 10 | F | S | Rochester, N.Y. | 1916 | 156 E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | BENTLEY | MARTHA C. | 74 | F | M | Rochester, N.Y. | 1872 | 7 Prince St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 29 | WARD | MARY H. | 74 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1852 | 12 Grove Place, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 30 | KOUNTZ | LULU B. | 61 | F | S | Allegheny, Pa. | 1865 | 618 Allen Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 cut
C. Henry, Insp. Apr. 7, 1927.
3m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10
163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | EVANS | HOLDEN H. | 16 | M | S | Seattle, Wash. | 1910 | 109 Maine St., Andover, Mass. |
| 2 | MC CARTHY | WINIFRED | 29 | F | S | Walpole, Mass. | 1897 | 32 Lewis Ave., Walpole, Mass. |
| 3 | GRAA | VICTORIA | 65 | F | M | | Feb. 14, 1917. Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. | 692 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | WALKER | ELISHA | 47 | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1879 | 55 E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | WALKER | ADELE | 47 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 55 E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | WALKER | ADELE | 19 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 | 55 E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | MORSE | ADA | 48 | F | M | St Louis Mo. | 1878 | 428 Marlboro St Boston Mass. |
| 8 | MORSE | ETHEL | 28 | F | S | Boston Mass. | 1896 | 428 Marlboro St Boston Mass. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

80

(80)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Second Class

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 1927. 164

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CROTTY | MAR | 21 | F | S | Albany, N.Y. | 1905 | 145 W. 61st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | BREWSTER | LILLIAN | 27 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1899 | 528 W. 152nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | SHATE | LILLIAN | 28 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1898 | 74 W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | STEINER | MAY | 27 | F | S | | Bronx Court, Westchester Co., New York, N.Y. Feb. 1920. | 432 E. 156th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | BRENN | MAUD | 24 | F | S | Biddeford, Maine. | 1902 | 330-3rd Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | FRISER | MARY | 36 | F | M | Cameron, Texas. | 1890 | 307 Lennox Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | GRAMMAS | MARY | 31 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1895 | 2590 Myrand Place, Maspeth, Long Is. N.Y. |
| 8 | MC DONALD | CHRISTINE S. | 32 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1894 | 48 W. 92nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | ROOPE | EDNA J. | 29 | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1897 | 22 Sedgwick St., Jamaica Plaine, Mass. |
| 10 | SCHAVNIK | JOSEPHINE | 25 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1901 | 279 A. Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | MACKY | PEGGY | 24 | F | S | Baltimore, Md. | 1902 | Porter, Delaware. |
| 12 | HOWARD | WHEEL | 27 | F | S | Bangor, Me. | 1899 | 66 Gramatan Hotel, Millinocket, Me. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Ex Henry, Imp. Apr 7 1927

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP'S
COPY.

OFFICERS 26 }
MEN 239 } 2636 CREW.
240.

266, 300

Sheet No.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 7 - 1927, from the port of BERMUDA.

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OFF | GEO. | MASTER | 24 11 26 | So. TON | No | Yes | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 168 | Nil. |
| 2 | AVERN | WM. | CH. OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 200 | do. |
| 3 | HOOPER | HERBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 174 | do. |
| 4 | MASON | CHARLES | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 158 | do. |
| 5 | SMITH | RONALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 168 | do. |
| 6 | ELLIOTT | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 152 | do. |
| 7 | STODART | HAROLD | PURSER | 24 11 26 | So. TON | No | Yes | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 168 | Nil. |
| 8 | WALTON | THOS. | Assistant do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 180 | do. |
| 9 | TAIRALL | ECIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 165 | do. |
| 10 | COLLORAN | HUBERT | BO'SUN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | do. |
| 11 | LINDSAY | ALEX. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 156 | do. |
| 12 | HOARE | HAROLD | do's Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | do. |
| 13 | MACDONALD | ALFRED | BAGGAGE MASTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | do. |
| 14 | TURNER | JOHN | PLUMBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | do. |
| 15 | SELMES. | WALTER | DO'SUN'S MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | do. |
| 16 | WHITE | THOMAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 128 | do. |
| 17 | MASTERS | HORACE | QM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 135 | do. |
| 18 | GENTRY | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 160 | do. |
| 19 | MCGRATH | JAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | do. |
| 20 | SMITH | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 154 | do. |
| 21 | HARRIS | WALLACE | ABG. LADY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 68 | M | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'5" | 165 | do. |
| 22 | LIDDLE | JOSEPH | ABG. STORES | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'4" | 131 | do. |
| 23 | HODGSON | ERNEST | AB | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | do. |
| 24 | MCKEOWN | JOSEPH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 120 | do. |
| 25 | MORRAY | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 164 | do. |
| 26 | TAMLYN | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 155 | do. |
| 27 | HARVEY | NEIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | do. |
| 28 | WITT | STANLEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 125 | do. |
| 29 | LYON | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | do. |

Referring to

28

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *2-8-44*
Retakes ordered *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *FEB 16 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

W. S. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

SHIP'S
COMP.

OFFICERS 26 }
MEN 239 } 2656 CREW.
240.

266, 3 cts

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JEFF | GEO. | MASTER | 24. 11. 26 | SEA TON | No | Yes | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 168 | Nil ✓ |
| 2 | AVERN | WM. | CH OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 200 | do ✓ |
| 3 | HOOPER | HERBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 174 | do ✓ |
| 4 | MASON | CHARLES | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 76 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 158 | do ✓ |
| 5 | SMITH | ROGER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 168 | do ✓ |
| 6 | ELLIOTT | GEO. | Jr. 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 152 | do ✓ |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | STODART | HERBERT | POSSER | 24. 11. 26 | SEA TON | No | Yes | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 168 | Nil ✓ |
| 9 | WALTON | THOS | Assistant do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | do ✓ |
| 10 | FAIRALL | ECIL | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'9 1/2" | 165 | do ✓ |
| 11 | COLLORAN | HUBERT | BO'SUN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | do ✓ |
| 12 | LINDSAY | ALEX | CARPENTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 156 | do ✓ |
| 13 | HORRE | HAROLD | Chief Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | do ✓ |
| 14 | MACDONALD | ALFRED | BAGGAGE MAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | do ✓ |
| 15 | TURNER | ALFRED | STEWARDESS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | do ✓ |
| 16 | SELMED | WALTER | DISCHARGE MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'7 1/2" | 140 | do ✓ |
| 17 | WHITE | JAMES | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 128 | do ✓ |
| 18 | MASIERE | HERMAN | 2nd M | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 135 | do ✓ |
| 19 | CHENIERE | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 180 | do ✓ |
| 20 | MCGRATH | JAS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | do ✓ |
| 21 | SMITH | WM | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | do ✓ |
| 22 | HARRIS | WALTER | AB & Lamps | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | M | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'5" | 165 | do ✓ |
| 23 | LEE | JOSEPH | AB & Stoves | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'4" | 131 | do ✓ |
| 24 | MOORE | ERNEST | AB | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | do ✓ |
| 25 | MCKINNON | JOSEPH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | do ✓ |
| 26 | MORRIS | THOS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 165 | do ✓ |
| 27 | TAYLOR | WALTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 158 | do ✓ |
| 28 | WATSON | NEAL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | do ✓ |
| 29 | WILLIAMS | STANLEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | do ✓ |
| 30 | WILLIAMS | THOS | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | do ✓ |

Referring Insp

28

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of BERMUDA 167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HILL | GEO | ✓ A.B | 24.1.26 | SECTON | NO | YES | 20 | M | Irish | BRITISH | 5'10" | 161 | |
| 2 | GOLDEN | do. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 3 | HOLMAN | FRED | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 150 | |
| 4 | YOUNG | WALTER | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 137 | |
| 5 | BLOW | ARTHUR | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 144 | |
| 6 | GOLDSMITH | HAROLD | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 141 | |
| 7 | GRIST | TRED | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'3" | 133 | |
| 8 | WINSLADE | GEO. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 9 | STICKLAND | FRANK | ✓ 1st Steward | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 10 | JONES | ALBERT | ✓ OS | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 11 | TRY | ROBERT | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 12 | MCCONNELL | ARMOUR | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 134 | |
| 13 | BARTLET | ALFRED | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 142 | |
| 14 | PAGE | CYRIL | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 15 | TORTHEAD | RONALD | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 16 | GRIFFITHS | EDWIN | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 17 | STRINGER | ALLAN | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 131 | |
| 18 | GILBERT | ROBERT | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 96 | |
| 19 | PAUL | IRVING | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 20 | SARGENT | ARMOUR | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 21 | GILSON | WALTER | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 121 | |
| 22 | HINKLEY | JACK | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 172 | At 30 P.M. |
| 23 | THORNTON | WILLIAM | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 24 | SULLIVAN | JOHN | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 141 | |
| 25 | CARTER | WILLIAM | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 141 | |
| 26 | PARKIN | JOHN | ✓ 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 178 | Dark 1 hair |
| 27 | PETTY | PERCY JAMES | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 5 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 178 | |
| 28 | GILMORE | SIMON | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 166 | |
| 29 | DAVIES | FRANK | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Irish | do | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 30 | MCCARTHY | WORTH | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Irish | do | 5'10" | 141 | |

Raymond Prop.

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 7 - 1927**, from the port of **BERMUDA**

168

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOMLINSON | WILFRED | ENGINEER | 24.11.26 | SO' TON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 2 | LEITCH | CHARLIE | ENGINEER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 144 | |
| 3 | MCGREGOR | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5'8" | 134 | |
| 4 | ROBERTS | NORMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 5 | WARD | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 155 | |
| 6 | MCMANARA | TRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 150 | |
| 7 | MERSON | CAMPLING | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 8 | LONG | CHARLIE | STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 9 | TUBB | CHARLIE | Leading Trimman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | Tattooed |
| 10 | FERGUSON | WILLIAM | Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 6'2" | 166 | |
| 11 | SMITH | THOS | GREASER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 12 | BRUCE | GEORGE | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5'7" | 141 | |
| 13 | LEITCH | HARRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 14 | LEITCH | WILLIAM | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 15 | LEITCH | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | LEITCH | TRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 17 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 18 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 19 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 20 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 21 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 22 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 23 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 24 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 25 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 26 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 27 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 28 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 29 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 30 | LEITCH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | |

RAYMOND Ings.

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARAGUAYA**

arriving at **NEW YORK** **APR 7 - 1927**

192 , from the port of **BERMUDA**

169

2000 (1700C) 10-10-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BEANEY | REuben | FIREMAN | 24.11.26 | SEA | NO | Yes | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 2 | REEVES | WM | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | |
| 3 | LANGFORD | JAS | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | Tattoo - s. arm |
| 4 | BIGGS | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 150 | " - both arms |
| 5 | GURRY | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 6 | COLLINS | JOE | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 7 | ENGLAND | JAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | Tattoo - s.a. |
| 8 | TOLMAN | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 9 | SAMWAYS | EDWARD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 10 | TURKIS | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 11 | HARDING | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 149 | Tattoo - |
| 12 | BARTLETT | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 221 | |
| 13 | BAKER | GEO | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 14 | IGHT | ALFRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 149 | Tattoo - arm |
| 15 | COOK | CHRIS R. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 16 | COOPER | WM | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 136 | Tattoo - s.a. |
| 17 | TUBB | STEPHEN | FIREMAN & Coal Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 182 | |
| 18 | MATTHEWS | REDBEN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 19 | BLAKE | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 20 | SHEATH | ALBERT | COAL TRIMMER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 21 | BIRCH | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 140 | |
| 22 | HILL (EAR) | FRANK | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 23 | WEEN | CHAS | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 141 | Tattoo - s.a. |
| 24 | FLEWIS | WM | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 141 | " - s.a. |
| 25 | TOMLIN | FRANK | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 26 | STICKLAND | BERTIE | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 130 | |
| 28 | LAGAN | SIDNEY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 136 | |
| 29 | NEWMAN | EDWARD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 30 | EAGLE | JAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 180 | |

Raymond Insp.

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at N. YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA 170
 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C) 16-10-23

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA"** arriving at **N. YORK** APR 7 - 1927, from the port of **BERMUDA** 171

5000 (17080) 10-10-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIAPER | GEO. | H. STEWARD. | 24. 11. 26. | 50' TON | NO | YES. | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 196 | ✓ |
| 2 | SMITH | ARTHUR. | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 183 | ✓ |
| 3 | ELLS | SAMUEL | S/R. BARMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | CHAS | Service do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | SCARDIFIELD. | ARTHUR. | STOBKPR. | 24. 11. 26. | 50' TON. | NO | YES. | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 168 | ✓ |
| 6 | TUTT | FRANK | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 120 | ✓ |
| 7 | PEARCE | DOUGLAS. | BARBER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 175 | ✓ |
| 8 | ROOK | ALFRED. | NO WATER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 132 | ✓ |
| 9 | BURMAN | WM. | Asst. STEW'D. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | POWELL | PERCY. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 130 | ✓ |
| 11 | FURSEY. | CECIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 128 | ✓ |
| 12 | EASTES | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 120 | ✓ |
| 13 | SIMMONS | HARRY. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | GREGORY | CHRISTIAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 133 | ✓ |
| 15 | HUDSON | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 156 | ✓ |
| 16 | JOHNSON | ALBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 122 | ✓ |
| 17 | ROGERS. | BERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 145 | ✓ |
| 18 | WOOD | YRIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | ✓ |
| 19 | MAPLE | LEONARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 146 | ✓ |
| 20 | CARD | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 145 | ✓ |
| 21 | HUTCHINGS | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | HALLAHAN | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 148 | ✓ |
| 23 | MOORCROFT | ALFRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | MCKRELL | KENNETH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 132 | ✓ |
| 25 | JONES. | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | RICKETTS | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | ✓ |
| 27 | ATKINS. | STANLEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 144 | ✓ |
| 28 | BAKER | PERCIVAL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | WARD | ARTHUR. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 171 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Raymond Insp.

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 193 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-8-44
FEB 16 1944
 Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

Chas. B. Breen Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARAGUAYA"** arriving at **N. YORK** APR 7 - 1927, from the port of **BERMUDA** 171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIAPER | GEO. | STEWARD | 24.11.26. | 50' TON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 196 | ✓ |
| 2 | SMITH | ARTHUR | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 183 | ✓ |
| 3 | ELI | SAMUEL | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | CHAS | 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | SCARDIFIELD | ARTHUR | STOBER | 24.11.26. | 50' TON | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 168 | ✓ |
| 6 | TUTT | FRANK | 1st do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 120 | ✓ |
| 7 | PEARCE | DOUGLAS | BARBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 175 | ✓ |
| 8 | ROOK | ALFRED | 1st do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 132 | ✓ |
| 9 | BURMAN | WM. | 1st Stew'd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | POWELL | PERCY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 130 | ✓ |
| 11 | TURSEY | CECIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 128 | ✓ |
| 12 | EASTES | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 120 | ✓ |
| 13 | SIMMONS | HARRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | GREGORY | CHRISTIAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 133 | ✓ |
| 15 | HUDSON | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 156 | ✓ |
| 16 | JOHNSON | ALBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 122 | ✓ |
| 17 | ROGERS | BERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 145 | ✓ |
| 18 | WOOD | CYRIL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | ✓ |
| 19 | MAPLE | LEONARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 146 | ✓ |
| 20 | CARD | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 145 | ✓ |
| 21 | HUTCHINGS | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | HALLAM | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 147 | ✓ |
| 23 | MOORCROFT | ALFRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | MCKRELL | KENNETH | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 137 | ✓ |
| 25 | JONES | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | RICKETTS | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | ✓ |
| 27 | ATKINS | STANLEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 144 | ✓ |
| 28 | BAKER | PERCIVAL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | WARD | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 144 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Refusing Insp.

25

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. J. H. H. H., arriving at N. YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANK | FRANK | ✓ | 24 | 11 | 36 | NO | YES | 21 | M | Irish | 5'4" | 128 | ✓ |
| 2 | PERCY | PERCY | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 5'5" | 128 | ✓ |
| 3 | FRANK | FRANK | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | LARGEN | LARGEN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | 5'8" | 144 | ✓ |
| 5 | Humphreys | Humphreys | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 6 | GREEN | GREEN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5'3" | 120 | ✓ |
| 7 | MATTHEW | STURDY | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 5'5" | 120 | ✓ |
| 8 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 9 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 10 | JACK | JACK | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | B. J. H. H. | B. J. H. H. | ✓ | 21 | 11 | 36 | NO | YES | 21 | M | Irish | 5'4" | 128 | ✓ |
| 15 | GEO. | GEO. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | 5'5" | 128 | ✓ |
| 16 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 17 | G. J. H. H. | G. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | 5'8" | 144 | ✓ |
| 18 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 19 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Irish | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 23 | G. J. H. H. | G. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 24 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 25 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 26 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 27 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 30 | W. J. H. H. | W. J. H. H. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |

24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAGUAY", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of BERMUDA 173

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEE | ROLAND | ✓ BR. STEW'D | 24 11. '26 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 130 | ✓ |
| 2 | GANDY | Wm. | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 34 | M | do. | do | 5'5" | 117 | ✓ |
| 3 | ARCHER | TRED. | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 43 | M | do. | do | 5'8" | 166 | ✓ |
| 4 | BOND | BURTON | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 32 | M | do. | do | 5'9" | 165 | ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TITZGERALD | FRANCIS | ✓ BOOTS - BATHMAN | 24 11. '26 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | 130 | ✓ |
| 7 | TUTT | WALTER | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 50 | M | do. | do | 5'10" | 166 | ✓ |
| 8 | BRESHER | HERBERT | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 31 | M | do. | do | 5'4" | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | GREEN | REGINALD | ✓ DECK STW'D | do. | do. | do | do | 34 | M | do. | do | 6'0" | 174 | ✓ |
| 10 | MEATCHER | HAROLD | ✓ OUNGE do. | do. | do. | do | do | 31 | M | do. | do | 5'8" | 141 | ✓ |
| 11 | REEVES | CHAS | ✓ 1st Rm. Att'd | do. | do. | do | do | 29 | M | do. | do | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BELLA | MARINO | ✓ Social Hall STEW'D | 24 11. '26 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 58 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 6'0" | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | WILKINSON | MAURICE | ✓ Page Boy | do | do. | do | do | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'1" | 100 | ✓ |
| 15 | ROSENBERG | GEO. | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 17 | M | do. | do | 5'6" | 109 | ✓ |
| 16 | FARSONS | NORMAN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 16 | M | do. | do | 5'4" | 120 | ✓ |
| 17 | SAYILL | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 17 | M | do. | do | 5'7" | 130 | ✓ |
| 18 | NORRIS | JAS | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 44 | M | do. | do | 5'10" | 164 | ✓ |
| 19 | HUNTER | THOS | ✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN | do. | do. | do | do | 17 | M | do. | do | 5'4" | 110 | ✓ |
| 20 | BIRRA | JACK | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do | 16 | M | do. | do | 5'6" | 91 | ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | HALE | ALFRED | ✓ 1st. Saloon | 24 11. '26 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 138 | ✓ |
| 23 | HEFMAN | HENRY | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 24 | M | do. | do | 5'5" | 168 | ✓ |
| 24 | NICHOLAS | WM | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 35 | M | do. | do | 5'10" | 190 | ✓ |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | JONES | SEYMOUR | ✓ 1st. Saloon | 24 11. '26 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | BUTT | HENRY | ✓ STILLRM ATT. | do. | do. | do | do | 40 | M | do. | do | 5'5" | 143 | ✓ SCAR RY FINGER |
| 28 | DOBBY | WM | ✓ STILL. SCULLY | do | do. | do | do | 18 | M | do. | do | 5'8" | 128 | ✓ |
| 29 | SULLIVAN | JOHN | ✓ do. | do | do. | do | do | 26 | M | do. | do | 5'11" | 150 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shipping Imp.

24

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALENTIA, arriving at APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of Buenos Aires 174

5000 (1700C) 10-10-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCALLUM | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | NO | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | CONWAY | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | EBBS | STEVEN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | PERMENT | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | GIBSON | FRANK | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | Mossy | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | Green | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | ORTEN | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 | BLACK | DAVID | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | ANDERSON | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | BROWN | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TILLEY | ALBERT | ✓ | do | do | NO | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | McCRONE | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | VIAN | HENRY | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | HENDERSON | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | WATTS | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Knight | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | NO | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 21 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 24 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 25 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 28 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |

Shipping Agent

26

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAGUAYA, arriving at N YORK, APR 7 - 1927, 192, from the port of BERMUDA, 175

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WALKER | ALFRED | BUTCHER | 24 11 26 | So TON | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | NICHOLSON | GEO. | 2nd do. | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 165 | ✓ |
| 3 | BRISTOW | ANNIE | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 44 | F | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | ✓ |
| 4 | THOMAS | MABEL | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | F | do | do | 5'4" | 130 | ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | HODGSON | JOSEPH | Officer's Steward | 24 11 26 | So TON | NO | YES | 18 | M | do | BRITISH | 5'9" | 126 | ✓ |
| 7 | REID | JAMES | Steward | do | do | do | do | 47 | F | do | do | 5'4" | 110 | ✓ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MAYES | ALBERT | Cook's Boy | 24 11 26 | So TON | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 126 | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ANDERSON | HENRY | Hospital Attendant | 24 11 26 | So TON | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6'1" | 235 | ✓ |
| 12 | PERACCHIO | FRANCIS | Doctor's Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | COLE | ALBERT | ENGINEERS | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'0" | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | ANDREWS | JOHN | SERVANTS | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 124 | ✓ |
| 15 | TUBB | CHARLIE | Cook's Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | do | do | 4'10" | 116 | ✓ |
| 16 | REID | ARTHUR | Steward | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | LOSDON | CHARLES | Steward | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 166 | ✓ |
| 18 | BLAKE | GILBERT | Boat's Boy | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 150 | ✓ |
| 19 | MORLEY | PATRICK | Boat's Serv. | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 126 | ✓ |
| 20 | LIGHT | WM. | Cook's Tinsman | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 151 | ✓ |
| 21 | WILSON | EMELINE | STEWARDESS | 4 1 26 | N. YORK | do | do | 37 | F | do | do | 5'1" | 122 | ✓ |
| 22 | HICKMAN | LESLIE | Asst. Stew'd | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 166 | ✓ |
| 23 | PARROTT | ARTHUR | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 160 | ✓ |
| 24 | LAWRENCE | HARRY | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 140 | ✓ |
| 25 | SHORT | HENRY | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 161 | ✓ |
| 26 | VERRALL | WM. | Asst. SALOON | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 168 | ✓ |
| 27 | ERRIDGE | ALFRED | STILL ROOM | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 161 | ✓ |
| 28 | WARNER | ALBERT | SULLION | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 200 | ✓ |
| 29 | AISHER | LOUIS | BAKER | do | do | do | do | 58 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 170 | ✓ |
| 30 | STICKS | GEO. | COOK | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 152 | ✓ |

Raymond Inap.

22

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, APR 7 - 1927, 192 , from the port of

176

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RUSSELL | JOHN | NIGHTWATCHMAN | 28. 1. 27 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 2 | MACKENZIE | DONALD | 5th ENGR. | 19. 2. 27 | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 30 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 180 | ✓ |
| 3 | ALEXANDER | JAMES | ASST. STEWARD | 25. 2. 27 | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 46 | M | ENGLISH | Ditto. | 5'7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | GILMOIR | EDITH | STEWARDRESS | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 42 | F | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | CRITCHLEY | HORACE | BANDSMAN | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 22 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'10 | 161 | ✓ |
| 6 | BREWSTER | HERBERT | ASST. STEWARD | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 28 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'3 | 135 | ✓ |
| 7 | d'ARCY | HARRY | do. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 25 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 6'0 | 150 | ✓ |
| 8 | SAUNDERS | ERNEST | PAGE BOY | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 17 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'2 | 125 | ✓ |
| 9 | JUDD | HORACE | do. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 16 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'3 | 122 | ✓ |
| 10 | ERSKINE | ERNEST | SCULLION | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 19 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'8 | 144 | ✓ |
| 11 | MACEY | MONTAGUE | ASST. COOK | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 23 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'11 | 167 | ✓ |
| 12 | SCHOFIELD | FRED. | BARBER | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 40 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 13 | BLOW | FRED. | SALOON STILL ATTEND. | 31. 1. 27 | BERMUDA | Ditto. | Ditto. | 32 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'11 | 135 | ✓ |
| 14 | GOULD | GEO. | COM. TRIMMER | 2. 4. 27 | NEW YORK | Ditto. | Ditto. | 22 | M | Ditto. | Ditto. | 5'8 | 161 | ✓ |
| 15 | EBERLEY | JENNE | STENARDRESS | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 45 | F | Ditto. | U.S.A. | 5'7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | BAKER | CHAS. | ASST. STWD. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | Ditto. | 20 | M | Ditto. | BRITISH | 6'0 | 186 | ✓ |
| 17 | HALLAHAN | JOHN | do. | 5. 4. 27 | BERMUDA | YES (TO RESHIP) | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'8 | 168 | ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Relieving Insp.

17

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. Huff, Master, of the British S.S. "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, British S.S. "ARAGUAYA"

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets

366 persons
Seen
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date: April 3-1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided for in the regulations.)
No. 388. Fee of \$2.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATE OF ARRIVAL
EST. NO. 130151
APR 12 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1927

at NEW YORK

Notarizing Officer
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX, UNCOLLECTED | | | | HEAD TAX, COLLECTED | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|---------|---------------------|---------|------|---------|---------------------|
| | U.S. | Transit | U.S. | Transit | U.S. | Transit | U.S. | Transit | |
| 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 293 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 295 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens 43 U.S. 250 Total 293
1st Cabin 1 1 1
2nd Cabin 1 1 1
Steerage 1 1 1
Total 43 251 295

157-26 38-3
1-0
160-75

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | UNDER 16 | Macquodale | Ian | 10 | | m | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | London. | | | | Canada | Westmount. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Thompson | Nicol | 48 | | m | | Insty. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries. | | | | Canada | Hamilton. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Thompson | Margaret | 43 | | f | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton. | | | | Canada | Hamilton. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Smart | William | 33 | | m | | Insty. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh. | | | | Canada | Hamilton. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Boss | Lulu | 26 | | f | | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Canada | Springhill. | | | | U.S.A. | Boston. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Mac Tavish | Duncan K. | 27 | | m | | Barrister | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Ottawa. | | | | Canada | Ottawa. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Clark | Madge | 45 | | f | | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Nairn | | | | U.S.A. | Wilmett. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Campbell | Anna B. | 50 | | f | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Canada | Russell. | | | | U.S.A. | Jamaca. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Curry | Mande | 40 | | f | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Amherst. | | | | Canada | Montreal. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Mc Anerney | Ann | 29 | | f | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Sault Ste. Marie. | | | | U.S.A. | Manhasset. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Hagenah | Margaret | 68 | | f | | maid | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg. | | | | U.S.A. | Port Washington. |
| 12 | CL. USC. | Martin | Rose M. | 42 | | f | | w | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Mountains. | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Conyers | J. Reginald | 48 | | m | | Barrister | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 11, LINES 14 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSEN:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 7th.

1927.

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1 | F.G. Macorquodale, father, P.Q. | Westmount | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence P.Q. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 2 | W.J. Burniston, father-in-law, Ont. | Hamilton | self | over yes 1926 N.Y. | Residence Ont. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | blue | none |
| 3 | W.J. Burniston, father, Ont. | Hamilton | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence Ont. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 4 | Mrs W. Smart, wife, 222 Pictou St. Hamilton, Ont. | Hamilton | self | over yes 1926 N.Y. | Residence Ont. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | grey | none |
| 5 | Mrs J. Blue, sister, Mass. | Boston | self | over yes 1927 Mass. | Residence Mass. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 6 | 171 Auburn St. Cambridge, Mass. | Ottawa | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence Ont. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | brwn | brwn | none |
| 7 | 314 Frank St. Ottawa, Ont. | Wilnutt | self | over yes 1927 Ill. | Residence Ill. | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brwn | blue | none |
| 8 | 612 Sheridan Rd. Wilnutt, Ill. | Jamaica | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence P.Q. | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | hazel | none |
| 9 | Mrs O.F. Roche, friend, N.Y. | Montreal | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence P.Q. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 10 | 430 Hillside Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. | Manhasset | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence L.I.N.Y. | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 11 | Col. V. Curry, husband, P.Q. | Washington | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence L.I.N.Y. | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 12 | 561 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q. | Bartlet | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Residence N.H. | Temporary admission extended until 4/12/28 | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 13 | J. Mc Anerney, Jr. Husband, 1 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. | Hamilton | self | over yes 1927 N.Y. | Hotel Commodore, New York | yes | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | grey | grey | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER BYRON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 27
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married to single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT-312380 | Smith | Eva E. | 48 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Kingston. | Canada | Westmount. | |
| 2 | TRANSIT-312381 | Barker | Phyllis | 18 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | St. John. | Canada | Westmount. | |
| 3 | TRANSIT-312386 | Norcross | Joseph W. | 55 | | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Port Coburn. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 4 | 312387 | Norcross | Jessie | 52 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Port Coburn. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 5 | 312389 | Wilson | Margaret | 18 | | f | s | maid | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 6 | 312390 | Mapes | Eileen | 32 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Port Coburn. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 7 | 312391 | Fardon | Helen | 25 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Port Coburn. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Fardon | Margaret | 2 | | f | s | none | no | Underage | no | St. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 9 | | Barrere | Gabrielle | 20 | | f | s | maid | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Aneres. PP 22/697 | U.S.A. | Bernardville. | |
| 10 | | Shiner | Frances | 36 | | f | m | Member of Diplomatic family. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | U.S.A. | Washington. | |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | Winslow | Laura | 23 | | f | s | family. | yes | English | yes | Norway | avian. | Norway | Oslø. | U.S.A. | Washington. | |
| 12 | | Henry | Berthe | 40 | | f | s | maid | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Paris. | U.S.A. | Bernardville. | |
| 13 | | Donly | Paul | 25 | | m | m | Mfrgr. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Sincoe. | Canada | Sincoe. | |
| 14 | | Donly | Margaret | 25 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Sincoe. | Canada | Sincoe. | |
| 15 | | Wonham | Freida | 30 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 16 | | Pryde | Ena | 35 | | f | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Peru | Lima. | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 17 | | Ratford | Bella | 32 | | f | s | Dress-maker. | yes | English | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodo. | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 18 | | Campbell | Euth D. | 26 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Brooklyn. | U.S.A. | Milton. | |
| 19 | TRANSIT-312392 | Stewart | Louise | 45 | | f | s | Governess. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dunbarton. | U.S.A. | Greenwich. | |
| 20 | 312393 | Grant | Dorothy | 28 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | St. Britain | English | England | London. | Canada | Port Hope. | |
| 21 | TRANSIT-312394 | Hutchison | William W. | 61 | | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 22 | 312395 | Hutchison | Maud P. | 60 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | Waimoe. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 23 | | Hutchison | Helen M. | 24 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 24 | | Smith | Jane E. | 28 | | f | s | maid. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Pembroke. | U.S.A. | Boston. | |
| 25 | TRANSIT-312396 | Mac Kay | Andrew | 41 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Canada | Montreal. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 26 | 312397 | Mac Kay | Dora | 33 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Westport. | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 27 | 312398 | de Stubner | Helen | 38 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | land. | Swiss | U.S.A. | New York. | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 28 | | Gatiniol | Juliette | 28 | | f | s | Governess | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | de Redon. | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 29 | 312399 | Macorquodale | Katharine | 39 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | London. | Canada | Westmount. | |
| 30 | 312400 | Macorquodale | Fraser | 14 | | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | London. | Canada | Westmount. | |

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "PORT ST. JAMES" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 5th, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Henius | Henrietta | 35 | | f | m | 1891 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 353 W. 3rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Bates | Frank D. | 55 | | m | m | 1871 Del. Co. N.Y. ✓ | | 10 E. 9th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Bates | Viola | 50 | | f | m | 1877 Lynn, Mass. ✓ | | 10 E. 9th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Thorn | Donald S. | 37 | | m | m | 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | 187 E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Graham | Harold S. | 36 | | m | m | 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | Forest Rd. Englewood, N.J. |
| 6 | Graham | Doris | 33 | | f | m | 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | Forest Rd. Englewood, N.J. |
| 7 | Graham | Sybil | 9 | | f | s | 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | Forest Rd. Englewood, N.J. |
| 8 | Cooper | Mildred | 35 | | f | m | 1892 | Husband U.S. Citizen ✓ | 128 E. 17th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | White | Millicent | 29 | | f | s | 1898 Buffalo, N.Y. ✓ | | 198 Anderson Pl. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 10 | Mc Cartney | Elizabeth E. | 20 | | f | s | 1907 Niagara Falls, N.Y. ✓ | | 13911 Alma Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 11 | Podman | Ira M. | 71 | | f | m | 1856 Toledo, O. ✓ | | 685 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Murron | Catherine | 42 | | f | m | 1884 | Naturalized 1921 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. ✓ | 30 E. 66th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Belgray | Maurice | 32 | | m | m | 1895 | Naturalized 1920 at the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. ✓ | 100 N. Grove St. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 14 | Belgray | Helen | 25 | | f | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 156 N. Grove St. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Taylor | Minnie | 70 | | f | m | 1857 Staunton, Va. ✓ | | Richmond, Va. |
| 16 | Taylor | Fannie | 65 | | f | m | 1854 Staunton, Va. ✓ | | Richmond, Va. |
| 17 | Baxter | Edmund | 18 | | m | s | 1909 Nashville, Tenn. ✓ | | Eastern, Md. |
| 18 | Griggs | Robert | 18 | | m | s | 1909 Waterbury, Conn. ✓ | | 84 Hillside Ave. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 19 | Garrison | John | 14 | | m | s | 1909 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | Rockland St. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 20 | Bates | John | 17 | | m | s | 1909 St. Albans, Vt. ✓ | | 64 Hall St. Whitneyville, Conn. |
| 21 | Lewis | Lorriweather | 19 | | f | s | 1908 Denver, Col. ✓ | | Cremond Apt. Denver, Col. |
| 22 | McConnell | Janet | 19 | | f | s | 1908 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 30 W. 52th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | McConnell | Bertha | 30 | | f | m | 1887 Newark, N.J. ✓ | | 36 W. 59th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Deerbach | Margaret | 31 | | f | s | 1905 Denver, Col. ✓ | | 64 Humboldt St. Denver, Col. |
| 25 | Moss | Grace A. D. | 64 | | f | m | 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | 550 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Truesdale | Ellice | 22 | | f | s | 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 27 | Truesdale | Ellice | 6 | | f | s | 1900 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 28 | Truesdale | William | 4 | | m | s | 1922 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 29 | Barnant | Elizabeth | 45 | | f | s | 1882 Winchester, Mass. ✓ | | 415 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Hunter | Alexander H. | 36 | | m | s | 1890 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 3000 6th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. |

SHEET 8, LINE 12, MURRON, CATHERINE, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 8, LINE 17, BAXTER, EDMUND, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 8, LINE 19, GARRISON, JOHN, NOT ON BOARD.

84

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "W. H. B. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, N. B. ARRIV 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7th, 1927

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kennedy | Mabelle | 34 | | f | m | 1882 Wahpeton, N. Dak. | | 211 Harrison Ave. Oakland, Cal. |
| 2 | Gardiner | Philip | 50 | | m | m | 1877 West Point, N.Y. | | Barnardsville, N.J. |
| 3 | Gardiner | Helen | 34 | | f | m | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | Barnardsville, N.J. |
| 4 | Crampton | Ida E. | 71 | | f | m | 1856 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 935 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Crampton | Mary C. | 61 | | f | s | 1895 Pittsborough, Pa. | | 935 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Crampton | Foster | 12 | | f | s | 1914 New York, N.Y. | | 935 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Campbell | William | 72 | | m | s | 1854 New York, N.Y. | | 1530 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Walsh | Katherine | 40 | | f | s | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 4347 Balt. Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 9 | Earle | Oliver | 38 | | f | m | 1888 | Husband U.S. CITIZEN | 416 E. 20th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Rosers | Alexander E. | 53 | | m | s | 1874 New Canaan, Conn. | | 14 E. 20th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Kingsbury | Minnie | 44 | | f | m | 1883 New York, N.Y. | | 26 Dexter St. Waltham, Mass. |
| 12 | Walters | Flora E. | 43 | | f | m | 1882 New York, N.Y. | | 24 Ivy St. Boston, Mass. |
| 13 | Marshall | Benjamin E. | 33 | | m | s | 1874 Chicago, Ill. | | 612 Sheridan St. Wilmett, Ill. |
| 14 | Marshall | Elizabeth | 45 | | f | m | 1881 Chicago, Ill. | | 612 Sheridan St. Wilmett, Ill. |
| 15 | Marshall | Benjamin E. Jr. | 18 | | m | s | 1899 Chicago, Ill. | | 612 Sheridan St. Wilmett, Ill. |
| 16 | Marshall | Dorothy | 12 | | f | s | 1915 Chicago, Ill. | | 612 Sheridan St. Wilmett, Ill. |
| 17 | Donahue | Catherine | 54 | | f | m | 1873 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Bartlett, N.J. |
| 18 | Bataille | Emile | 76 | | m | m | 1850 | Naturalized 1870 at the Essex Co. Court, New York, N.Y. | 213 Bernard Ave. Hilton, N.J. |
| 19 | Bataille | Elle M. | 34 | | f | m | 1863 Waterson, N.J. | | 213 Bernard Ave. Hilton, N.J. |
| 20 | Stancal | Martha | 55 | | f | s | 1891 Haverstraw, N.Y. | | Main St. Haverstraw, N.Y. |
| 21 | Franks | Pearl | 35 | | f | s | 1891 Haverstraw, N.Y. | | Main St. Haverstraw, N.Y. |
| 22 | Bodman | George E. | 45 | | m | m | 1881 Toledo, O. | 85 | 168 E. 20th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Bodman | Louise C. | 34 | | f | m | 1872 Chicago, Ill. | | 168 E. 20th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Belchenty | Bradley | 38 | | m | m | 1888 San Francisco, Cal. | | Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 25 | Belchenty | Margaret | 33 | | f | m | 1894 Racine, Wis. | | Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 26 | Seltman | Blanche | 45 | | f | m | 1881 New Rochelle, N.Y. | | 335 Pennington Ave. Passaic, N.J. |
| 27 | Seltman | Blanche | 27 | | f | s | 1899 New Rochelle, N.Y. | | 335 Pennington Ave. Passaic, N.J. |
| 28 | Templer | William M. | 52 | | m | m | 1867 Ponceau Lake, Pa. | | Kensington Court, New Edns. N.Y. |
| 29 | Templer | Elizabeth | 45 | | f | m | 1882 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Kensington Court, New Edns. N.Y. |
| 30 | Bernbach | Harry A. | 26 | | m | m | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 700 Mott Ave. New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, N. BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7th, 1927

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Barrington | Thilda | 21 | | f | s | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 24 E. 87th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Evans | Christine | 21 | | f | s | 1905 | Other U.S. Citizen. | 160-149th St. Neponsit, R.I. |
| 3 | Shea | Dorothy | 28 | | f | s | 1898 Prov. R.I. | | 435 Convent Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mackay | Mary | 18 | | f | s | 1909 Newark, N.J. | | 12 Summit St. Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Blondel | Jack de V. | 18 | | m | s | 1909 Montclair, N.J. | | 169 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | Gwynne | Allan | 18 | | m | s | 1909 Fort Worth, Tex. | | Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N.J. |
| 7 | Smith | Clifford | 33 | | m | m | 1898 Rockland, Me. | | 655 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Smith | Marion de C. | 32 | | f | m | 1894 Council Bluffs, Ia. | | 655 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Smith | Clifford Jr. | 6 | | m | s | 1920 Council Bluffs, Ia. | | 655 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Sullivan | Joseph | 43 | | m | m | 1878 Somerville, Mass. | | 35 Adams St. Somerville, Mass. |
| 11 | Sullivan | Mary | 46 | | f | m | 1880 Boston, Mass. | | 35 Adams St. Somerville, Mass. |
| 12 | Spofford | David | 29 | | m | m | 1897 Collingswood, N.J. | | 47 Hawthorne Ave. Haddonfield, N.J. |
| 13 | Spofford | Estelle | 28 | | f | m | 1899 Lower City, Pa. | | 47 Hawthorne Ave. Haddonfield, N.J. |
| 14 | Gerber | Charles C. | 17 | | m | s | 1910 Memphis, Tenn. | | Galloway Park, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 15 | Blackly | Louis | 32 | | m | s | 1895 Spring Valley, Ill. | | Morris Ave. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 16 | Hunt | Eolon | 19 | | m | s | 1908 St. Louis, Mo. | | 1405 North Ave. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 17 | Forn | Phillip | 19 | | m | s | 1908 Michigan City, Ind. | | Michigan City, Ind. |
| 18 | Barker | Anson | 25 | | m | m | 1901 Taunton, Mass. | | Lawrenceville, N.J. |
| 19 | Barker | Millicent R. | 22 | | f | m | 1905 Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | Lawrenceville, N.J. |
| 20 | Sherman | Helen | 45 | | f | m | 1881 Chicago, Ill. | | Elsinor, Cal. |
| 21 | Sherman | Barbara | 19 | | f | s | 1908 Evanston, Ill. | | Elsinor, Cal. |
| 22 | Sherman | Elizabeth | 18 | | f | s | 1909 Evanston, Ill. | | Elsinor, Cal. |
| 23 | Cameron | Sally L. | 20 | | f | s | 1906 Riverside, Cal. | 86 | 390 Elvardo St. Pasadena, Cal. |
| 24 | Lawford | Luth L. | 23 | | f | s | 1894 Pittsfield, Mass. | | 432 Grove St. Montclair, N.J. |
| 25 | Lawford | James V. | 27 | | f | s | 1892 Jersey City, N.J. | | 432 Grove St. Montclair, N.J. |
| 26 | Camp | Charles | 47 | | m | s | 1879 Phila. Pa. | | 102 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Bill | Volter S. | 46 | | m | m | 1880 Rochester, N.Y. | | 390 Charlton Ave. S. Orange, N.J. |
| 28 | Bill | Mary | 39 | | f | m | 1887 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 390 Charlton Ave. S. Orange, N.J. |
| 29 | reighton | Emma | 72 | | f | m | 1854 Saltsburg, Pa. | | 1915 N. Front St. Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 30 | reighton | Jane | 7 | | f | s | 1919 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 390 Charlton Ave. S. Orange, N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "PORT OF GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, APR 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Draughton | John | 18 | | m | s | 1909 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 190 Charlton Ave. S. Orange, N.J. |
| 2 | Draughton | George | 13 | | m | s | 1914 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 190 Charlton Ave. S. Orange, N.J. |
| 3 | Ladden | Nancy L. | 43 | | f | m | 1884 Uniontown, Pa. | | Riverside Hotel, Cranford, N.J. |
| 4 | Harris | Josephine | 50 | | f | m | 1877 Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | Riverside Hotel, Cranford, N.J. |
| 5 | Donahue | Grace | 20 | | f | s | 1894 Burlington, Mass. | | 243 Mass. Ave. Arlington, Mass. |
| 6 | Donahue | Ray | 36 | | f | s | 1890 Burlington, Mass. | | 243 Mass. Ave. Arlington, Mass. |
| 7 | Proser | Aaron | 20 | | m | s | 1897 Baltimore, Md. | | 5 Westminster St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Proser | Eve | 22 | | f | m | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 5 Westminster St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Barnes | Samuel B. | 51 | | m | m | 1855 New York, N.Y. | | Southold, N.Y. |
| 10 | Barnes | Geneva | 5 | | f | s | 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Southold, N.Y. |
| 11 | Jennings | Jarvis | 21 | | m | s | 1906 Bridgeport, Conn. | | Green Forest, Conn. |
| 12 | Jennings | Austin | 19 | | m | s | 1908 Bridgeport, Conn. | | Green Forest, Conn. |
| 13 | Woodbury | Annie M. | 54 | | f | m | 1873 Gloucester, Mass. | | 729 Washington St. Amisquam, Mass. |
| 14 | Stackpole | Elizabeth | 23 | | f | m | 1904 Mattapoisett, Mass. | | 122 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Peterson | Julia E. A. | 51 | | f | m | 1876 Bridgewater, Conn. | | 73 Atwater Ave. Derby, Conn. |
| 16 | Peterson | Marie A. | 47 | | f | m | 1872 North Amboy, N.J. | | 178 High St. Derby, Conn. |
| 17 | Peterson | Elya | 8 | | f | s | 1919 North Amboy, N.J. | | 178 High St. Derby, Conn. |
| 18 | Peterson | Carl E. | 20 | | m | s | 1926 North Amboy, N.J. | | 178 High St. Derby, Conn. |
| 19 | Johnson | Louise | 52 | | f | m | 1875 | Excluded U.S. Citizen. | 111 Trembroke St. Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | Monchard | Frank | 30 | | m | m | 1897 Mayeville, Ky. | | Calvert Court, Baltimore, Md. |
| 21 | Casey | Irene | 37 | | f | m | 1890 Baltimore, Md. | | 2743 St. Pauls St. Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | Cossions | Mary L. | 18 | | f | s | 1909 Baltimore, Md. | | 2743 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md. |
| 23 | Kirk | Pera | 27 | | f | s | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 36 E. 23rd St. Flushing, N.Y. |
| 24 | Deed | Margorie | 35 | | f | m | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 2030 Lawrence Blvd. Bayside, N.Y. |
| 25 | Schuerer | Margaret | 70 | | f | m | 1857 New York, N.Y. | | 3415 38th St. Jackson Hts. N.Y. |
| 26 | Schuerer | Josephine | 32 | | f | s | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 3415 38th St. Jackson Hts. N.Y. |
| 27 | Perry | Florence | 50 | | f | m | 1877 Boston, Mass. | | 15 Sumner St. Weymouth, Mass. |
| 28 | Perry | Rosamond | 20 | | f | s | 1907 Boston, Mass. | | 15 Sumner St. Weymouth, Mass. |
| 29 | Perry | Virginia | 16 | | f | s | 1910 Boston, Mass. | | 15 Sumner St. Weymouth, Mass. |
| 30 | Perry | Carolyn | 16 | | f | s | 1910 Boston, Mass. | | 15 Sumner St. Weymouth, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ST. JAMES" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lark | Lewis A. | 40 | | m | s | 1887 Pittsburg, Pa. | | Lark Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 2 | Glasse | Margery E. | 30 | | f | s | 1896 Cambridge, Mass. | | 164 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Legan | Mani | 35 | | f | s | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 164 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Kensel | G. Ewald Jr. | 24 | | m | s | 1903 Maplewood, N.J. | | 342 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Edwards | Edmund E. | 40 | | m | s | 1887 Northampton, Mass. | | 25 Harrison Ave. Northampton, Mass. |
| 6 | Bornstein | Jerome | 29 | | m | m | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 1584 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Bornstein | Gertrude | 21 | | f | m | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 1584 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Dyer | Leonard E. | 23 | | m | s | 1874 Washington, D.C. | | 20 Commerce St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Dyer | Katherine A. | 18 | | f | s | 1902 Greenwich, Conn. | | 20 Commerce St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Phillips | Thomas W. | 5 | | m | m | 1874 Newcastle, Pa. | | 2108-16th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 11 | Phillips | Katherine | 17 | | f | s | 1909 Butler, Pa. | | 2108-16th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 12 | Phillips | Margaret | 13 | | f | s | 1914 Butler, Pa. | | 2108-16th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 13 | Appleton | Samuel | 66 | | m | m | 1847 Brighton, Mass. | | 1, swich, Mass. |
| 14 | Cox | Beatrice | 43 | | f | m | 1884 Port Chester, N.Y. | | 38 Elizabeth St. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 15 | Cox | Almyra | 18 | | f | s | 1909 Port Chester, N.Y. | | 38 Elizabeth St. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 16 | Cox | Jack | 17 | | m | s | 1916 Port Chester, N.Y. | | 38 Elizabeth St. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 17 | Kendig | Virginia | 22 | | f | m | 1873 Wilkes, Pa. | | Hawthorne Ave. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 18 | Kendig | Madeline | 21 | | f | s | 1906 Cleveland, O. | | Hawthorne Ave. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 19 | Balch | Franklin | 20 | | m | m | 1884 Boston, Mass. | | 109 Moss Hill Rd. Jamaica Plains, Mass. |
| 20 | Balch | Cornelia | 17 | | f | s | 1909 Boston, Mass. | | 109 Moss Hill Rd. Jamaica Plains, Mass. |
| 21 | Balch | Katherine | 14 | | f | s | 1913 Boston, Mass. | | 109 Moss Hill Rd. Jamaica Plains, Mass. |
| 22 | Canabell | Robert | 28 | | m | m | 1892 Boston, Mass. | | 194 Centre Ave. Milton, Mass. |
| 23 | Brown | Harold E. | 25 | | m | m | 1891 Lynn, Mass. | | 32 Brook Hill Rd. Milton, Mass. |
| 24 | Brown | Martha E. | 25 | | f | m | 1891 Lynn, Mass. | | 32 Brook Hill Rd. Milton, Mass. |
| 25 | Daniel | Lillian | 43 | | f | s | 1887 Phila. Pa. | | 2430 W. 110th St. Phila. Pa. |
| 26 | Shaw | Alexander | 58 | | m | m | 1869 | former U.S. Citizen. | Biltmore Hotel, Prov. N.I. |
| 27 | Shaw | Edw. E. | 50 | | m | m | 1877 Norwich, Conn. | | Biltmore Hotel, Prov. N.I. |
| 28 | Shaw | Edw. | 11 | | f | s | 1915 Norwalk, Conn. | | Biltmore Hotel, Prov. N.I. |
| 29 | Barton | William E. | 22 | | m | s | 1904 Norwich, Conn. | | Biltmore Hotel, Prov. N.I. |
| 30 | Feld | Elizabeth | 41 | | f | m | 1883 Milton, Mass. | | 4 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass. |

25th Montgomery and 9th Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, N.E. 1004. APRIL 5th, 192 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7th, 192 7

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Spock | Robert E. | 14 | | m | s | 1913 New Haven, Conn. | | 67 Edgehill Rd. New Haven, Conn. |
| 2 | Colton | William A. | 52 | | m | m | 1875 Beatrice, Neb. | | N.Y. |
| 3 | Colton | Margaret | 21 | | f | s | 1905 Concordia, Kas. | | 9 N. Broadway, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y. |
| 4 | Funch | J. William | 73 | | m | m | 1854 Cumberland, Md. | | 9 N. Broadway, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y. |
| 5 | Funch | Emma | 60 | | f | m | 1866 Baltimore, Md. | | 1515 Entaw Pl. Baltimore, Md. |
| 6 | Schuck | Matilda | 51 | | f | m | 1876 New York, N.Y. | | 1515 Entaw Pl. Baltimore, Md. |
| 7 | Murray | Ellen H. | 54 | | f | w | 1873 Houghkeessie, N.Y. | | 260 Hampden Pl. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Daych | Pamie | 25 | | f | s | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 530 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Daych | Beralaine | 20 | | f | s | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 825 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Davis | Russell | 29 | | m | s | 1897 Plymouth, Mass. | | 825 New York, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Yaversham | Phillip | 19 | | m | s | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | Middlesex School, Concord, Mass. |
| 12 | Hawley | Edith I. | 36 | | f | m | 1891 Butler, Mont. | | Middlesex School, Concord, Mass. |
| 13 | Hawley | James I. | 4 | | m | s | 1922 New York, N.Y. | | 166 Bronxville Rd. Bronxville, Mass. |
| 14 | Jahrstorfer | John O. | 21 | | m | m | 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 158 Bronxville Rd. Bronxville, Mass. |
| 15 | Jahrstorfer | Edna | 20 | | f | m | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 58 Tiffany Pl. Irvington, N.J. |
| 16 | Smith | Frank A. | 47 | | m | m | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 58 Tiffany Pl. Irvington, N.J. |
| 17 | Smith | Ethel A. | 46 | | f | m | 1880 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | N.Y. |
| 18 | Smith | P. Warren | 6 | | m | s | 1920 New York, N.Y. | | 9102 Continental Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 19 | Douglas | George | 27 | | m | m | 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 9102 Continental Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 20 | Douglas | Florence | 37 | | f | m | 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 9102 Continental Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 21 | Larson | Kington | 23 | | m | m | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 473 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Larson | Ethel | 23 | | f | m | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 473 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Chase | Marion | 18 | | f | s | 1909 Rochester, N.Y. | | 167 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Chase | Sara | 23 | | f | s | 1904 Rochester, N.Y. | 89 | 167 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Reed | Henry H. | 26 | | m | m | 1891 Phila. Pa. | | 4431 St. Paul Blvd, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 26 | Reed | Eleanor B. | 24 | | f | m | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 4431 St. Paul Blvd, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 27 | Reed | Henry H. Jr. | 11 | | m | s | 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 127 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Reed | Walter | 8 | | m | s | 1918 Laconia, N.H. | | 127 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Reed | Joseph | 7 | | m | s | 1919 New York, N.Y. | | 127 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Donnelly | Bessie | 20 | | f | w | 1866 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 127 E. 91st St. New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from SAINT N. LEROUX, 5th APR, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 7th, 192 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Scheefer | Ernest C. | 32 | | m | | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 165 E. Main St. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 2 | McCarthy | Dennis A. | 36 | | m | | 1891 Syracuse, N.Y. | | Solvay, N.Y. |
| 3 | McCarthy | Mildred | 29 | | f | | 1897 Cortland, N.Y. | | Solvay, N.Y. |
| 4 | Eurst | Thomas | 30 | | m | | 1867 | Naturalized 1890 at the Southern Dist. Court, New York, N.Y. | Barnardsville, N.C. |
| 5 | Eurst | Francine | 32 | | f | | 1874 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Barnardsville, N.C. |
| 6 | Reid | David A. | 46 | | m | | 1880 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 716 Amberson Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 7 | Reid | Maile W. | 22 | | f | | 1885 New York, N.Y. | | 716 Amberson Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 8 | Castle | William R. Jr. | 48 | | m | | 1879 Honolulu, Hawaii. | | 1418 14th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Castle | Margaret | 45 | | f | | 1881 Boston, Mass. | | 1818 14th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 10 | Smith | Josephine | 58 | | f | | 1869 Salem, Mass. | | 134 Federal St. Salem, Mass. |
| 11 | Smith | Elise | 30 | | f | | 1897 Salem, Mass. | | 134 Federal St. Salem, Mass. |
| 12 | Winslow | Francis | 27 | | m | | 1890 Jamestown, N.Y. | | 1711-1st St. Washington, D.C. |
| 13 | Waterbridge | Eugenius J. | 37 | | m | | 1880 Phila. Pa. | | 232 York Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Collins | Winturn West | 50 | | m | | 1870 Syracuse, N.Y. | | 16 E. 170th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Collins | Flora | 31 | | f | | 1873 New York, N.Y. | | 16 E. 170th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Collins | Julie | 32 | | f | | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 16 E. 170th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Currie | Walterland | 43 | | m | | 1863 Lancaster, Pa. | | Lancaster, Pa. |
| 18 | Currie | Eta | 32 | | f | | 1895 Lancaster, Pa. | | Lancaster, Pa. |
| 19 | Currie | Richard | 10 | | m | | 1897 Corsini, Pa. | | Lancaster, Pa. |
| 20 | McEvoy | Mary | 30 | | f | | 1877 New York, N.Y. | | 423 Washington St. Cumberland, Md. |
| 21 | Charles | Harry A. | 36 | | m | | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 330 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Statis | Elise | 41 | | f | | 1915 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 330 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Veit | Howard | 25 | | m | | 1891 New York, N.Y. | 90 | 314 W. 100th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Cutting | Frank F. | 32 | | m | | 1865 Melrose, Mass. | | 1082 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass. |
| 25 | Cutting | Harriet E. | 53 | | f | | 1873 Burlington, Vt. | | 1082 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass. |
| 26 | Daly | Marie C. | 29 | | f | | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 3015 Crescent St. Long Is. City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Welsh | Charles | 17 | | m | | 1909 Phila. Pa. | | Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Welsh | William | 16 | | m | | 1910 Phila. Pa. | | Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Curtis | Virginia | 32 | | f | | 1895 Brookline, Mass. | | 480 Randolph Ave. Milton, Mass. |
| 30 | Pierce | Samuel | 15 | | m | | 1891 Boston, Mass. | | 92 Highland St. Wilton, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "PORT ST. CHARLES" Sailing from WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, 5th APRIL, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. April 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Guthrie | David | 47 | | m | m | 1880 | Naturalized 1921 at the Monroe Co. Court, Stroudsburg, Pa. | Duck Hill Falls, Pa. |
| 2 | Guthrie | Mary | 46 | | f | m | 1861 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Duck Hill Falls, Pa. |
| 3 | Guthrie | Martha | 14 | | f | s | 1913 | Father U.S. Citizen. | Duck Hill Falls, Pa. |
| 4 | Guthrie | Gordon | 7 | | m | s | 1919 | Duck Hill Falls, Pa. | Duck Hill Falls, Pa. |
| 5 | Turnbull | Martha | 55 | | f | m | 1871 | New York, N.Y. | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| 6 | Baur | Bertha D. | 48 | | f | m | 1882 | Mineral Point, Wis. | 1511 Astor St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Baur | Rosemary | 15 | | f | s | 1912 | Chicago, Ill. | 1511 Astor St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Parker | Fred A. | 42 | | m | m | 1885 | Auburn, N.Y. | 15 Atterly Ave. Auburn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Parker | Helen | 38 | | f | m | 1888 | Sayusa, N.Y. | 15 Atterly Ave. Auburn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Molt | Harry G. | 39 | | m | m | 1897 | Grand Rapids, Mich. | 1148-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Molt | Elizabeth | 24 | | f | m | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | 1148-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Bodman | Clara L. | 68 | | f | s | 1859 | Williamsburg, Mass. | 123 Elm St. Northampton, Mass. |
| 13 | Wills | Domina A. | 79 | | f | m | 1848 | Haverstown, Md. | 1 Butler St. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 14 | Bovern | May | 58 | | f | m | 1868 | New York, N.Y. | 1 Butler St. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 15 | Day | Carolyn | 47 | | f | s | 1859 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 109 Woodland Ave. Summit, N.J. |
| 16 | Toppin | Leola S. | 29 | | f | s | 1898 | Wilmington, Del. | 603 Clayton St. Wilmington, Del. |
| 17 | Jaack | Florence D. | 41 | | f | m | 1885 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 736 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Jaack | Marie E. | 11 | | f | s | 1915 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 736 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Locatelli | Louis C. | 41 | | m | m | 1885 | Naturalized 1907 at the Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. | 78 Seymour Ave. Medford, Mass. |
| 20 | Cohn | Alph | 13 | | m | m | 1894 | Walden, Mass. | 1309 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | Cohn | Marjette | 26 | | f | m | 1901 | Prov. R.I. | 1309 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | Watkins | Manson | 56 | | m | m | 1870 | Bavenport, Ia. | 360 Marion St. Denver, Col. |
| 23 | Watkins | Mellie | 57 | | f | m | 1872 | Evanston, Ill. | 360 Marion St. Denver, Col. |
| 24 | Watkins | Idella | 30 | | f | s | 1906 | Denver, Col. | 360 Marion St. Denver, Col. |
| 25 | Richards | Marie | 31 | | f | m | 1895 | Kansas City, Mo. | 77 East Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Robbins | J. Clarke | 72 | | m | s | 1855 | Wistowe, N.I. | 135 East Ave. Bridgeton, N.J. |
| 27 | Goodbody | W. L. | 57 | | f | m | 1869 | Prov. R.I. | Brandford, Conn. |
| 28 | Russell | Caroline L. | 49 | | f | m | 1877 | Prov. R.I. | W. Barrington, R.I. |
| 29 | Esbeck | Helvenia | 72 | | f | s | 1855 | Prov. R.I. | 361-9th St. Prov. R.I. |
| 30 | Schefer | Ruby S. | 50 | | f | m | 1877 | New York, N.Y. | 105 E. Walnut St. Long Beach, N.Y. |

91

3000

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7th, 1927

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bernbach | Helen | 22 | | f | m | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 790 Mott Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | White | Ruth | 27 | | f | s | 1899 New Brighton, N.Y. | | 157-4th St. New Brighton, N.Y. |
| 3 | McInerney | Jeanette | 10 | | f | s | 1926 New York, N.Y. | | Massasset, L. I. N.Y. |
| 4 | White | Selden F. | 56 | | m | m | 1870 Chicago, Ill. | | 209 S. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Poor | Elizabeth | 35 | | f | m | 1891 Cleveland, O. | | New City, N.Y. |
| 6 | Poor | Ann | 2 | | f | s | 1918 New York, N.Y. | | New City, N.Y. |
| 7 | Poor | Peter V. | 18 | | m | s | 1926 New York, N.Y. | | New City, N.Y. |
| 8 | Hackay | Howard | 40 | | m | m | 1887 Hackensack, N.J. | | Hackensack, N.J. |
| 9 | Moore | James D. | 41 | | m | m | 1885 New York, N.Y. | | Fort Lee, N.J. |
| 10 | Derwick | Ethel | 24 | | f | s | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 374 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Guterman | Harry M. | 35 | | m | m | 1891 Boston, Mass. | | 11 Crawford St. Roxbury, Mass. |
| 12 | Guterman | Henriette | 25 | | f | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 11 Crawford St. Roxbury, Mass. |
| 13 | Grifman | Joanna | 32 | | f | s | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 341 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 9, LINES 14 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. CHARLES" sailing from HILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7th, 1927

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Eylka | Suzette | 22 | ✓ | f | ✓ | 1904 Little Falls, Minn. | | 64 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 1, LINES 2 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4
St. Joseph's Parish.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

NOT ON
BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

NOT ON
BOARD

302

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

192

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----|------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIS | HENRY JEFFREY | ✓ | ✓ | BOILER | 3-9-26 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | SANTORO | LEONIE | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF OFFICER | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | DAVIS | FRANCIS | ✓ | ✓ | 3d | 20-10-26 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 4 | MOSER | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | 3d | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| 5 | DAVIS | JON | ✓ | ✓ | BOILER | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-0 | 170 | ✓ |
| 6 | GRAY | HUGH | ✓ | ✓ | PURSER | 11-6-26 | - | - | - | 26 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | RONALD | ✓ | ✓ | ASST PURSER | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | BAILEY | STANLEY | ✓ | ✓ | 1ST U.S.A. | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 6-0 | 139 | ✓ |
| 9 | OSPREY | DAVID | ✓ | ✓ | 3d | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | STANCO | STANLEY | ✓ | ✓ | CARPENTER | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | TAYLOR | DAVID | ✓ | ✓ | SEAMAN | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 12 | WHEELER | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | COOK'S MATE | 4-6-26 | - | - | - | 49 | - | AF. I.S. | DUTCH | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 13 | GILBERT | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | ✓ |
| 14 | FRANCIS | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | MARKETMASTER | 22-3-27 | BRITISH | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-10 | 180 | ✓ |
| 15 | BELL | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | - | 10-9-26 | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 130 | ✓ |
| 16 | FOR | ALFRED | ✓ | ✓ | - | 23-2-27 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | HOLLIS | JACK | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | WILLS | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | SALES | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | - | - | 44 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |
| 19 | EDDY | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | CHARLES | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | - | 3-11-26 | BRITISH | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | TALBOT | MASTERS | ✓ | ✓ | - | 8-11-26 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 23 | THOMPSON | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 24 | HAMILTON | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | - | 8-10-26 | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 25 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | - | 23-11-26 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | EDWARDS | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | - | 1-1-27 | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | TALBOT | LEOPOLD | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | BULL | MARCEL | ✓ | ✓ | - | 10-1-27 | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-0 | 152 | ✓ |
| 29 | LYMAN | JIM | ✓ | ✓ | - | 2-2-27 | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 180 | ✓ |
| 30 | TALBOT | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | - | 7-2-27 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-0 | 160 | ✓ |

NOT ON BOARD

302

Line FOURTH STREET
Owners FOURTH STREET CO.
Local Agents FOURTH STREET CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VICTOR DE GEMME", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DELLY | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | ENGINEER | 15-10-26 | BRITISH | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | AFR. SL. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | PEARSON | ERIC | ✓ | ✓ | " | 24-3-27 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | AFR. SL. | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | PARRIS | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | SAILORE | 21-3-27 | BRITISH | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 4 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF ENGINEER | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | BRITISH | " | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 5 | WILL | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd | 4-8-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 6 | SAUL | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd | 6-11-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | GARRIS | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | 4th | 2-1-27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | DAVIES | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | 5th | 1-3-27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 9 | TEMPER | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | 6th | 4-6-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | DAIRD | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | 7th | 11-8-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | PONELL | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | 8th | 2-3-26 | BRITISH | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | WAGGIE | LIONEL | ✓ | ✓ | ELECTRICIAN | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | FALLON | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | BAR. ENGINEER | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 14 | WYER | PATRICK | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF | 29-8-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 15 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | ENGINEER | 4-6-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 16 | ABBOTT | EDWARD | ✓ | ✓ | CH. 2nd | 15-9-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 17 | WILLIAM | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | CHART | 22-9-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 18 | COLEMAN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | GRILL | 26-3-27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | ✓ |
| 19 | WOODS | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | RE | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | ROHAN | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | PUT | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 21 | PRICE | ELTON | ✓ | ✓ | WCO. | 4-6-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | AFR. SL. | " | 5-6 | 149 | ✓ |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | BOYER | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | BRITISH | " | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 23 | SALTHOUSE | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd | 11-8-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 24 | JONES | BERNARD | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd | 4-6-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 25 | VINE | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF OILER | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | LEWIS | TIMOTHY | ✓ | ✓ | EL. CH. | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | SWINSON | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd | 4-8-26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | KENT | FRED | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd | 2-10-26 | BRITISH | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 29 | PERCOTT | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | BOYER/CHART | 4-6-26 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 30 | HILL | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | " | 26-3-27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |

Line FURNESS MERCHANT
Owners FURNESS WATY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WATY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **194**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MINIMUM APRIL 7TH, 1922**, from the port of **HALIFAX, CANADA**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILSON | GEORGE | ✓ | | CHIEF STEWARD | 1-10-22 | SEATTLE | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | WILSON | EDWARD | ✓ | | 2ND | 23-6-22 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | GILLY | CHARLES | ✓ | | BOY | 4-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | GILLY | CHARLES | ✓ | | BOY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | LAMBERT | FRANK | ✓ | | BOY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 130 | ✓ |
| 6 | STEWART | FRANK | ✓ | | 2ND | 13-10-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 7 | SECHURN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | 4-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 8 | O'NEILL | FRANK | ✓ | | STOWAWAY | 17-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 9 | ALAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | 4-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | SMITH | LEONARD | ✓ | | PRINTED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | M | AF. ISL. | BRITISH | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | M | ENGLISH | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | ANNIE | ✓ | | STOWAWAY | 19-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | F | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 13 | O'BRIEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 4-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 15 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | U.S. STEWARD | 6-11-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | PAINTER | 4-6-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 17 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2ND | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 18 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 19 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | 17-1-22 | SEATTLE | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 22-2-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 7-3-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 6-0 | 170 | ✓ |
| 22 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | STEWARD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | M | PORTUGUESE | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 10-1-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | M | AF. ISL. | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 24 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 25 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 4-6-22 | N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 19-2-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 27 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 1-1-22 | SEATTLE | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 28 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ✓ | 21-3-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 29 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | STOWAWAY | 13-8-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 30 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOY | 7-2-22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |

Line **WILSON**
Owners **WILSON & CO.**
Local Agents **WILSON & CO.**

McGowan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TONY ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, HONOLULU

195

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIDAL | RUFINO | ✓ | | NO. 1. OILER | 25-3-27 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 35 | M | PHILIPPINE | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | TORDICOLLAS | FLORENTINO | ✓ | | OILER | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | HALALAY | PATRESIO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | TUMAY | VICTOR | ✓ | | - | 6-10-26 | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 139 | ✓ |
| 5 | TANER | ESTERAN | ✓ | | - | 11-12-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | ATUN | PABLO | ✓ | | - | 6-11-26 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | WERNER ROBARDO | PABLO | ✓ | | - | 12-10-26 | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | PARABERO | LEON | ✓ | | - | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 9 | WENZATE | SEYED | ✓ | | - | 27-12-26 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 180 | ✓ |
| 10 | ESERIO | JOSE | ✓ | | PIREMAN | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | LUCIAYA | DANIEL | ✓ | | - | 13-10-36 | - | - | - | 43 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | SORBITO | FERNANDO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 13 | WONA | RUFINO | ✓ | | - | 22-1-27 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 14 | MADRID | DONATO | ✓ | | - | 29-9-26 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 15 | CANONIZADO | RENIGIO | ✓ | | - | 5-2-27 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 16 | ESTRADA | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | - | 26-2-27 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5-9 | 149 | ✓ |
| 17 | DANAS | JOE | ✓ | | - | 26-3-27 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 149 | ✓ |
| 18 | CASTILLO | JOSE | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 19 | OSORRIO | JULIAN | ✓ | | WIPER | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 138 | ✓ |
| 20 | SANTOS | JOAO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 21 | BARIS | PALONE | ✓ | | - | 5-3-27 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 148 | ✓ |
| 22 | PALONE | PABLO | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | GUZMAN | EMILIO | ✓ | | - | 12-3-27 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 24 | AGUIRRE | VINCENT | ✓ | | WIPER | 27-10-26 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 25 | GORDERO | FELISINO | ✓ | | - | 15-1-27 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | BURRODV | LUCAS | ✓ | | CREWBOOM | 13-10-26 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | SAPLOT | DOMISIO | ✓ | | ASST - - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 28 | ANAY | PATOLI | ✓ | | WIPER | 19-3-27 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | SILIM | EMETRIO | ✓ | | OILER | 2-4-27 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BUSINESS SERVICE
Owners BUSINESS SERVICE & CO.
Local Agents BUSINESS SERVICE & CO.

14-28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| - African (black). | Korean. |
| - Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| - Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| - Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| - Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| - Chinese. | Moravian. |
| - Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| - Cuban. | Polish. |
| - Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| - Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| - East Indian. | Russian. |
| - English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| - Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| - Flemish. | Scotch. |
| - French. | Servian. |
| - German. | Slovak. |
| - Greek. | Slovenian. |
| - Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| - Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| - Irish. | Syrian. |
| - Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| - Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| - Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S.S. "PORT OF GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HODGKINS | JOHN | / | / | DECK HAND | 4-5-26 | S.V. | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | / |
| 2 | DE WALE | WILCOX | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 3 | HARTLEY | ALFRED | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | / |
| 4 | WHEAT | ROBERT | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 5 | KEENE | ALBERT | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | / |
| 6 | JONES | HENRY | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | / |
| 7 | GARY | ALBERT | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | / |
| 8 | DOULIN | WILLIAM | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | / |
| 9 | CARLSON | WILLIAM | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | / |
| 10 | WHEEL | STANLEY | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | SWEDISH | SWEDISH | 6-0 | 160 | / |
| 11 | STANCO | CARROLL | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 135 | / |
| 12 | SMITH | CHARLES | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | / |
| 13 | JONES | HENRY | / | / | " | 16-7-26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | / |
| 14 | CROSFIELD | HENRY | / | / | " | 11-8-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 15 | CROSBY | THOMAS | / | / | " | 23-8-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | / |
| 16 | ROBE | JOHN | / | / | " | 1-9-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | / |
| 17 | SMITH | OSCAR | / | / | " | 22-9-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | / |
| 18 | SEVERSON | EDWARD | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | / |
| 19 | SHAW | ROBERT | / | / | " | 29-9-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | / |
| 20 | GALLIN | EMERSON | / | / | " | 4-4-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | / |
| 21 | LEWIS | ALBERT | / | / | " | 20-10-26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | / |
| 22 | HODGKINS | JOSEPH | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 140 | / |
| 23 | SMITH | WILLIAM | / | / | " | 15-1-27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 24 | PARSONS | WALTER | / | / | " | 27-10-26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | / |
| 25 | WHEAT | ROBERT | / | / | " | 6-11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 26 | ROBERTS | FRED | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | / |
| 27 | SEEN | CHARLES | / | / | " | 18-11-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 28 | MURPHY | ARTHUR | / | / | " | 12-3-27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | / |
| 29 | DOUBAULT | WILLIAM | / | / | " | 11-12-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | / |
| 30 | EVANS | HENRY | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | / |

Line FOURTH DECK
Owners PORTLAND CITY & CO.
Local Agents PORTLAND CITY & CO.

14-220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARTON | VICTOR | | | 23ST STEWARD | 17-12-26 | SEASIDE | NO | YES | 48 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 2 | BURNS | EDWARD | | | | 24-12-26 | | | | 34 | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 3 | LOVE | EDWARD | | | | 19-2-27 | N.Y. | | | 20 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 4 | DE LAMAR | ROBERT | | | | 22-1-27 | | | | 30 | - | | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 5 | PHILIP | EDWARD AUGUST | | | | 24-8-26 | SEASIDE | | | 29 | - | AF. B.E. | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 6 | ONE | WILLIAM | | | | 14-2-27 | | | | 36 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 7 | WOMAN | LESLIE | | | | 25-2-27 | N.Y. | | | 29 | - | | | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 8 | WILSON | ERNEST | | | | | | | | 27 | - | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | WINE | ADOLPH | | | | | | | | 30 | - | | | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 10 | WINTER | CHARLES | | | | 5-3-27 | | | | 28 | - | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 11 | WITTELL | NICHOLL | | | | | | | | 34 | - | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 12 | WOLF | ROBERT | | | | 12-4-26 | | | | 47 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 148 | |
| 13 | MICHAEL | PETER | | | | 19-3-27 | | | | 20 | - | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 14 | PERACIO | FRANK | | | | 26-3-27 | | | | 18 | - | ITALIAN | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 15 | LARSEN | JOSE | | | | | | | | 32 | - | SWEDEN | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 16 | LARSEN | GEORGE | | | LINEMAN | 6-10-26 | | | | 28 | - | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 17 | LYVES | WILLIAM | | | RIGHTWATCHMAN | 4-6-26 | | | | 30 | - | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | LUCIEN | ERNEST | | | OFFICE STEN | 10-1-27 | | | | 3 | - | AF. B.E. | | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 19 | WILKINSON | ARTHUR | | | 23ST STEWARD | 2-4-27 | | | | 38 | - | ENGLISH | | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 20 | BRANDON | JOHN | | | 23ST STEWARD | 1-4-27 | | | | 34 | - | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIRST

*Reviewed before sailing
C. W. WILSON
Vice Master*

Total Crew Now 163

Line FURNESS WATSON
Owners FURNESS WATSON & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WATSON & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER of the R. M. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 27

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, ~~MINIMUM~~ MINIMUM.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Clay, ~~Consul~~.

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

163 persons
[Signature]
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Do April 4-1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months unless otherwise provided for.)
HAMIL BERMUDA

No 386. Fee of \$2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Elizabeth* arriving at *New York 7 April*, 1927, from the port of *Aguadilla P.R.*

ELIZABETH

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sullivan | Daniel A. | Master | Mar 16 | New York | yes | yes | 63 | male | Irish | U.S. | 5.7 | 160 | White |
| 2 | Nelson | Char | 1st mate | " 16 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Santhian | U.S. | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Martin | W. L. | 2nd mate | " 16 | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | U.S. | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Hummel | " | 3rd mate | " 16 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Leutok | U.S. | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Burnham | R. W. | Radio | " 16 | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | " | 5.11 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Adams | Samuel | Carpenter | " 16 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Carlson | August | Boatman | " 16 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Norway | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Soto | Esteban | A.B. | " 27 | San Juan | no | no | 15 | " | Porto Rico | U.S. | 5.11 | 150 | Porto Rico |
| 9 | Taylor | James | A.B. | Mar 16 | New York | " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S. | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Matheson | Map | A.B. | Mar 16 | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | Germany | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| 11 | Machin | Harry | A.B. | " 16 | " | " | " | 46 | " | English | U.S. | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Garforth | Robert | A.B. | Mar 18 | P.R. | " | " | 27 | " | " | English | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Shortensen | Anton | A.B. | Mar 16 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Davis | W. J. | A.B. | " 16 | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | U.S. | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Spaulson | John L. | A.B. | " 16 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Canada | 6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Coystrum | Charles | Deck Boy | " 16 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Finnish | U.S. | 5.11 | 200 | " |
| 17 | Tulmar | Edward | Deck Boy | " 16 | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | U.S. | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Petel | Joseph | 2nd do | " 16 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6 | 200 | " |
| 19 | Tangdal | Leander | 3rd do | " 16 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Norwegian | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Dean | Askelund | Cook | " 16 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Erado | Victor | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 22 | Keating | John J. | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Irish | " | 5.11 | 150 | " |
| 23 | Jensen | Knut | Finnish | " 16 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Swanwick | Frank | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 25 | Sutton | Anthony | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Austrian | Austria | 6.2 | 200 | " |
| 26 | Sampson | Emiliano | Wiper | " 16 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.3 | 170 | " |
| 27 | Ryan | Virigilio | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5.8 | 150 | Negro |
| 28 | Nichols | George | Steward | " 16 | " | " | " | 42 | " | African | British | 5.11 | 200 | " |
| 29 | Miley | John | Cook | " 16 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Wilson | Wilbur | Mechanic | " 16 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 31 | Morris | Bernard | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Irish | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 32 | Mansfield | Arthur | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | British | 5.7 | 160 | " |

Line *Bull & P. Leino*
Owner *B. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *100*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Elizabeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Harman, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHAL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1987

at the Port of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Cardo Paid up
Clerk *R. Friedman*
Cards Removed *4*
Cards Checked *611-7*
Clerk *14*

199①

| | H.S. | Temp | In | H.S. | Temp | In | H.S. | Temp | In | Total |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | S.L. | Grav | Tran | C.G. | S.L. | Grav | Tran | C.G. | S.L. | Grav |
| 16 | | | 11 | 88 | | | | | | 115 |
| 24 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 68 |
| TOTAL | 30 | | 11 | 14 ✓ | | | | | | 183 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Adults | Infants |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1st Cabin | 27 | 88 |
| 2nd Cabin | 4 | 5 |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 31 | 93 |

$$\begin{array}{r} c \\ 32-7 \\ \underline{20-0} \\ 52-7 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} a \\ 14-0 \\ \underline{4-0} \\ 18-0 \end{array}$$

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, APRIL 4th, 19 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Turberfield ✓ | Frank | 34 | | M | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Tipton | # 16 | Nassau | 4/20/27 | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 2 | | Olah ✓ | Aliso | 30 | | F | Musician | Yes | " | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Sandsholov. | Bresburg | Income tax return | New York | 7/12/26 | " | " |
| 3 | | Kara ✓ | Hertha E. | 32 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | " | " | 14/1/26 | U.S.A. | Oyster Bay, L.I. |
| 4 | | Bisminger ✓ | Rosa | 32 | | F | Waitress | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Stuttgart | " | " | 14/1/26 | " | " |
| 5 | 3/24/27 | Thompson ✓ | Archibald S. | 16 | | M | Student | Yes | " | Yes | British | B.W.I. | Bahamas | Nassau | P.P. 12964 | Nassau | 4/20/27 | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 6 | | Lang ✓ | Arthur | 27 | | M | Butler | Yes | " | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Ullersroff | 1st P.P. | " | " | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 7 | | Mayer ✓ | Christie | 30 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 3/24/27 | Ireland ✓ | Walter E. | 50 | | M | Manager | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | Canada | Toronto | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | | Lewis ✓ | Iver E. | 45 | | M | " | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Desnoyers ✓ | Ralph | 44 | | M | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Tracy ✓ | Margaret | 20 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Sailing form | New York | 1/20/27 | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass. |
| 12 | | Omoo ✓ | Chris | 25 | | M | Tailor | Yes | " | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | 3/24/27 | Pritchard ✓ | Mark | 18 | | M | Student | Yes | " | Yes | British | English | England | Nassau | P.P. 12964 | Nassau | 4/20/27 | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 14 | | Kahler ✓ | Marion | 24 | | F | Cook | Yes | " | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Stattos | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Guillette ✓ | Andrew | 31 | | M | Baker | Yes | " | Yes | France | French | France | Colleville | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 3/24/27 | Hanga ✓ | Henri J. | 30 | | M | Chef | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Arles | Trans. Cert. # 17 | Nassau | 4/20/27 | Canada | Montreal |
| 17 | | Taylor ✓ | Gertrude | 50 | | F | House wife | Yes | " | Yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. | New Haven, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Taylor ✓ | Mary E. | 21 | | F | House | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | Canada | Montreal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | German ✓ | Ida | 54 | | F | Clock | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Ortsum | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | U.S.A. | Lakewood, N.J. |
| 20 | | Westerland ✓ | Ann | 30 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | " | N.Y.C. |
| 21 | | Hall ✓ | Mary | 50 | | F | House | Yes | " | Yes | British | English | Canada | Hamilton | P.P. 54557 | Ottawa, Canada | 4/12/24 | Canada | Montreal |
| 22 | | May ✓ | Edith | 50 | | F | House | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | P.P. 54441 | Ottawa, Canada | 4/12/25 | " | " |
| 23 | | Hayward ✓ | Kileen | 44 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scottish | Scotland | Stourbridge | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | U.S.A. | Oyster Bay, N.Y. |
| 24 | | Benson ✓ | Gustav | 32 | | M | Courier | Yes | " | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Skalland | Est. Permit. 170140 | Washington, D.C. | 7/0/26 | " | " |
| 25 | | Palcham ✓ | Flavia | 40 | | F | House wife | Yes | " | Yes | British | Flemish | Belgium | Little | P.P. 18977 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 3/24/27 | Prose Beves ✓ | Alexander S. | 35 | | M | Publisher | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | England | London | P.P. 4176 | London, Engl. | 4/10/27 | England | London |
| 27 | | Connelly ✓ | Zora | 21 | | F | Maid | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Relinquishing Resident | " | " | U.S.A. | New York |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

April 7th

19 27

200

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master of the S. S. MURRAY, from HAUSSAU, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27
at the Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 32 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 33 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. MUNARCO Sailing from NASSAU, N.P., April 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. April 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Inak | Anna M. | 51 | | F | M | Chenango Forks, N.Y. Jan 2., 1876 | | Cortland, N.Y. | |
| 2 | Inak | Elmer M. | 18 | | F | S | Cortland, N.Y. Oct. 14 1908 | | " | |
| 3 | Magee | May | 26 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich. Sept. 12., 1900 | | 198 Huntington Ave., Boston Mass. | |
| 4 | Malley | James | 64 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 21st. 1862 | | 18 Andrews St. Saratoga, N.Y. | |
| 5 | Marshall | Harold | 38 | | M | M | Stockbridge, Mass Aug. 29., 1894 | | 22 High St., Barrington, Mass. | |
| 6 | McCrohan | William A. | 34 | | M | M | Cambridge Mass. Jan. 17., 1893 | | 15 Haviland St. Boston Mass. | |
| 7 | Mc Hugh | Margaret | 44 | | F | S | | Nassau Co., N.Y. Oct. 2., 1926 | Oyster Bay, N.Y. | |
| 8 | Mc Ene | Owen | 36 | | M | M | New York Oct. 7., 1889 | | Gladstone, N.J. | |
| 9 | Mc Lennan | Margaret | 15 | | F | S | Lake Forest, Ill. April 30., 1911 | | Lake Forest, Ill. | |
| 10 | Murphy | Rose | 35 | | F | S | Meriden, Conn. Sept. 5., 1896 | | 5500 - 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | |
| 11 | Neville | Earl J. | 46 | | M | M | Angusville, N.Y. March 25., 1878 | | 249 Dartmouth St. Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 12 | Neville | Kleanor J. | 46 | | F | M | | Husband American Citizen | " | |
| 13 | Peynat | Joan | 31 | | F | S | | Atlanta, Ga. - Sept. 1917 | 304 West 26th St. N.Y.C. | |
| 14 | Plumer | Henry | 44 | | M | S | Alexandria, N.H. Sept. 16., 1862 | | New Hampton, N.H. | |
| 15 | Prentiss | Marshall | 42 | | M | M | New York Jan 19., 1885 | | 45 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C. | |
| 16 | Pueber | Nicholas | 41 | | M | M | | New York, 1925 | 436 E. 67th St. N.Y.C. | |
| 17 | Pulver | George J. | 29 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. March 23, 1898 | | Box 245, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. | |
| 18 | Quintero | John | 30 | | M | M | | N.Y. Supreme Court - Sept. 15., 1925 | 4130 - 73rd St. Jackson Mt. L.I. | |
| 19 | Reed | Caroline S. | 38 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. June 5., 1870 | | 4. E. 62nd St. N.Y. | |
| 20 | Rudia | Samuel | 37 | | M | M | | N.Y. Supreme Court - Oct. 12., 1920 | 40 Clara St. N.Y.C. | |
| 21 | Sargent | Henry J. | 37 | | M | S | Wellesley, Mass. May 25., 1889 | | Wellesley, Mass. | |
| 22 | Spencer | Lane H. | 34 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill May 1., 1893 | | 244 Scotland Rd. So. Orange, N.J. | |
| 23 | Sullivan | Hellie | 34 | | F | S | Oyster Bay, L.I. Nov. 15., 1895 | | Oyster Bay, L.I. | |
| 24 | Tallia | Paolo | 40 | | M | S | | New York Dist. Court Nov. 22., 1924 | 453 W. 34th St. N.Y.C. | |
| 25 | Taylor | Catherine | 41 | | F | S | New London, Conn. April 5th., 1884 | | Pittsburgh, Pa. | |
| 26 | Thomson | William A. | 35 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. July 24., 1885 | | 507 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. | |
| 27 | Walker | Edward E. | 45 | | M | M | Erie, Pa. Dec. 29., 1881 | | 555 W. 6th St. Erie, Pa. | |
| 28 | Walker | Florence E. | 45 | | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 4., 1884 | | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARCO

Sailing from NASSAU, N.P.

, April 4th, 1927

, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

April 7th, 1927

202

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Davis | Lewis | 24 | | M | | Venice, Pa. Sept. 20., 1869 | | 321 Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair, N.J. |
| 2 | Doubleday | Frank H. | 64 | | M | | Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 8., 1861 | | Oyster Bay, N.Y. |
| 3 | Doubleday | Florence | 57 | | F | | New York, N.Y. July 14., 1870 | | " " |
| 4 | Egan | Irene F. | 24 | | F | | Bethlehem, N.Y. July 22., 1900 | | 65 Auden Rd. Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | Egan | Margaret | 23 | | F | | Fairfield, Vt. July 21., 1908 | | Shelden, Vt. |
| 6 | Eggen | Augustus Graves | 52 | | M | | Morrisstown, N.J. May 25., 1874 | | Morrisstown, N.J. |
| 7 | Ely | Grace Valentine | 50 | | F | | Elizabeth, N.J. July 18., 1877 | | " " |
| 8 | Finkelstein | Morris | 37 | | M | | New Bedford, Mass. 1890 | | Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 9 | Finkelstein | Archib | 28 | | M | | New Bedford, Mass. 1899 | | New Bedford, Mass. |
| 10 | Pinechiaro | Salvatore | 47 | | M | | | Supreme Court edf N.Y. - April 4., 1922 | 2122 Lafayette Ave. N.Y. |
| 11 | Gibbons | George B. | 42 | | M | | Detroit, Mich. June 8., 1884 | | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 12 | Gibbons | Marion B. | 46 | | F | | Adams, Mass. Dec. 20., 1880 | | " |
| 13 | Gibbons | George B. Jr. | 12 | | M | | New Rochelle, N.Y. April 6., 1914 | | " |
| 14 | Glynn | John | 51 | | M | | New York City Jan. 4., 1878 | | 611 - W. 165 st. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Greene | Joseph | 60 | | M | | New York City July 17., 1866 | | Hotel Montclair, Montclair, N.J. |
| 16 | Greene | Edinboro | 32 | | M | | Atlantic City N.J. Feb. 5., 1895 | | 151 W. 142nd St. N.Y. |
| 17 | Foley | John | 37 | | M | | Framingham, Mass. July 10., 1887 | | 20 Wood Terrace, Framingham, Mass. |
| 18 | Hayden | Irving | 24 | | M | | Bridgewater, Mass. May 18, 1901 | | 10 Lowell Rd. Winthrop, Mass. |
| 19 | Herdits | Rudolph | 42 | | M | | | Bronx Dist. Court 1924 | 625 Baker Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 20 | Herdits | Clara | 28 | | F | | New York City July 26., 1898 | | " " |
| 21 | Hogan | George | 50 | | M | | New York City August 9., 1869 | | New York City |
| 22 | Hamer | Harold C | 69 | | M | | Minneapolis Minn. Feb. 24, 1856 | | Minneapolis Club, Minn. |
| 23 | Hauke | Charles W. | 28 | | M | | Lynn, Mass. 1889 | | 17 Nichols St. Lowell, Mass. |
| 24 | Jasper | John | 44 | | M | | Truro, Mass. Feb. 4., 1881 | | Hamilton, Mass. |
| 25 | Johnson | Charles | 24 | | M | | Oyster Bay N.Y. Aug. 9., 1902 | | 28 Chestnut St. Glen Cove, N.Y. |
| 26 | Johnson | Eleanor | 24 | | F | | Sea Cliff N.Y. Oct. 9., 1902 | | " " |
| 27 | Johnston | Stuart | 51 | | M | | Stuckerville, Ohio Oct. 22., 1875 | | Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 28 | Kemp | Charles J. | 48 | | M | | Swampscott, Mass. Oct. 23., 1878 | | 4 Agawan Ave. Ipswich, Mass. |
| 29 | Kemper | Clara | 45 | | F | | New York City Jan 9th. 1884 | | 250 West 59th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Lusk | Clayton B. | 54 | | M | | Centre Lake N.Y. Dec. 21., 1872 | 66 | Cortland, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARCO Sailing from NASSAU, N.P., April 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1927 203

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Andrews | Charles S. | 66 | | M | S | Troy, N.Y. March 22., 1861 | | 14 Maple Ave. Troy, N.Y. |
| 2 | Anderson | Conrad | 34 | | M | S | Oakland, Cal. Sept. 23., 1890 | | New York City |
| 3 | Arnold | Sophia | 41 | | F | M | Reno, Nevada Oct. 18., 1885 | | 4 Beekman Place, N.Y. |
| 4 | Arnold | Augusta | 11 | | F | S | N.Y. City July 28., 1915 | | " " |
| 5 | Arnold | Benjamin | 6 | | M | S | Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y. Oct. 19., 1920 | | " " |
| 6 | Barry | Edward | 41 | | M | S | N.Y. City Feb. 1., 1886 | | 131 W. 88th St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Barwick | Johnnie | 49 | | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 16th. 1878 | | 362 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Brindley | Cornelia | 40 | | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 17., 1884 | | 5300 - 5th Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Brindley | Edward Jr. | 13 | | M | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 5., 1914 | | " " |
| 10 | Brindley | Jennie | 10 | | M | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 22., 1914 | | " " |
| 11 | Begowsky | John | 42 | | M | S | | So. Dist. Court. N.Y.C. - July 17th. 1917 | New York City |
| 12 | Cohn | Corn | 57 | | F | M | Mississippi July 9., 1866 | | 610 Riverside Highway Fall, N.Y. |
| 13 | Carton | Alfred T. | 42 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. June 16., 1884 | | Lake Forest, Illinois |
| 14 | Carton | Mildred | 45 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. Feb. 3., 1884 | | " " |
| 15 | Carton | Catharine | 15 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill. Dec. 4., 1911 | | " " |
| 16 | Christopher | Joseph | 27 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. April 29., 1899 | | 28 Waterbury St. Saratoga Springs |
| 17 | Clemens | Ray E. | 45 | | M | M | Erie, Pa. Jan. 15., 1884 | | 212 W 6th. St. Erie, Pa. |
| 18 | Clemens | Marie E. | 41 | | F | M | Erie, Pa. Nov. 27., 1884 | | " " |
| 19 | Clements | Herbert | 47 | | M | M | | Minneapolis Supreme Court - Oct. 4th. 1924 | Oyster Bay .L. Island |
| 20 | Cohn | Harry E. | 49 | | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio Sept. 7., 1877 | | 51 E. 49th St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Corlies | Edward | 45 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1., 1883 | | Spring Lake N.J. |
| 22 | Costes | Simon | 55 | | M | M | | Supreme Court of N.Y. - May 1904 | 1784 W. 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Cowan | Frederick | 42 | | M | M | | Fall River, Mass. 1917 | 175 Maple Rd. Brookline, Mass |
| 24 | Cowlshaw | Irene | 28 | | F | S | Meriden, Ct. Oct. 5th., 1889 | | 25 West 97th St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Daly | John A. | 28 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. April 2., 1899 | | 9 Clifford Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Daly | Joan | 28 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. Oct. 31., 1899 | | " " |
| 27 | Danielson | Axel | 50 | | M | M | | U.S. Army, Pensacola, Tex. | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 28 | Danielson | Margaret | 24 | | F | M | Pennsylvania July 31st. 1899 | | " " |
| 29 | Cohn | Ella | 48 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Feb. 12., 1878 | | 51 E. 49th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Darnell | Fred | 24 | | M | S | Robinson Park, Tenn. May 6., 1902 | | 438 - 75rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Baran, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNARCO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27

at the Port of New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[Large handwritten mark]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as to race, nationality, and country of birth, and shall be placed in the appropriate column of this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, N.P., April 7th, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., April 7th, 1927

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|-----|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Wamoy, N.O. Hotel, Nassau | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | Yes | Employer | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 67 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Pr | Blk | Bl | None |
| 2 | Same as above | U.S. | " | Yes | " | Yes | 1926 | " | 382 E. 8th. St. N.Y.C. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | None | |
| 3 | Employer—Mr. Wamoy, Nassau | Ill. | Chicago | No | Employer | Yes | 1927 | Mass | 6940 Leomin St. Chicago, Ill. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | " | None | |
| 4 | Same as above | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 1717 W. Brookline St., Boston | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Br | Br | Br | None | |
| 5 | Same as above | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 21 Union Park St. Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | None | |
| 6 | Same as above | U.S. | Detroit, Mich. | No | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 2410 Kirby Ave., Det. Mich. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | None | |
| 7 | Same as above | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 44 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | None | |
| 8 | Same as above | U.S. | New York | Yes | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 188 W. 64th St. N.Y.C. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | None | |
| 9 | Same as above | " | " | Yes | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 115 Elmer St. N.Y.C. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | None | |
| 10 | Same as above | " | " | Yes | " | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | 508 W. 19th St. N.Y.C. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Gr | Gr | None | |
| 11 | Same as above | " | Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | 1926 | Boston, Mass. | Pat. Devlin, 110 Fenbrook St | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Br | Br | Br | None | |
| 12 | Same as above | " | " | No | " | Yes | 1926 | " | 25 Kennerly St., Boston, Mass. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | " | " | " | None | |
| 13 | Same as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | " | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | 440 W. 51st St. N.Y.C. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | " | " | " | None | |
| 14 | Same as above | N.J. | East Orange | No | " | Yes | 1927 | N.J. | 176 Brookwood, E. Or., N.J. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | " | " | " | None | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S. S. MURAGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27
at the Port of New York

Ed Jones
Immigration Officer.

16-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-8-44
FEB 16 1944
 Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Lucas Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASHUA, N.H., April 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 7th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Avant | William Leonard | 26 | | M | S | New Bern, N.C. July 18., 1900 | | 124 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Blanchette | Cassilda | 35 | | F | S | Amesbury, Mass. March 25., 1894 | | 16 Market St. Amesbury, Mass. |
| 3 | Berrigan | Mac | 34 | | F | S | Troy, N.Y. Oct. 19., 1893 | | 27 - 11th. st. Troy, N.Y. |
| 4 | Beane | Blanche | 25 | | F | S | Presque Isle, Me. Aug. 7., 1901 | | Presque Isle, Me. |
| 5 | Baum | John | 25 | | M | S | Boston, Mass Jan. 9., 1904 | | 65 Emerald St. Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | Burtis | Willard | 42 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Dec. 11., 1884 | | Saratoga Springs N.Y. |
| 7 | Cassey | Philip T. | 30 | | M | S | Jacksonville, Fla. March 13., 1897 | | Detroit, Michigan |
| 8 | Chatas | James Charles | 26 | | M | S | | Boston, Mass. June 8th. 1925 | Boston, Mass. |
| 9 | Guerton | Mary | 54 | | M | M | Troy, N.Y. June 11., 1871 | | 687 River St. Troy, N.Y. |
| 10 | Greene | Vieter | 25 | | M | S | New York City Oct. 12., 1901 | | 206 Wooster St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Coalen | Joseph | 28 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. March 19., 1899 | | 97 Ash St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 12 | Driscoll | Mary | 50 | | F | S | Ridgeberry, Pa. June 7., 1877 | | 160 W. 96th. St. New York City |
| 13 | Devlin | Pat | 38 | | M | S | | Newport, R.I. Sept. 25., 1918 | Newport, R.I. |
| 14 | Demetras | James Demetrio | 30 | | M | S | | Boston, Mass. 1920 | 440 Freeman St. Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Dineen | Nora | 30 | | F | S | Cambridge, Mass June 6., 1896 | | 448 Windsor St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 16 | Dabell | Ethel | 21 | | F | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. March 2., 1896 St. | | 96 Catherine St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 17 | Earle | Edwin | 22 | | M | S | Somerville, Mass Dec. 9., 1904 | | 45 Sawyer Ave. Somerville, Mass. |
| 18 | Ferrara | Daniel | 33 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. Sept. 29, 1893 | | 80 Ash St. Saratoga Springs N.Y. |
| 19 | Freeman | Harry | 30 | | M | S | Orange, N.J. Feb. 10., 1897 | | 86 Oxford St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 20 | Freeborn | John E. | 18 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. March 7., 1909 | | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 21 | Griffin | Theodore | 24 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs N.Y. June 18., 1902 | | 14 Bath St. Balster St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Gage | Clara Florence | 34 | | F | S | Amesbury, Mass Fe. 21., 1893 | | 52 Pearl St. Amesbury, Mass. |
| 23 | Gibbons | Mildred | 32 | | F | S | Albany, N.Y. June 20., 1896 | | 2048 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Higgins | Ella | 45 | | F | M | Elizabeth, N.J. Jan. 26., 1882 | | 634 Harford Rd., Bremen Pa. |
| 25 | Herlihy | William | 31 | | M | S | Marlboro, Mass Dec. 18., 1896 | | 105 Bolton St. Marlboro, Mass. |
| 26 | Hudson, | Garnet | 34 | | M | M | Charstown, S.C. Oct. 15., 1895 | | 152 W. Fulman Ave. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 27 | Jones | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. July 11., 1902 | | 71 Spring St. Williamstown, Mass. |
| 28 | Kiberd | Eleanor | 27 | | F | S | | Boston, Mass 1907 | North Chelmsford, Mass. |
| 29 | Kelly | Rose | 57 | | F | S | Watertown, N.Y. March 27., 1870 | | 1401 - 6th. Ave. Watertown, N.Y. |
| 30 | Kenney | John Orville | 21 | | M | S | Syracuse N.Y. March 25., 1906 | | 39 Lake St. Nashua, N.H. |

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607

S. S. MUNARCO

sailing from

NASSAU, N.P.April 4th1927Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.April 7th1927207

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lewney | Anna | 24 | | ✓ | ✓ | New London, Conn. | Dec. 29., 1908 | 154 Hill St. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 2 | Linsahan | Lillian | 43 | | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn, N.Y. | March 17, 1884 | 253 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Laughlin | Edward | 38 | | ✓ | ✓ | Marlboro, Mass. | March 18., 1889 | Marlboro, Mass. |
| 4 | La Brie | Henry | 22 | | ✓ | ✓ | Granville, Vt. | June 8., 1904 | 20 Milford St. Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | Murray | Elisabeth | 50 | | ✓ | ✓ | Boston, Mass. | Feb. 1., 1877 | 2 Cavanagh Rd., Brantine, Mass. |
| 6 | Murray | Cecilia | 22 | | ✓ | ✓ | Brantine, Mass. | May 30, 1905 | 2 Cavanagh Rd., Brantine, Mass. |
| 7 | Mullins | Mary | 29 | | ✓ | ✓ | Bridgeport, Conn. | Feb. 12., 1898 | 187 Marion St. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 8 | Morris | Geo R. | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | Maynard, Mass. | May 28, 1908 | 11 Garfield St. Maynard, Mass. |
| 9 | Maidberg | Morris | 57 | | ✓ | ✓ | | U.S. Court New York, March 3., 1924 | 1436 Crotona Park. Bronx N.Y. |
| 10 | O'Rourke | John | 47 | | ✓ | ✓ | Saratoga, N.Y. | June 26., 1880 | 14 Lincoln Ave. Saratoga, N.Y. |
| 11 | Porter | Laura | 34 | | ✓ | ✓ | Troy, N.Y. | June 11., 1893 | 2355 7th Ave. Troy, N.Y. |
| 12 | Payne | John R. | 27 | | ✓ | ✓ | Chicopee, Mass. | April 5., 1900 | Holyoke, Mass. |
| 13 | Picossi | Louis | 33 | | ✓ | ✓ | Can | Ballston, N.Y. - June 1., 1925 | 175 Elm St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 14 | Poirier | Oscar | 21 | | ✓ | ✓ | Taunton, Mass. | Aug. 7., 1900 | 88 Van Buren St. Taunton, Mass. |
| 15 | Rogers | Elisabeth | 45 | | ✓ | ✓ | Highland Falls, N.Y. | Feb. 16., 1882 | 520 W. 176 St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Smith | David | 35 | | ✓ | ✓ | Cambridge Mass. | Dec. 15., 1894 | 129 Appleton St. Arlington Hts. Mass. |
| 17 | Stittih | John H. | 38 | | ✓ | ✓ | Petersburg, Va. | July 4., 1888 | 255 W. 143 St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Thecharis | George | 29 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Camp Devens, Mass 1919 | 1355 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 19 | Thornicroft | Anna | 46 | | ✓ | ✓ | Hartford, Conn. | Nov. 8th. 1878 | 2287- 5th Ave. Troy, N.Y. |
| 20 | Williams | Harvey | 25 | | ✓ | ✓ | Norfolk, Va. | Sept. 15, 1902 | 134 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Walsh | John | 40 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Father's Papers | 608 Valley St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Williams | Fred | 24 | | ✓ | ✓ | Jacksonville, Fla. | Dec. 24, 1905 | 439 W. 35th st. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Zieleah | Frits | 50 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. - Dec. 3., 1924 | 301 E. 12th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Johnson | Leslie | 21 | | ✓ | ✓ | Barre, Vt. | Sept. 29., 1905 | 361 Washington St., Cambridge Mass. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per form 689 on file at the Immigration Dept.

14-1613

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

MUNARCO

of

New York

(Insert rig)

, bound for

NASSAU, N.P.

(Insert name of vessel)

209

whereof

Thomas Simmons

is Master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 1 Fleming James | N.Y. | U S | 36 | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Bl | Ch. Off 8021 - 201st St. Hollis, L.I. |
| 2 King Lawrence | N.F. Nat. | " | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 1023-81st St. Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 3 Kelly Bernard M. | N.Y. | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pa-Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 4 Goodman Robert | Me. | " | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3032 Albany Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 5 Sonbraus Friedjof | Sweden Nat. | " | 55 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None |
| 6 Castello Jose | Spain | Spain | 45 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | Carpenter 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 Ribero Pasonal | " | " | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Bos'n Mo-Encarnacion, Corunna, Spain |
| 8 Santiago Jose | " | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | A.B. Wife-Serafina, Bilbao, Spain |
| 9 Rodriguez Jose | " | " | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Wife-Maria, Corunna, Spain |
| 10 Sanchez Frank | " | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 11 Mantel Jim | Switzerland | U S | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None |
| 12 Kohn Edward | Ethonia | Etho. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | sis-Eda Reval- Ethonia |
| 13 Williams Demetrio | Germany | Ger. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 30 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 Yates Robert | England | Engl. | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None |
| 15 Dick Clarence | " | " | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 16 Seachrist Domingo | D.R. | U S | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 301 Water St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 Ray Baltasar | Spain | Spain | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 Rogers Pedro | " | " | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None |
| 19 Meyer John | " | " | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Mo-Dolores, Las Palmas, Canar |
| 20 Boharg Paul | Sweden | Sweden | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pa-Oscar, Grongesberg, Sweden |
| 21 Sastre Cosme | Spain | Spain | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pa-Bartolomeu, Mayorga, Spain |
| 22 Steinfeld Isaac | Ethonia | Etho. | 34 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | O.S. None |
| 23 Minto Magno | Finland | Finn | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None |
| 24 Martinez Jose | Spain | Spain | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None |
| 25 Papakos George | Greece | Greece | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None |
| 26 Hansen Walter | Denmark Nat. | U S | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Q.M. 228 Bay St. Clifton, St. Isl. |
| 27 Rybosch Karl | Germany | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None |
| 28 Ladd William | Me. | U S | 19 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 Lopez Jose | Spain | Spain | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Portman 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 NOT CARRIED..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 Garcia Mamel | " | " | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Watchman None |
| 32 Jameson Lawrence | N.Y. | U S | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Radio Oper 113 Lathrop St. Staten Il. |
| 33 Murray Walter | Ohio | " | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 2nd. " Mo-Susan-Smithfield, Ohio |
| 34 Chiocheater Royal | Illinois | " | 42 | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | Purser 2075 Bedford Ave. Bklyn N.Y. |
| 35 Espiro Enrique C. | Argentine | Argent | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst. " Wife-Henriette, Paris, France |
| 36 Barnum Frederic | Mass. | U S | 60 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Surgeon 6135 Oxford St. Phila. Pa. |
| 37 Buckingham George | N.F. Nat. | U S | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch. Eng. 1 Caroline Rd. Montclair, NJ |
| 38 Sjoberg Carl | Sweden Nat. | U S | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 1st. Asst. 321 Spring St. N.Y.C. |
| 39 Scott Evan | Tenn. | U S | 44 | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | Jr. 1st. Asst. 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 40 Crosbie John | England Nat. | U S | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. Eng. Relay, Md. |
| 41 Klinger Gus | Mo. | U S | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. 15 Whitehall St. N.Y.C. |
| 42 Loikant Heinrich | Ethonia | Etho. | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 43 Antonio Theodore | Greece | Greece | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 44 Ryan Thomas | Pa. | U S | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 45 Muszkowski Gust | Germany | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 46 Alterman Gustav | " | " | 43 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hoboken, N.J. |
| 47 "Anson John | Latvia | Latv. | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | W.T. None |
| 48 Foriega Jacinto | Spain | Spain | 33 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 49 De Leit Louis | Belgium | Belg. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None |
| 50 Helman Charles | Ethonia | Etho. | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Fireman 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 51 Földick August | Austria | Austr | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None |
| 52 Orus Antonio | Peru | Peru | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None |
| 53 Walgeradt Alex. | Ethonia | Etho | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mo-Sylvia, Berna, E. thonia |
| 54 Pose Francisco | Spain | Spain | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 55 Guerrero Ramon | Cuba | Cuba | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mo-Maria, Havana, Cuba |
| 56 Faldice Mike | Greece | Greece | 32 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pa-Mick, Andras, Greece |
| 57 Lopez Thomas | Spain | Spain | 50 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 58 Martinez Jose | Cuba | Cuba | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 59 Anderson Einar | Denmark | Denm | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Deck. Eng. None |
| 60 Morris Stanley | Russia | Russia | 36 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | Strkpr. 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 61 Messerlio Joseph | Austria | Austr. | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Plumber 114 W 27th St. N.Y.C. |
| 62 Brinkman Charles | Ill. | U S | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Electr. 128 E. 59th St. N.Y.C. |
| 63 Young John | Conn. | U S | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Yeoman 436 Rutherford Ave. Lynnhurst |
| 64 Cross John | Engl. Nat. | U S | 49 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch. Stwd 320 Chatterton Rd. W. Plains |
| 65 Williams Klonimus | Engl. Nat. | U S | 46 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | 2nd. " 13 Melvern Rd. Liverpool, Eng |
| 66 Costa Ben | Spain | Spain | 37 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 2nd. cab. " None |
| 67 Gallagher Helen | Ireland Nat. | U S | 37 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Stewardess 122 W. 84th St. N.Y.C. |
| 68 Guthrie Hannah | Ireland Nat. | U S | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 180 W. 81st St. N.Y.C. |
| 69 Aberasturi Pedro | Spain | Spain | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch. Cook Wife-Maria, Bilbao, Spain |
| 70 Aberasturi Francisco | " | " | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd. " Pa- Jose, Bilbao, Spain |
| 71 Ferrer Charles | Cuba | Cuba | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3rd. " Pa-Juan, 49 Mercedes, Havana |
| 72 Arrasate Juan | Spain | Spain | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mag. " 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 73 Arankueno Jose | Spain | " | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Crew " 24 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 74 Mc Kenna Hugh | Scotland Nat. | U S | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Baker None |
| 75 Ottersen Alfred | Germany | Ger. | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd. " 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 76 Aberasturi Benito | Spain | Spain | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Butcher Mo- Dolores, Bilbao Spain |
| 77 Ibarra Amado | Cuba | Cuba | 36 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Soullion Pa-Amado, Camaguey, Cuba |
| 78 Melo Santiago | Mexico | Mexico | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mo-Presentation, Bogota, Col. |
| 79 Asia Casildo | Spain | Spain | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pantry 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 80 Iturraspe Andres | " | " | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd " Mo- Solar, Bilbao, Spain |
| 81 Garcia Mamel | Cuba | Cuba | 28 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 3rd. " Mo- Francisco, Havana, Cuba |
| 82 Faldice Thomas | " | " | 30 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Dishes Pa-John, 9 Roosevelt St. NYU |
| 83 Faldice Antonio | Spain | Spain | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Bro-Julian, Balaceroche, Spain |
| 84 Kendero Adolf | " | " | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Massman None |
| 85 Wolfe William | Del. | U S | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pa- Wm. -Wilmington, Del |
| 86 Silbey Martin | Minn. | U S | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 200 W 96th St. N.Y.C. |
| 87 Eibene Alex. | Spain | Spain | 38 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None |
| 88 Sallan Luis | " | " | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None |
| 89 Mc Carron Peter | N.S. | Nat. | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Porter None |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | | | |
|-----|----------------|------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-----|----------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | | | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Rovere | Ramon | Italy | Nat. | U S | 35 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Barman | None |
| 91 | Walker | James | Scotland | | British | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Printer | None |
| 92 | Corless | William | England | 39 | " | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Sal. Stw'd | 25 South Street, N.Y.C. |
| 93 | Paulsen | Siegfred | Denmark | | Den. | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Stores | 366 W. 190th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 94 | Cookerton | Robert | England | 40 | British | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Linem | 346 W. 49th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 95 | Vassilky | Petar | Egypt | Nat. | U S | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Dk. Stw'd | None |
| 96 | Lemay | John | Canada | 41 | Can. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 97 | Mattick | Peter | Mass. | | U S | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ballboy | 21 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 98 | Boehm | Dwight | N.Y. | | U S | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 99 | Chasen | Arthur | N.Y. | 42 | U S | 19 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 100 | Fawcett | James | England | | Brit. | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 256 E. 57th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 101 | Michaud | Lucien | Canada | 43 | Can. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Waiter | None |
| 102 | Smith | George | England | | Brit. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 256 W. 57th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 103 | Johnson | Arthur | Germany | 44 | Germ. | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Fa-Frederick, Hyde Germany |
| 104 | Pynon | Joseph | Belgium | | Belg. | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 105 | Preble | Ted | N.Y. | 45 | U S | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 106 | Hannon | Joseph | N.Y. | | U S | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 107 | Goodman | Joseph | Bohemia | | Bohem. | 50 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 108 | Johnston | Charles | Canada | 46 | U S | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 109 | Dwyer | James | N.S. | | Brit. | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 110 | Schneller | Robert | Germany | 47 | Germ. | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 223 W. 23rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 111 | Levy | Harry | Pa | | U S | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 112 | Barata | Sebastian | Portugal | Nat. | U S | 50 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | 157 E. 38th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 113 | Ramsey | Charles | England | | Brit. | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 114 | Leitz | Arthur | Germany | Nat. | U S | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 115 | Grossfield | Stanley | England | | Brit. | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 31 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 116 | Yablonski | Bernard | England | 50 | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 117 | Quarsh | John | Spain | | Spain | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Mo- Maria-140 E. 16th. St. NYC |
| 118 | Conway | Frank | Ireland | | Brit. | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | 1501 St. John's Pl. Bklyn. NY |
| 119 | Trocha | Richard | Germany | | Germ. | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 246 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 120 | Doran | Michael | England | Nat. | U S | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 121 | Lammers | Arthur | Belgium | Nat. | U S | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | 276 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 122 | Mills | Ernest | England | | Brit. | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 123 | Sunvall | Olaf | Sweden | 53 | Swed. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 355 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 124 | Castano | Avelino | Spain | | Spain | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 125 | Lewis | Donald | N.Y. | 54 | U S | 19 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 126 | Aylett | Arthur | England | | Brit. | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 127 | Land | John | England | | " | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 128 | Pione | Frank | N.Y. | 55 | U S | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 129 | Bethge | Paul | Germany | | Germ. | 43 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | None |
| 130 | Paroo | Nicola | Italy | Nat. | U S | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 1053 Carroll Place, Bronx, NY. |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-8-44
FEB 16 1944
 Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

W. B. Bessner Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No. 1

Street, N.Y.C.
1st St. N.Y.C.
2nd St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.

140 E. 16th St. N.Y.C.
John's Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.

St. N.Y.C.

11th Place, Brooklyn

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

LIST

Master.

ED:

mpouse

19

on arrival at a

211

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. MUNARCO

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

MUNARCO

Family name
1 Simons
2 Fleming
3 King
4 Kelly
5 Goodman
6 Semmons
7 Costello
8 Ribero
9 Santiago
10 Rodriguez
11 Unabaso
12 Mantel
13 Kolja
14 Palmeyer
15 Yates
16 Misk
17 Searchieri
18 Ray
19 Segura
20 Meyer
21 Deberg
22 Sastro
23 Starnfelt
24 Ngato
25 Martinez
26 Papakus
27 Hansen
28 Ryberch
29 Ladd
30 Lopez

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Form 110A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing of the American Steamship called the MUNARCO
of New York, N.Y., bound for NASBAU, N.P.
whereof Thomas Simmons is Master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|------------------------------------|----|------|--|
| | | | | Height | Complex- ion | Hair | Eyes | | | | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLEMENTARY CREW | | | | LIST | | | | In Place of | | | | |
| Ormaschea | Gregorio | 1 | Spain | Spain | 21 | 5 | 7 | Dr | Br | Br | # 81 | Fa-Diegracias, Bilbao, Spain |
| Garcia | Antonio | 2 | Cuba | Cuba | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 82 | Havana, Cuba Mo.- Genaras, Lamparillas |
| Mammel | Garcia | 3 | Cuba | Spain | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 83 | Havan, Cuba San Francisco, 38 Ogropia |
| Scott | Edwin | 4 | Engl. | Brit. | 36 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 87 | None |
| Janouke | John | 5 | Pa. | U S | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 106 | Fa-Andrew Red Bank, N.J. |
| Pelertag | Friedrich | 6 | Germany | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 11 | Fa-Emil, Aberbach/Necke, Ger. |
| Warner | Juan A. | 7 | Mexico | Mex | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 12 | Progreso, Mex. Mo-Simonica, 167 Torres St. |
| Abrue | Mammel | 8 | Brasil | Bras. | 18 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 13 | Brasil Fa-Pedro, Rio Branco de Sul |
| Rial | Mammel | 9 | Spain | Spain | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 16 | Wife-Mannela, Palmira, Spain |
| Patenzos | Jose | 10 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 18 | Wife-Joaquina, Palmira, Spain |
| Sainza | Francisco | 11 | " | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 19 | Bilbao, Spain Fa-Danase, 7 Midland St. |
| Farse | Mammel | 12 | " | " | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 20 | Fa-Sacobe, Muras, Spain |
| Madan | Jose M. | 13 | Cuba | Cuba | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 22 | Matanzas, Cuba Mo-Maria, 11 Contreras St. |
| Arriaga | Rodrigo | 14 | Spain | Spain | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 24 | Redes, Ger. Wife- Ramelias, Spain |
| Garcia | Mammel | 15 | P.I. | P.I. | 37 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 25 | Wife-Pelissiana, Jome del Monte, Havana, Cuba |
| Figueroa | Jose | 16 | Spain | Spain | 41 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 10 | Wife-Maria, Cormes, Spain |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

John Stam

U.S. Deputy Commissioner

J. M. Stamm
U.S. Deputy Commissioner

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

211

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(2), (5), (6).
See other side

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S.

on arrival at a

211

| (14) | (15) |
|--------|---|
| Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |

MUNARCO

| (1) | No. on list | NAME IN |
|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | | Family name |
| 1 | Simmons | |
| 2 | Fleming | |
| 3 | King | |
| 4 | Hally | |
| 5 | Goodman | |
| 6 | Gumbatus | |
| 7 | Costello | ✓ |
| 8 | Ribero | |
| 9 | Santiago | |
| 10 | Rodriguez | |
| 11 | Unabaco | |
| 12 | Mantel | ✓ |
| 13 | Kolja | ✓ |
| 14 | Balmeyer | ✓ |
| 15 | Yates | ✓ |
| 16 | Bick | ✓ |
| 17 | Searchieri | |
| 18 | Ray | |
| 19 | Segura | |
| 20 | Mayer | ✓ |
| 21 | Reberg | x |
| 22 | Sastre | |
| 23 | Stornafelt | ✓ |
| 24 | Njato | ✓ |
| 25 | Martinez | ✓ |
| 26 | Papakus | ✓ |
| 27 | Hansen | |
| 28 | Ryberch | |
| 29 | Ladd | ✓ |
| 30 | Lopez | ✓ |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____, the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as _____, contain them.

and sworn to this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

RECORD DIVISION

APR 5 1971

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

RECEIVED

of _____, whereof _____
from the original on file in this Office,
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Form T-64

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATE:

Customhouse

2010-69 67 Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

is (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

United States Immigration Service, New York, N. Y., April 7th, 1927, from the port of HASSAU

Vessel **S.S. MUNARCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, April 7th, 1927, from the port of **HASSAU**

211

MUNARCO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simmons | Thomas | | | Master | 4/1/27 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | U S | U S | | | |
| 2 | Fleming | James | | | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U S | | | |
| 3 | King | Lawrence | | | 1st. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S | | | |
| 4 | Kelly | Bernard | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U S | | | |
| 5 | Goodman | Robert | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U S | | | |
| 6 | Seaborn | Freithyof | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | | U S | | | |
| 7 | Costello | Jose | | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 8 | Ribero | Pascual | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Santiago | Jose Lopez | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Rodriguez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Unabene | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Mantel | Jim | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | U S | | | |
| 13 | Kelja | Ed | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Ethonia | Etho. | | | |
| 14 | Mulmeyer | Bonetric | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 15 | Yates | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | | | |
| 16 | Diak | Clarence | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Searchieri | Bonino | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Porto Rico | U S | | | |
| 18 | Key | Balthazar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 19 | Segura | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Mayer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Reberg | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Swedish | Sweden | | | |
| 22 | Sastre | Guano | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 23 | Storafelt | Joan | | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Ethonia | Ethonia | | | |
| 24 | Hjate | Magne | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Finnish | Finland | | | |
| 25 | Martinez | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 26 | Papakus | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Greek | Greece | | | |
| 27 | Hansen | Walter | | | O.M. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S | | | |
| 28 | Hyberch | Karl | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 29 | Ladd | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U S | | | |
| 30 | Lopez | Jose | | | Portman | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, April 7th, 1927, from the port of Hassan

212

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garcia | Manuel | | | Watchman | 4/1/27 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 2 | Jameson | Laurence | | | Radio Oper. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U.S. | | | |
| 3 | Murray | Walter | | | Rad " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | " | | | |
| 4 | Chichester | Royal | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | " | | | |
| 5 | Eupiro | Riquie | | | Asst." | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Sp.Amer. | Argentina | | | |
| 6 | Barnum | Frederic | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | | U.S. | | | |
| 7 | Buckingham | George | | | Ch.Bag. | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | | " | | | |
| 8 | Sjoberg | Karl | | | 1st.Asst.Bag. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | " | | | |
| 9 | Scott | Ryan | | | Jr.1st. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | | " | | | |
| 10 | Gresbie | John | | | 2nd.Asst.Bag. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | " | | | |
| 11 | Klinger | Gus | | | 3rd.Asst.Bag. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | | |
| 12 | Leikant | Henrich | | | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Ethnonian | Ethnonia | | | |
| 13 | Antonic | Theodore | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Greek | Greece | | | |
| 14 | Ryan | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U.S. | | | |
| 15 | Maschowski | Kurt | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 16 | Alterman | Gustav | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Yannson | John | | | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Latvian | Latvia | | | |
| 18 | Heriaga | Jacinto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 19 | De Laiz | Louis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Belgian | Belgium | | | |
| 20 | Helman | Charles | | | Pitman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Ethnonian | Ethnonia | | | |
| 21 | Feldich | August | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Austrian | Austria | | | |
| 22 | Crus | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Sp.Amer. | Peru | | | |
| 23 | Welgeradt | Alexander | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Ethnonian | Ethnonia | | | |
| 24 | Poco | Francisco | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 25 | Guerrero | Ramon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | |
| 26 | Halidas | Mike | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Greek | Greece | | | |
| 27 | Lopez | Francisco | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 28 | Martinez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | |
| 29 | Anderson | Minor | | | Deck Bag. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | | | |
| 30 | Warrie | Stanley | | | Stoker | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Russian | Russia | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minargo, arriving at New York, April 7th, 19 27, from the port of HASSAU

213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Meagherlee | Joseph | | | Plumber | 4/1/27 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | M | Austrian | Austria | | | |
| 2 | Brinkman | Charles | | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | U S | | | |
| 3 | Young | John | | | Yeoman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Gross | John B. | | | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Williams | Eleonore | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Costa | Don | | | 2nd. Cab. Stew'd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 7 | Gallagher | Helen | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | Irish | U S | | | |
| 8 | Guthrie | Hannah | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Abernasturi | Pedro | | | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 10 | Abernasturi | Francisco | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Ferrer | Charles | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | |
| 12 | Arresate | Juan | | | Veg. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 13 | Araguano | Jose | | | Crew " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Mc Kenna | Hugh | | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scottish | U S | | | |
| 15 | Otterson | Alfred | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 16 | Abernasturi | Benito | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spain | | | |
| 17 | Ibarra | Amado | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | |
| 18 | Melo | Santiago | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Mexican | Mexico | | | |
| 19 | Ania | Castillo | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 20 | Iturraspe | Andres | | | Inf. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Garcia | Manuel | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | |
| 22 | Palladino | Thomas | | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | U S | | | |
| 23 | Pascual | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 24 | Kendall | Adolph | | | Houseman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | U S | | | |
| 25 | Wolfe | William P. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Silbey | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Libano | Alejandro | | | Houseboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 28 | Sellam | Inis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Mc Carren | Peter | | | Porter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | U S | | | |
| 30 | Bovero | Romano | | | Barman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Italian | U S | | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KUNAROO, arriving at, NEW YORK, April 7th, 1927, from the port of NASSAU

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walker | James | | | Printer | 4/1/27 | N.Y. | Paid off | yes | 46 | M | Scottish | British | | | |
| 2 | Corless | William | | | Sal. Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | | | |
| 3 | Bulson | Siegfried | | | Stores | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | | | |
| 4 | Ockerton | Robert | | | Linemaker | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | | | |
| 5 | Vasiliy | Peter | | | Deck Stw'd | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Egyptian | U.S. | | | |
| 6 | Lamy | John | | | Asst. Deck Stw'd | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Mattick | Peter | | | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Rehn | Bright | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Ghasan | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Fawcett | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | | | |
| 11 | Richard | Lucien | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Canada | Canadian | | | |
| 12 | Smith | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | | | |
| 13 | Johnson | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | German | German | | | |
| 14 | Pynn | Joe | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Flemish | Belgium | | | |
| 15 | Preble | Ed | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | U.S. | | | |
| 16 | Hamon | Joseph W. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Goodman | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Czechoslovakian | Austria | | | |
| 18 | Johnston | Charles G. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | U.S. | | | |
| 19 | Dwyer | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | British | | | |
| 20 | Schneller | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Austrian | Austria | | | |
| 21 | Levy | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U.S. | | | |
| 22 | Barata | Sebastian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Portuguese | Portugal | | | |
| 23 | Ransay | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | | | |
| 24 | Leits | Arnold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | German | U.S. | | | |
| 25 | Crossfield | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | | | |
| 26 | Yablonski | Barnett | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | " | | | |
| 27 | Garrah | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 28 | Conway | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Ireland | British | | | |
| 29 | Trocha | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 30 | Beran | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | U.S. | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNARCO, arriving at, NEW YORK, April 7th, 1927, from the port of NASSAU

215

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Launers | Arthur | ✓ | | Waiter | 4/1/27 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Belgium | U S ✓ | | | |
| 2 | Hille | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | | | |
| 3 | Sanvall | Olof | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | | | |
| 4 | Gastano | ✓ <i>Aselino</i> | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 5 | Lewis | Donald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U S ✓ | | | |
| 6 | Aylett | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | British | | | |
| 7 | ✓ <i>1297/903</i> | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Piero | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | U S ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Potho | Fred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 10 | Parco | Nicola | ✓ | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Italian | U S ✓ | | | |
| 11 | <div>THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 846 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS SEEN For the journey to the United States. <i>[Signature]</i> Consul. April 11 1927 <i>[Circular Seal]</i> <i>placed with crew of 130 was</i></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S. S. MUNARCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Wm. Bitchard
Master.

24-1022

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 9th, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "Iroquois"
(Nationality.)
from port of London, England., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>45</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>1</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>None</u> | Total crew this date | <u>44</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1927, consigned to M. M. Smith; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail today, 1927, for London, England.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

216

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|  | | | |

| Names | Age | Sex | Profession | Remarks |
|-----------|-----|--------|---------------|--------------|
| Quinn | 24 | Male | Barber | |
| W. Alden | 40 | Male | Blacksmith | |
| W. Doran | 54 | Male | Teacher | not on board |
| Gully | 24 | Male | do | |
| W. Doran | 24 | Male | Teacher | not on board |
| Jones | 22 | Male | do | |
| A. Gustis | 51 | Male | do | |
| Kanfer | 26 | Male | do | |
| D. Oweke | 45 | Male | do | |
| Galt | 27 | Male | do | |
| White | 52 | Male | Chief Steward | |
| Wylie | 19 | Male | do | |
| W. Lona | 45 | Male | Ship's Cook | |
| Lemmon | 25 | Male | Doat's Cook | |
| Dezman | 18 | Male | M. R. Sec. | |
| Empress | 14 | Female | Family Guy | not on board |
| Shannon | 25 | Male | W. T. 16 | |
| Kellorke | 17 | Male | Apprentice | |
| D. Oweke | 19 | Male | do | |
| Franko | 17 | Male | do | |

Line Anglo American Oil Co
 Owners do
 Local Agents Standard Oil Co
 W. M. Smith

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each client. See other side.

These terms are printed on the back of the contract. **10 MAR 1927** *ccy g y h e*
 Hinton & Sons, Random House and 47 Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

100-443886-100

5. (5), (6), and (7)
do.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

Vessel Irishman arriving at NY 4/7 1927 from the port of London 3/15/27 217

218

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When. | Where. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pritchard | William | Master | 10/2/27 | Tilbury | No. | Yes | 49 | Male | Welsh | British | 5-8 | 200 | | |
| | John Brown | Lyric | Chief Officer | | | | | 36 | | English | do | 6-0 | 172 | | |
| | Leitchbank | Charles | do | | | | | 30 | | do | do | 6-1 | 174 | | |
| | Dickens | George | do | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5-7 | 162 | | |
| | Knailla | Arthur | Boys' leader | | | | | 41 | | do | do | 5-8 | 180 | | |
| | Sullivan | William | Boys' leader | | | | | 54 | | do | do | 5-8 | 166 | | |
| | Mr. Stephens | Richard | do | | | | | 58 | | English | do | 5-4 | 210 | | |
| | Dadson | Edward | do | | | | | 42 | | do | do | 5-10 | 180 | | |
| | Mc Donald | Harry | do | | | | | 52 | | Scotch | do | 5-7 | 156 | | |
| | Payson | Thomas | do | | | | | 47 | | English | do | 5-7 | 160 | | |
| | Wigles | James | do | | | | | 32 | | do | do | 5-8 | 177 | | |
| | Barry | William | do | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| | Palmer | William | do | | | | | 30 | | do | do | 5-4 | 170 | | |
| | Watkinson | George Henry | do | | | | | 25 | | do | do | 5-8 | 166 | | |
| | Uglaw | Jimmy | do | | | | | 20 | | do | do | 5-4 | 170 | | |
| | Uglaw | George | do | | | | | 35 | | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| | Davis | Edwin | do | | | | | 18 | | Welsh | do | 5-6 | 140 | | |
| | Jones | Alfred | do | | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5-5 | 120 | | |
| | Stephenson | Ernest | Chief Eng. | | | | | 37 | | English | do | 5-10 | 196 | | |
| | Mr. Harrison | Harry | do | | | | | 44 | | Scotch | do | 5-4 | 169 | | |
| | Talbot | Eric | do | | | | | 35 | | English | do | 5-8 | 154 | | |
| | Griffiths | William | do | | | | | 22 | | Welsh | do | 5-8 | 156 | | |
| | W. Jones | George | do | | | | | 24 | | Irish | do | 5-4 | 160 | | |
| | Spils | George | do | | | | | 23 | | English | do | 5-8 | 140 | | |
| | Malme | Thomas | do | | | | | 23 | | do | do | 5-7 | 142 | | |
| | Levin | Alfred | Boiler Maker | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5-8 | 152 | | |
| | W. Allen | Alfred | Pumpman | | | | | 40 | | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5-8 | 166 | | |
| | Mr. Doran | William | do | | | | | 54 | | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 172 | | |
| | Tully | George | do | | | | | 24 | | English | do | 5-8 | 169 | | |
| | W. Jones | William | do | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | | |
| | Jones | William | do | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 5-6 | 154 | | |
| | W. Jones | Edwin | do | | | | | 51 | | Scotch | do | 5-7 | 170 | | |
| | W. Jones | Richard | do | | | | | 26 | | English | do | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| | W. Jones | Alfred | do | | | | | 45 | | Irish | do | 5-4 | 165 | | |
| | Talbot | Arthur | do | | | | | 27 | | English | do | 5-10 | 151 | | |
| | W. Jones | William | Chief Stew'd | | | | | 52 | | English | do | 5-4 | 146 | | |
| | W. Jones | William | do | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5-4 | 150 | | |
| | W. Jones | William | Ship's Cook | | | | | 45 | | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | | |
| | W. Jones | William | Ship's Cook | | | | | 25 | | Irish | do | 5-7 | 155 | | |
| | W. Jones | Lawrence | M. R. Sec. | | | | | 18 | | English | do | 5-8 | 146 | | |
| | W. Jones | Lawrence | do | | | | | 14 | | do | do | 5-8 | 126 | | |
| | W. Jones | Thomas | do | | | | | 25 | | Scotch | do | 5-7 | 150 | | |
| | W. Jones | Watrick | Apprentice | | | | | 17 | | English | do | 5-10 | 146 | | |
| | W. Jones | George | do | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5-4 | 147 | | |
| | W. Jones | Thomas | do | | | | | 17 | | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | | |

Line Anglo American Oil Co
Owners do
Local Agents Standard Oil Co
N. M. Smith

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

These forms are printed and sold by W. W. Hinson & Sons, Pardon House and 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517,

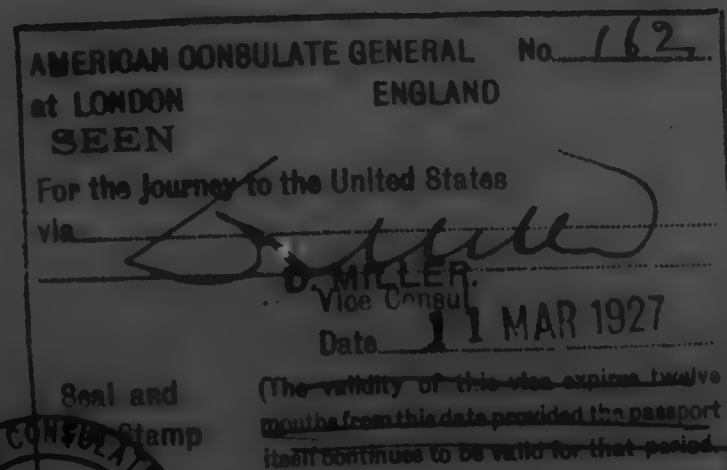
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. IROQUOIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

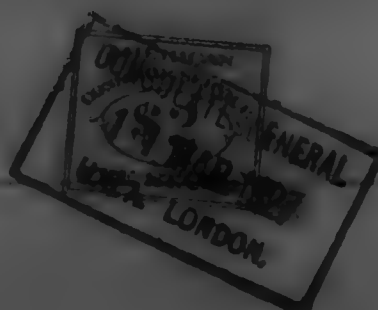
Wm. Fitchard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.



Service No. 2862
Fee \$2 & 8s.4d.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

218

marks,
parities, or
discrepancies

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Troquair, arriving at NY, 4/7, 1927 from the port of "LONDON" 2/18/27
"NOON"

218

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | The Following persons Deserted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Arundel | McGredrick | | | Gally boy | 10/3/27 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 14 | Male | English | British | 5-6 | 126 | - |
| | | | | | The Following persons engaged as substitutes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lehman | Arthur | | | Gally boy | 12/3/27 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | - |
| | | | | | The Following Person missed his ship the W. S. Olsen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | He is taking passage back to the U.S.A. on the Troquair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | O'Leary | John | | | Work-a-way | 14/3/27 | Tilbury | Yes | Yes | 24 | Male | American | American | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | | | | | The Following Person Deserted. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Graham | Henry | | | AB. | 14.3.27 | Tilbury. | No. | No. | 35 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | McDonald | William | | | Crew | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | Scottish | " | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 20 | Parkins | Thomas | | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | | | | | The following Person was discharged medically unfit. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leary | William | | | Sailor | 14.3.27 | Tilbury | No | No. | 19 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | | | | | The following Persons engaged as substitutes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | McAuliffe | John | | | Fireman | 15.3.27 | London | No | No. | 29 | Male | English | British | | | |
| 29 | Clements | William | | | AB. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Witchell | Edwin | | | Crew. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | | |

Line } Anglo American Oil Co.
 Owners }
 Local Agents } Standard Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. IROQUOIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1927

owlem

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

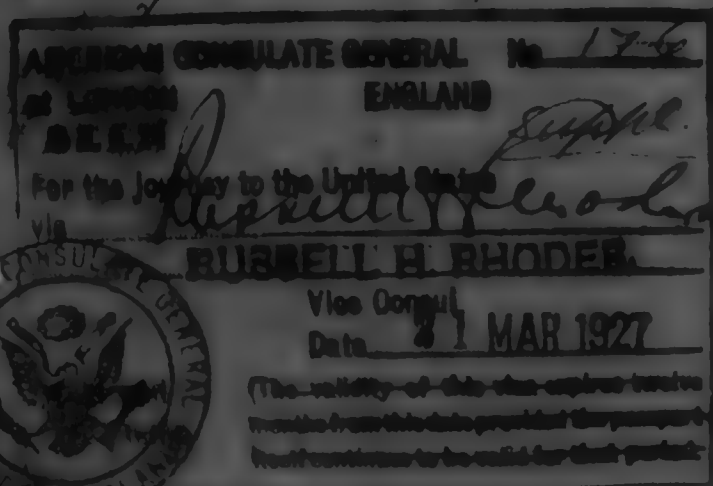
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 18000015 arriving at 19 from the port of "LONDON"

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | The Following Person Discharged Ship | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Andrew | Frederick | Gally Bay | 10.3.27 | Tellany | No | Yes | 14 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 127 | |
| 4 | Grattan | Harry | AB. | 10.3.27 | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | McDonald | William | Crewman | 10.3.27 | | | | 54 | | Scottish | | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 6 | Perkins | Thomas | Amirant | 10.3.27 | | | | 24 | | English | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | The Following Person Discharged as Medically Unfit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Caney | William | AB. | 10.3.27 | Tellany | No | Yes | 19 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 11 | The Following Person Shipped as Substitute | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Christmas | Arthur | Gally Bay | 12.3.27 | Tellany | No | Yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 15 | McQuillan | John | Funer | 15.3.27 | In board | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 163 | |
| 16 | Clements | William | AB. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 17 | Finch | Edwin | Crewman | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 18 | The Following Person Missed American Ship & is taking passage back to U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | O'Leary | John | Work away | 10.3.27 | Tellany | Yes | Yes | 29 | Male | American | American | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 176
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
RUSSELL H. RHODES
Vice Consul
Date 27 MAR 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not continuous to be valid for that period.)



Line Argo American Oil Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Son, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the "IROQUOIS" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Pritchard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....19.....

.....Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "British Lantern", arriving at New York, April 7th, 1927, from the port of Curacao 3/30/27

| (1) LINE | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | ft in | lbs | |
| 1 | Robson | Charles | Master | 21.2.27 | Falmouth | No | Yes | 37 | male | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | nil |
| 2 | Anderson | William | Mate | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 35 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 168 | nil. |
| 3 | Wilson | Charles | 3rd Mate | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 34 | do | English | do | 5.4 | 168 | Spots on both arms |
| 4 | Scourie | William | 3rd Mate | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 21 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 130 | nil |
| 5 | Kay | Robert | Carpenter | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 168 | nil |
| 6 | Brown | Samuel | Boatman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 58 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 170 | nil. |
| 7 | Hill | George | do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 37 | do | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 134 | nil. |
| 8 | Shalloo | William | do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 21 | do | English | do | 5.4 | 140 | nil. |
| 9 | Cannon | George | do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 38 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 141 | Blue marks on left forearm |
| 10 | Wright | William | Sailor | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 22 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 140 | on Right forearm |
| 11 | Sowden | Leonard | Sailor | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 23 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 147 | on Right forearm |
| 12 | Matthews | Frederick | Sailor | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 28 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 145 | nil |
| 13 | Ferries | Charles | Sailor | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 23 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 140 | nil |
| 14 | Horton | Arthur | do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 40 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 140 | on Right forearm |
| 15 | Wheatley | William | do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 31 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 140 | nil |
| 16 | Macmillan | John | 1st Engineer | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 40 | do | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 140 | nil |
| 17 | Rawlinson | Edith Bert | 2nd do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 42 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 168 | nil. |
| 18 | Dunn | Samuel | 3rd do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 26 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 150 | nil |
| 19 | Andrews | John | 4th do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 26 | do | Irish | do | 5.4 | 136 | nil. |
| 20 | Ouncan | Alexander | 5th do | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 26 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 150 | nil. |
| 21 | McLean | William | Donkeyman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 34 | do | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 140 | nil |
| 22 | Henderson | John | Pumpman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 43 | do | Scotch | do | 5.11 | 182 | on left arm |
| 23 | Dunn | George | Presser | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 50 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 196 | nil |
| 24 | Richards | John | Presser | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 40 | do | English | do | 5.4 | 140 | on left forearm |
| 25 | Omgle | William | Presser | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 50 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 140 | nil |
| 26 | Leech | Thomas | Boatman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 27 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 152 | on left forearm |
| 27 | Morgan | Graham | Boatman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 36 | do | Welsh | do | 5.5 | 129 | nil |
| 28 | Batchelor | Richard | Boatman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 46 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 146 | nil |
| 29 | Cabain | Robert | Boatman | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 28 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 140 | white birth marks on stomach |
| 30 | Baker | Walter | Steward | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 32 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 129 | nil |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Browning & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Brown

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John A. Master, of the *British Laurier*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted there to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Lauterbach arriving at ny 4/7, 1927, from the port of Curacao 3/30/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | Feet | LBS | |
| 31 | Pellaw. | William | Asst. Steward | 21.2.27 | Falmouth | No | Yes | 19 | male | English | British | 5.11 | 140 | Nil |
| 32 | Wilkins. | John. | Cabinboy | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 19 | do | Welsh | do | 5.10 | 143 | Nil. |
| 33 | Ramsey | James | M. R. Steward | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 19 | do | English | do | 5.2 | 129 | Nil. |
| 34 | Heavers. | Percy | Ship's Cook | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 28 | do | Welsh | do | 5.11 | 175 | Scar on left forearm |
| 35 | Youngman | James | Asst. Cook | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 24 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 160 | Nil |
| 36 | Strann. | William | Wireless Operator | 21.2.27 | do | No | Yes | 26 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 139 | Nil. |
| 7 | American Consulate. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | at Curacao, C. B. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | in New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | (No.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | (Initials) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Date: Mar. 30, 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | (The validity of this visa expires | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | five days from this date, pro- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | vided it does not itself continue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Seal and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fee Stamp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Curacao, West Indies | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Line 110.407. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(36)
Seamen included in this Visa
(No.)

(Initials)

W. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Robson, Master, of the SS British Hunter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1927

G. Robson
Master, First or Second Officer.

owstene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 7 1927
 BILL NO. 1001156 BILLED

I, DR. R. E. GIBSON M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Cards Fetched 4/6/27
 Cards Removed 4/6/27
 Cards Checked 4/6/27
 Clerk W. L.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 27 at New York
R. E. Gibson
 SURGEON
S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX LEGEND | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGER |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | U. S. | Temp. | U. S. | Temp. | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | | | 1 | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | ✓ | | | | | 1 | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Agents 3 U. S. 22 Total 25
 1st Cabin 3
 2nd Cabin 22
 Storage 25
 Total 3

3 but considered
 not counted
 1 but considered
 not counted

Pres. All on board

List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES

MAR 23 1927

19

[illegible]

АБенг

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

19

224

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John Rennox 30 Adelaide Rd W. E. London Eng | Cal | San Rafael | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Relative under Captain Robert Dollar San Rafael California | Yes | About 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. H. Monroe*, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Monroe
MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **April**, 19**17**
at **New York**
J. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1927
at New York

R. E. Gibson
SURGEON S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

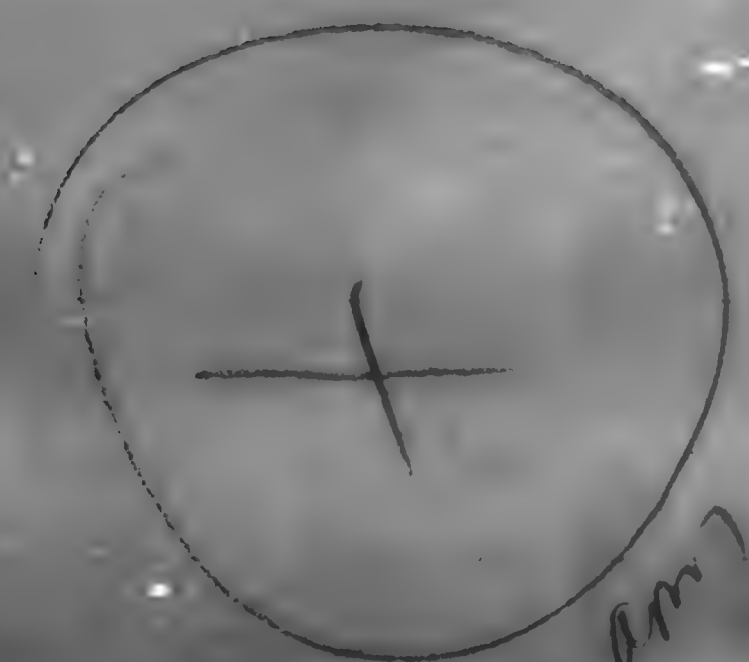
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

MAR 22 1927

19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Alfons | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Shuman, of the S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at New York
Asst. Secy.
Immigration Officer.

A. Shuman
MASTER S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can I read and write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the husband or father of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from SINGAPORE

February 24, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

APR 21 1927

227

1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McKeon | John F. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | February 6. 1889 Scranton Pa. | | 1633 Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago Ills |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Feb 24 1927

103

1 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from COLOMBO

March 3, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

228

192

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sykes | Jane A. | 57 | | F | M | September 15 1870. Philadelphia Pa | | 6907 Lincoln Dr. Germantown Pa |
| 2 | Van Alstyne | Thomas B. | 75 | | M | M | June 3 1852 Albany N.Y. | | The Chastleton, Washington D.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature: J. H. H. 2.30 p.m.

Handwritten signature: [Signature]

104

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from PORT SAID

March 15, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

229

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Donaldson | Amanda A | 51 | | F | M | June 1 1875 Stenterville Ohio | | 128 Ellis Pl. Fullerton Calif |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

At 2:30 pm

165

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

229

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Sailing from ALEXANDRIA MAR 16 1927, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 7 1927, 1927

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cohen | Louis | 60 | | M | M | March 14, 1857 Wotwa, Poland | Lucerne County Court Wilkesbarre Pa. Sept. 1899 | 95 W Rose St Wilkesbarre Pa. |
| 2 | Parker | Joseph T. | 66 | | M | S | Nov. 9, 1860, Portsmouth Va | | 528 Warren Court Norfolk Va. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Arriving 2.30 pm

106

Lat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-8-44
Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 16 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Quincy Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from **NAPLES**

MAR 20 1927

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

, 192 231

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cronise | Caroline C. | 66 | | F | S | March 4, 1861 Peru Illinois | | Kent Conn. |
| 2 | Greig | Lillian S. | 53 | | F | M | Nov. 14, 1873 Kirksville Mo | | Kirksville Mo |
| 3 | Hempstead | Ethel L. | 40 | | F | S | Sept. 26, 1886 Inwood L.I. N.Y. | | 306 Redwood Ave. Inwood L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | McGinley | L. Davis | 24 | | M | S | July 6, 1902 Hamilton Ohio | | 350 S. D St. Hamilton Ohio |
| 5 | Mills | Helen E. | 56 | | F | S | May 25, 1871 Brooklyn N.Y. | | Kent Conn. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Asylum 2-30 pm

107

But

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from **GENOA**

MAR 22 1927

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 7 1927

, 192

232

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bonner | Kate H.G. | 69 | | F | W | January 17, 1858, New York N Y | | Lenox Mass | |
| 2 | Bonner | Kate d'A | 32 | | F | S | Nov. 22, 1894 , New York N Y | | Lenox Mass | |
| 3 | Howell | George P. | 56 | | M | M | Nov. 8, 1870 , Goldsboro, N.C? | | Charleston S.C. | |
| 4 | Howell | Louise K. | 53 | | F | M | Feb. 26, 1874 Ft. Schuyler N.Y. | | Charleston S.C. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

St. Albans 2.30 pm

108

End

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from **MARSEILLES**, March 23, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** APR 7 1927, 192 233

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Keenan | Helen C. | 24 | | F | S | May 24, 1902, Brooklyn N.Y. | | 138 St. James PL Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Keenan | Henry C. | 21 | | M | S | August 9, 1905, Brooklyn N.Y. | | -" |
| 3 | Keyser | Ephrain | 76 | | M | S | October 6, 1850, Baltimore Md | | 20 Overhill Rd, Baltimore Md |
| 4 | Keyser | Soloman | 80 | | M | M | September 7, 1846, Baltimore Md | | Hotel ST. Andrew, New York NY |
| 5 | Korte | George F. | 64 | | M | W | Sept. 1 1862 Sullivan Mo. | | San Diego California |
| 6 | Lane | Samuel D. | 27 | | M | S | Nov. 11, 1902, Brooklyn N.Y. | | 227 St. James PL Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | McKinley | Ed. Davis | 31 | | M | S | July 8 1902 Hamilton Ohio | | 240 S. N. Street Hamilton Ohio |
| 8 | Meyers | Mildred S. | 33 | | F | M | February 2, 1894 Greeley Colorado | | 277 Park Ave, New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Read | John S. | 43 | | M | S | November 11, 1883 Camden N.J. | | 604 Cooper St Camden N.J. |
| 10 | Beard | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Arriving 2.30pm

7 left

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **106**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Sailing from **NEW YORK**, December 23, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 7 1927, 192 234

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED 1 | Bruckner | George | 47 | | M | S | Nov 5, Bavaria Germany | Southern District Court N.Y. November 19, 1900 | 1808 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. |
| NOT COUNTED 2 | Oschwald | Joseph | 69 | | M | M | May 31, 1857 Evansville Indiana | | Little Silver N.J. |
| NOT COUNTED 3 | Oschwald | Pauline | 69 | | F | M | December 31 1857 Newark, N.J. | | "- |
| NOT COUNTED 4 | Oschwald | Mathilde | 30 | | F | S | September 15 1896 Newark, N.J. | | "- |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

St. Hubert L. 30pm

*Not counted
Pass not counted*

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 769 Retake

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| 9046 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 124 overlapping |
| 9047 | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 51 & 91 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 167 thru 170 overlapping |
| | | | ✓ | | | | Doc. 207 & 208 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | Doc. 232 & 233 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-8-44
FEB 16 1944
 Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

W. B. Bessner Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

107
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR 7 1927

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from LOS ANGELES

January 10, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927

192 235

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bateman | Kinnie | 51 | | F | S | March 28, 1875 Dunaway Ireland | U.S. Federal Court May 7, 1920 Los Angeles California. | Hotel Virginia Long Beach California. |
| 2 | Vallette | Jean M | 65 | | F | W | Dec 28, 1859, Quebec, Canada | Citizen by Marriage. Married 1874. | Hotel Virginia Long Beach California. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

not counted

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO

January 15, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1927, 192

236

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Place | Dorace S | 33 | | M | S | November 17 1893 Frilla Illinois | | 433 N. Schuyler Ave Kankakee Ills |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Left Albany 2.30 pm

Left Bonaduse not counted

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-1812

re ship

Feb 25_{xy}

~~valid and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period~~

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1999

[illegible]

rewards

at Cuba Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN



Owner.....Christian. B. Torp, Bergen.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GISSY", arriving at *My*, *4/7*, 1927, from the port of *Antilla* *4/1/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen. | Sigurd. | None | 33 years | Master. | 9/15-20 | Bergen. | No | Yes | 48 | M | Scandnv. | Norwegian | 5'9 | 175 | |
| 2 | Wieg. | Knud. | ✓ | 15 | Chief Offic | 10/3 25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | |
| 3 | Kiplesund. | John. | ✓ | 7 | 2nd | 2/16 26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Hagen. | Ole. | ✓ | 30 | Chief Engn. | 9/15-20 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 180 | |
| 5 | Karlsen. | Johan | ✓ | 10 | 2nd | 6/4-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Goderstad. | Sverre. | ✓ | 6 | 3rd | 4/7-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6'0 | 170 | |
| 7 | Thorsen. | Carl | ✓ | 35 | Steward. | 7/23-26 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 8 | Eikeland | Nils | ✓ | 25 | Cook | 1/21-27 | Norfolk | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 9 | Eliassen. | Frygve. | ✓ | 1 | Messboy. | 7/23-26 | Bergen. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Nielsen. | Emanuel | ✓ | 20 | Donkeyman. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 11 | Myking. | Ernhard. | ✓ | 10 | Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 12 | Stave. | Nathor. | ✓ | 5 | Carpenter. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hermansverk. | Kristen. | ✓ | 4 | Sailor. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 14 | Pedersen. | Robert. | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 15 | Stene. | Konrad. | ✓ | 10 | " | 3/21 27 | Philadelph | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 175 | |
| 16 | Pedersen. | Martin. | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Johansen. | Sigfried. | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Eriksen. | Thorvald. | ✓ | 1 | " | 7/23-26 | Bergen. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Herland. | Malvin. | ✓ | 2 | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Nordstrom. | Karl | ✓ | 4 | " | 2/19 28 | Philadelph | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 21 | Ellingsen. | Frithof. | ✓ | 12 | " | 3/21 27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 22 | Bringeland | Ragnvald. | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 23 | Petterson. | Karl. | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 24 | Hansen. | Peder. | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | Yes. | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 25 | Kmdsen. | Finn. | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | No. | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | <i>reckip</i> |

26
27
28
29
30

American Consulate
at *Antilla*
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
(Country)
205

owed with 25 members of crew
Feb 25
31 1927

Line *Isbrandtsen, Moller Company*
Owners *Christian B. Torp, Bergen.*
Local Agents *Isbrandtsen Moller Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Christensen, of the Tarvy N. Bisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1927

ow
Immigrant/Inspector.

J. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|-----------|------------|------|
| 17 | HYDMAN ✓ | ERLAND ✓ | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND | SWED | 5-11 |
| 18 | SPRAGUE | S.S. — ✓ | OLLER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENG | ENG | 5-7 |
| 19 | BARHAM | R.H. ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | AMER | AMER | 6-2 |
| 20 | WALSH | CHARLES ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | IRISH | AMER | 5-8 |
| 21 | NIELSON | FREDERICK ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCAND | " | 5-7 |
| 22 | STILES | S.S. ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENG | " | 5-10 |
| 23 | POERRIER | TOMIE ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-11 |
| 24 | BREGI | JULIUS A. ✓ | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | GERM | " | 5-11 |
| 25 | ROBINSON | EDWARD ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENG | " | 5-7 |
| 26 | SANTALLA | G. — ✓ | CHIEF STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SPAN | SPAN | 5-5 |
| 27 | TODA | JUAN — ✓ | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 28 | DELGO ✓ | MIGUEL ✓ | 2nd COOK | 3/19/27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ ✓ | VINCENTI ✓ | MESS BOY | 3/18/27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPAN AMER | PANAMA | 5-5 |
| 30 | ROGMANN ✓ | HUGO ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | GERM | AMER | 5-6 |
| 31 | MONTILLA ✓ | JACORA ✓ | " | 3/19/27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | SPANAMER | PORTO RICO | 5-2 |

G. C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Durango*, arriving at *N. Y. 4/7*, 1927 from the port of *Tampico, Mexico March 27/27*

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | JOHNSON | H.K. | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 3/18/27 | New York | Paid off | yes | 29 | Male | Scand | Amer | 5-7 | | |
| | KOCH | J.H. | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AMER | AMER | 5-8 | | |
| | OSTER | CHARLES | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | WAGNER | LAWRENCE A. | ✓ | | RADIO | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| | OKS | TENO | ✓ | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ESTH | ESTH | 5-6 | | |
| | MURPHY | PATRICK | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | IRISH | ENG | 5-5 | | |
| | SUPPA | ANGELO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-8 | | |
| | HALL | ERNEST | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENG | ENG | 5-8 | | |
| | ALSSON | ERIK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND | SWEDE | 5-10 | | |
| | SAVICH | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | RUSSES | LITH | 5-8 | | |
| | MAGALLON | A. | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | SPAN | PANAMA | 5-5 | | |
| | O'DONNELL | C.J. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | IRISH | AMER | 5-9 | | |
| | FITZGERALD | J.V. | ✓ | | CHIEF ENGR | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | PACKARD | C.E. | ✓ | | 1st ASST | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | FRENCH | AMER | 5-6 | | |
| | KROH | G.W. | ✓ | | 2nd ASST | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | AMER | " | 5-10 | | |
| | BOUCHARD | E.J. | ✓ | | 3rd ASST | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-5 | | |
| | RYDMAN | ERLAND | ✓ | | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND | SWEDE | 5-11 | | |
| | SPRAGUE | S.S. | ✓ | | OLLER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENG | ENG | 5-7 | | |
| | BARHAM | R.H. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | AMER | AMER | 6-2 | | |
| | WALSH | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | IRISH | AMER | 5-8 | | |
| | NIELSON | FREDERICK | ✓ | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCAND | " | 5-7 | | |
| | STILES | S.S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENG | " | 5-10 | | |
| | POMRIER | TOMIE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-11 | | |
| | BREGI | JULIUS A. | ✓ | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | GERM | " | 5-11 | | |
| | ROBINSON | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENG | " | 5-7 | | |
| | SANTALLA | G. | ✓ | | CHIEF STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SPAN | SPAN | 5-5 | | |
| | TODA | JUAN | ✓ | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | DELGO | MIGUEL | ✓ | | 2nd COOK | 3/19/27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | RODRIGUEZ | VINCENTI | ✓ | | MESS BOY | 3/18/27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPAN AMER PANAMA | | 5-5 | | |
| | RODMANN | HUGO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | GERM | AMER | 5-6 | | |
| | MONTILLA | JACORA | ✓ | | " | 3/19/27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | SPAN AMER PORTO RICO | | 5-2 | | |

Line *C.D. MALLORY & CO*
Owners *MALSTON CO.*
Local Agents *C.D. Mallory & Co.*

J. C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Blake, Master, of the S. S. Durango, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. W. Blake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1927
E. J. Dupont
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DURANGO, arriving at New York, 4/7, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. March 29/27 241

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hermann | Axel | | | A. B. | Mar. 28, 1927 | Tampico | Yes | Yes | 47 | Male | Swede | American | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 2 | Guillen | Adriano | | | Workaway | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Spaniard | Spaniard | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 3 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, at TAMPICO, MEXICO. This certificate is <u>Two</u> sheets, containing <u>thirty-three</u> names. SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Edmund S. Maney</u> American Vice Consul. Date <u>28 MAR 1927</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <div> <p>The seaman last-named above, Adriano Guillen, was left behind at this port by the American S.S. MALACCA on October 28, 1926.</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edmund S. Maney
4/7/27

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act on file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Blake Master, of the P. S. Whelan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of April, 1927

G. C. Tupper
Immigrant Inspector

C. W. Blake
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9047

April 7, 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Reel 769

Inspected by: Samuel Rozman Date: 12/30/43
Retakes ordered by: University of Minnesota JAN 11 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the Retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

James J. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

